

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃 Bupa Hero VHIS Plan

認可產品之保單及 保障資料 Policy and Benefit Information for the Certified Plan

自願醫保認可產品 (編號: F00040) VHIS Certified Plan (No. F00040)

(2022年4月1日版本)

目錄

條款及細則

第一部分	保險條文及保單	1
第二部分	一般條件	2
第三部分	保費條文	5
第四部分	續保條文	6
第五部分	索償條文	6
第六部分	保障條文	8
第七部分	一般不保事項	10
第八部分	釋義	11
補充文件。		14
保障表		26

第一部分 保險條文及保單

保險條文

本**條款及細則**,連同**保障表**(包括**手術表**)及**政府**認可的相關**補充文件**(下簡稱「**條款及保障**」),適用於以下由**本公司**按**自願醫保計劃**(下簡稱「**自願醫保**」)提供的**認可產品**-

認可產品類別:"**靈活計劃"**

認可產品名稱:保柏非凡自願醫保計劃

在本**條款及保障**生效期間,若**受保人**罹患**傷病,本公司**必須按本條文賠償**合資格費用**。

所有賠償予*保單持有人*的保障,必須按 *合資格費用*的實際金額作實報實銷賠償,並受本*條款及保障* 和*保單資料頁*內列明的最高賠償額及分擔費用安排(如有)所規限。

保單

保單持有人與**本公司**均同意 -

- 1. 所有對本*條款及保障*的修訂必須按本*條款及細則*執行,否則該修訂不應視為有效。
- 2. 在**投保申請文件**內所有由**受保人**或為**受保人**作出的陳述均被視為申述,而非保證。
- 3. 在**投保申請文件**內及按本**保單**所要求,所有由**受保人**或為**受保人**作出的陳述及提供的資料,必須盡其所知所信,絕對真誠地提出。
- 4. 當*保單持有人*繳交全數首期保費後,本**條款及保障**將按**保單資料頁**內所列的**保單生效日**起生效。
- 5. 在本**條款及保障**生效及每次**續保**時,當以下兩者 -
 - (a) 本*保單*的條款及保障;及
 - (b) 按第四部分第 1 (a) (c)節所述**政府**所訂定*標準計劃條款及保障*的版本,

有任何互相抵觸或不相符之處時,

- (i) 只要涉及*標準計劃條款及保障*的範圍,將以對*保單持有人*或*受保人*較有利的條款及保障為準;及
- (ii) 只要涉及*標準計劃條款及保障*的範圍,對*保單持有人*或*受保人*加設額外約束或限制的條款及保障應視為無效。

上述 (i) 及 (ii) 項的規定皆不適用於本第一部分第 7 節、第六部分第 1(b)及第 5 節和**政府**可能不時批准的其他豁免事項。

在以*標準計劃條款及保障*相關的條款及保障為準的情況下,有關條款及保障將被視作本*保單*的條款及保障的一部分。為免存疑,除了本第一部分第7節、第六部分第1(b)及第5節和*政府*可能不時批准的其他豁免事項外,*保單持有人*或*受保人*在本*保單*的條款及保障下所享有的權利、權力、保障或權益,不得差於其在*標準計劃條款及保障*下可享有的權利、權力、保障或權益(包括若*保單持有人*基於*受保人*獲得該等權利、權力、保障或權益的情況)。

- 6. 在本**條款及保障**生效或每次**續保**時,若本**保單**的保障範圍超過或有別於*標準計劃條款及保障*的保障範圍,即使涉及的條款及保障與*標準計 劃條款及保障*有所不同,亦不會構成本第一部分第 5 節所述有抵觸或不相符的情況。
- 7. **本公司**可以在首次簽發本**條款及保障**時,對**受保人**於**投保申請文件**內知會**本公司**的**投保前已有病症**,及其他會影響其投保風險的因素,加設**個別不保項目**。
- 8. 本公司確認,作為核保程序的一部分,本公司有責任向保單持有人及受保人在投保申請文件內提問所有影響核保決定的資料。若本公司要求保單持有人及/或受保人披露,在遞交投保申請文件後至保單簽發日或保單生效日(以較早日期為準)前,相關資料的更新或改動,本公司必須明確地向保單持有人及受保人作出該要求(包括但不限於列載於投保申請表內),在這情況下,保單持有人及/或受保人均有責任知會本公司相關資料的更新及改動。每位保單持有人及受保人均有責任回覆問題,並披露問題所要求的重要事實。本公司同意,若在投保申請文件內未有包括任何相關問題,將被視為本公司豁免保單持有人及受保人披露有關所需資料的責任。
- 9. **投保申請文件**中所有問題及要求的資料必須充分具體及明確,並符合**自願醫保**的規則及規例,協助**保單持有人**及**受保人**(按情況而定)理解所需披露的資料,從而提供清晰而明確的回覆。如有爭議,**本公司**必須負舉證責任,證明問題充分具體及明確。
- 10. 若**保單持有人**或**受保人**未有按本第一部分第 8 或 9 節披露有關資料,而相關的披露會對**本公司**的核保決定帶來實質影響時,**本公司**有權行 使按第二部分第 13 及 14 節所賦予的權利。

第二部分 一般條件

1. 合約詮釋

- (a) 按條款解釋所需,本**條款及保障**內表示男性性別的用詞,其含義將包括女性性別;單數用詞的含義將包括複數,反之亦然。
- (b) 所有標題均作方便參考之用,不應影響本**條款及保障**的詮釋。
- (c) 所列時間均為**香港**時間。
- (d) 除另行釋義外,本**條款及保障**內以斜體標註的詞彙需以第八部分所載涵意詮釋。

本*條款及保障*備有中文及英文版本。兩者均為正式版本,具相同效力。若兩者存有歧義,必須以較有利*保單持有人*的詮釋為準。

就相同的保障範圍而言,若本**保單**內任何條款及保障存有歧義,必須以較有利**保單持有人**的詮釋為準。在這情況下,除了本第一部分第 7 節、第六部分第 1(b) 及第 5 節和**政府**可能不時批准的其他豁免事項外,任何對本**條款及保障**的限制將被視為無效。

2. 冷靜期內取消條款及保障的安排

保單持有人可在冷靜期內行使權利取消本**條款及保障**及獲發還全數已付保費,但行使此項權利時,必須符合以下條件 -

- (a) 取消要求必須由*保單持有人*簽署,並確保*本公司*於冷靜期**内**直接收到該要求。冷靜期為緊接下列文件*交付*予*保單持有人*或*保單持有人*成份指定代表之日起計的二十一(21)日的期間 -
 - (i) 本**條款及保障**和**保單資料頁**; 或
 - (ii) 冷靜期通知書;

以較早者為準。為免生疑問,*交付本條款及保障和保單資料頁*或冷靜期通知書當天並不包括在計算的二十一(21)日的期間內。然而,若第二十一(21)日當天並非工作天,則冷靜期將包括隨後的工作天的一天在內;

(b) 若曾獲賠償或將獲得賠償,則不獲發還保費。

上述取消的權利並不適用於續保。

行使此項取消的權利時,*保單持有人*必須 -

- (c) 退回本**條款及保障**和**保單資料頁**正本;及
- (d) 附有*保單持有人*簽署的信件(或以其他*本公司*接受的方式)要求取消本*條款及保障*。

在完成上述程序後,*本公司*將取消本*條款及保障*及全數發還已付保費。在此情況下,本*條款及保障*將被視為由*保單生效日*起無效,*本公司*亦無須承擔任何賠償責任。

3. 取消保單

冷靜期過後,若**保單持有人**在該**保單年度**期間沒有就本**條款及保障**獲得任何賠償,**保單持有人**可以在三十(30)日前以書面方式通知**本公司**要求取消本**條款及保障**.

此權利在首個(及其後的)*保單年度*的*條款及保障續保*後仍然適用。

4. 保障權益

若**受保人**接受**醫療服務**招致**合資格費用**,則需按招致該費用時適用的**條款及保障**作出賠償。不論如何,按本第二部分第 15 節,於本**保單**終止後三十 (30) 日內所招致的**合資格費用**,必須按本**保單**終止生效日的前一日適用的**條款及保障**作出賠償。

5. 轉讓

保單持有人不得轉讓本**條款及保障**的部分的權利、保障、義務及責任。**保單持有人**必須保證在本**條款及保障**的任何應付款項均不受任何信託、留置權或費用所約束。

6. 文書錯誤

任何文書記錄錯誤,將不會令原應有效的保障失效,或令原應終止的保障繼續生效。

7. 付款貨幣

任何以外幣索價的**合資格費用**,必須按**保單持有人**或**受保人**支付實際**合資格費用**當日,該貨幣在香港銀行公會發布的貨幣開市參考賣出牌價兌換成 港元。若當日沒有可參考的兌換率,本公司必須參考緊接當日後的最新兌換率。若香港銀行公會沒有該外幣的兌換率,本公司會以本公司使用的銀行認可兌換率作為最終的安排。

8. 利息

除非另有列明,本條款及保障的一切賠償及費用均不會計算利息。

9. 本公司的責任

本公司必須時刻絕對真誠地履行本保單中列載的責任,並遵守**自顧醫保**的規則及規例、保險業監管局頒布的有關指引,以及所有適用的法律及規例。

10. 規管法律

本保**單**必須在**香港**簽發並受**香港**去律管轄及闡釋。本公司及保單持有人均同意遵從**香港**去院的司法裁判權。

11. 排解糾紛

本公司及**保單持有人**必須盡力以友善方式解決就本**保單**所出現的糾紛、爭議及分歧,包括與本**保單**的有效性、無效性、條款違反或終止相關的事宜。 如未能解決,在有關糾紛轉介至**香港**法院前,雙方亦可以(但沒有責任)透過各種另類排解糾紛程序處理,包括但不限於在雙方同意下以調解或仲 裁方式進行。

雙方需要自行承擔另類排解糾紛程序的服務費用。

12. 責任

保單持有人及**受保人**必須遵守本**保單**條款的各項,並確定**投保申請文件**及聲明中的資料及申述均為正確,否則**本公司**將無須承擔本**保單**所訂明的任何責任。儘管有上述規定,除非因為**保單持有人**及**受保人**不遵守本**保單**條款,或在**投保申請文件**及聲明中提供失實的資料及申述,導致**本公司**的權益有實質的損失,否則**本公司**不得拒絕承擔本**保單**所訂明的責任。

13. 錯誤申報個人資料

在不損害**本公司**按本第二部分第 14 節中的權利(即因健康資料的失實陳述或欺詐的情況宣告**保單**無效的權利)下,若在**投保申請文件**或任何其後就相關申請(若**本公司**在第一部分第 8 節提出要求,則包括相關必需資料的任何更新及改動),提交予**本公司**的資料或文件中錯誤申報**受保人**的非健康相關資料(包括但不限於**年齡**、性別或吸煙習慣),從而可能影響**本公司**作出的風險評估,**本公司**可按正確資料調整過去、現在或未來**保單年度**的保費。若**保單持有人**因此需補交額外保費,**本公司**不會在補交前支付任何賠償。若**保單持有人**在本公司通知的保費到期日後三十(30) 日的寬限期內仍未補交保費,**本公司**有權行使本第二部分第 15 節賦予的權利,自保費到期日起終止本**保單**。若有多繳保費,**本公司**則必須予以退還。

若按*受保人*的正確資料及*本公司*的核保指引,認為*受保人*的投保申請應當被拒絕時,*本公司*有權宣告本*保單自保單生效日*起無效,並通知*保單持有人,本保單*不會為*受保人* 提供保障。在此情況下,*本公司*將-

- (a) 有權追討已支付的賠償;及
- (b) 有責任退還已繳交的保費,

兩者均適用於現*保單年度*及過往所有*保單年度,本公司*亦有權收取合理的行政費用。上述退款安排必須與本第二部分第 14 節一致。

14. 失實陳述或欺詐

本公司有權在下列情況下,宣告本**保單自保單生效日**起無效,並通知**保單持有人**,本**保單**不會為**受保人**提供保障 -

- (a) 在**投保申請文件**,或在**投保申請文件**或任何其後就相關申請提交予**本公司**的資料或文件,其所作出的陳述或聲明中,就**受保人**健康 狀況的重要事實作出失實聲明或遺漏資料(若**本公司**在第一部分第 8 節提出要求,則包括相關必需資料的任何更新及改動)。「重 要事實」包括但不限於由**本公司** 要求提供、會影響**本公司對受保人**的核保決定的事實,若披露該事實**本公司**有可能因而徵收**附加保** 費、增加**個別不保項目**或拒絕投保申請。為免存疑、本(a)段並不適用於本第二部分第 13 節關於**受保人**非健康相關資料;或
- (b) 在**投保申請文件**中或索償時,作出欺詐或有欺詐成分的申述。

本公司必須負舉證責任證明(a)及(b)為真確。按第一部分第8或9節、本公司有責任查詢所有影響核保決定的重要事實。

在(a)的情況下, 本公司將 -

- (i) 有權追討已支付的賠償;及
- (ii) 有責任退還已繳交的保費,

兩者均適用於現*保單年度*及過往所有*保單年度,本公司*亦有權收取合理的行政費用。

在(b)的情況下, 本公司將 -

- (iii) 有權追討已支付的賠償;及
- (iv) 有權不退還已繳交的保費。

15. 終止保單

本*保單*將在以下情況時自動終止,以最先者為準 -

- (a) 按本第二部分第 13 節或第三部分第 3 節規定,*保單持有人*在寬限期屆滿時仍未繳交保費;或
- (b) *受保人*身故翌日;或
- (c) 本公司不再獲《保險業條例》授權承保或繼續承保本保單。

若保單按本第 15 節終止,將以終止生效日的 00:00 時起失效。

在本**保單**終止後,本**保單**的保障亦即告終止。除非另有說明,任何現**保單年度**及過往所有**保單年度**已繳交的保費,均不獲退還。

若*保單*是按(a)終止,終止生效日為未付保費的原到期日。

若*保單*是按(b)或(c)終止,則*本公司*必須按比例退還現*保單年度*已支付的相關保費。

若**保單持有人**按本第二部分第 3 節或第四部分第 1 節(視情況而定),決定取消本**保單**或不再續保,本**保單**亦會被終止,惟**保單持有人**必須向**本公司**提供所需的書面通知作實。若本**保單**是按本第二部分第 3 節的規定終止,則終止的生效日為**保單持有人**發出的取消通知中所述的日期,但該日期不得在本第二部分第 3 節要求的通知期開始前或通知期內。若**受保人**未按第四部分第 1 節的規定續保,則終止的生效日為本**保單**最後有效的**保單年度**屆滿後的續保日。

若本**保單**是按本第 15 節(a)或(c)終止,而**受保人**在**保單**終止前罹患**傷病**並因此**住院**或接受**訂明非手術癌症治療**,則就有關**傷病**的**住院**或治療,所招致的**合資格費用**仍可獲得保障,直至(i) **受保人**出院或完成治療或(ii) 本**保單**終止後的第三十(30)日,以較先者為準,並按本**保單**終止生效日前一日適用的**條款及保障**作出賠償。**本公司**有權從任何保障賠償中扣除按本第二部分第 13 節所指的所有到期未付的保費。

為免存疑,若本*保單*包含*認可產品*以外的其他附加保障,當*本公司*取消或縮減這些附加保障時 -

- (d) 本 **認可產品**的 **條款及保障**會繼續生效,不帶來負面影響;及
- (e) 對本**條款及保障**中根據**認可產品**簽發的部分的延續性,以及對**本公司**繼續符合承保本**條款及保障**的牌照要求均不帶來負面影響。

16. 致本公司的通知

本公司要求保單持有人必須以書面,或其他獲得本公司認可的方式,發出所有致本公司的通知,並必須以本公司為收件人。

17. 致保單持有人的通知

本公司就本**保單**發出的通知必須以郵寄方式寄到**保單持有人**通知**本公司**的最新地址,或透過電子郵件傳送到**保單持有人**通知**本公司**的最新電郵地址。在下列情況下,**保單持有人**將被視為正式收到通知 -

- (a) 郵寄後兩(2)個工作日;或
- (b) 電子郵件的發出日期及時間。

18. 其他保障

若**保單持有人**擁有本**認可產品**以外的其他保障,**保單持有人**將有權向該等保障或本**認可產品**進行索償。不論如何,若**保單持有人**或**受保人**已從其他保障索償全部或部分費用,則**本公司**只會對未被其他保障賠償的**合資格費用**(如有)作出賠償。

19. 保單擁有權及責任的履行

本公司將以**保單持有人**為本**保單**的絕對擁有人,**本公司**無須確認**保單持有人**外的其他方於本**保單**中的衡平法權益或其他利益。賠償保障利益予**保單** 持**有人**將被視為**本公司**已充分及有效履行本**保單**上的責任。

20. 更改保單擁有權

由*本公司*的情決定並經批准後,*保單持有人*可透過*本公司*指定的表格,轉移本*保單*的擁有權。表格必須交予*本公司* , 並經由*本公司* 批核。*本公司* 必須處理本*保單*續保時提出的轉移擁有權申請,並不得向*保單持有人*及其承繼人收取行政費用。轉移**保單**擁有權必須在*本公司*向原*保單持有人*及其承繼人發出書面通知批准後方為生效。自擁有權轉移生效日起,承繼人將被視為*保單持有人*,並按本第二部分第 19 節成為本*保單*的絕對擁有人,同時必須負責繳交保費(包括到期未付的保費)。

本公司不可否決保單持有人轉移保單擁有權至下列人士的申請 -

- (a) 年滿十八 (18) 歲的*受保人*;
- (b) *受保人*的家長或*監護人*(如*受保人*為*未成年人*);或
- (c) 按*本公司*當時適用的核保的慣常做法下,可接受的*受保人*的親屬。*本公司*必須備妥該等核保慣常做法以供*保單持有人*査閱。

21. 保單持有人身故

保單持有人可預先提名一人,在其身故時成為本**保單**的承繼人。若**保單持有人**生前未有提名任何承繼人,或指定承繼人拒絕接受本**保單**的轉移,本 **保單**的擁有權將轉移至 -

- (a) 年滿十八 (18) 歲的*受保人*;或
- (b) **受保人**的家長或**監護人**(如**受保人**為*未成年人*)。若家長或**監護人**拒絕接受本**保單**的轉移,本**保單**的擁有權將轉移至**保單持有人**的 遺產管理人或執行人。

上段所述*保單*擁有權的轉移必須在*本公司*獲得*保單持有人*身故的充分證據後方可進行。

22. 第三者權利

任何非本保單合約一方的人士或法人,不能按《合約(第三者權利)條例》(香港法例第623章)強制執行本保單的任何條款。

23. 代位追討權

在*本公司*按本*保單*支付賠償後,*本公司*有權以*保單持有人*及 / 或*受保人*的名義,對可能需就導致本*保單*作出賠償的事故負責的第三者進行追討。*本公司* 需支付所涉及費用,討回的款項亦歸*本公司* 所有,並以*本公司*就本*保單*支付該事故的賠償金額為限。在追討過程中,*保單持有人*及 / 或*受保人*必須提供全部或已知的第三者過失詳情及充分與*本公司*合作。為免存疑,上述代位追討權只適用於當第三者並非*保單持有人*或*受保人*的情況。

24. 對第三者的訴訟

按本*保單*所述,*保單持有人*或*受保人*對任何*註冊醫生、醫院*或其他醫療服務提供者,因任何原因或理由所提出的損害進行訴訟或另類排解糾紛程序, 本公司並無責任參與、就其作出回應或辯護(或支付其相關的費用),當中包括但不限於就以下情況出現的訴訟或另類排解糾紛程序:按本*保單*的 條款,因檢查或治療*受保人*的*傷病*。過程中所牽涉及的疏忽、失職、專業失當行為或其他事件。

25. 寛免

任何合約一方寬免合約另外一方違反本**保單**條文的情況,將不會被視為獲得日後違反該條文或任何其他條文的寬免。任何一方不行使或延遲行使本**保單**下任何權利時,亦不會被釋義為該權利的寬免。任何寬免必須經*本公司*及**保單持有人**雙方同意,方可生效,而合約雙方仍須履行寬免範圍外,本**保單**所列的權利及責任。

26. 遵守法律

若本*保單*在適用於*保單持有人*或*受保人*的法律下已經或將會不合法,*本公司*有權從被判定為不合法日期起終止本*保單*,並需要按比例退還本*保單*終止後期間已收取的保費。

27. 個人資料私隱

本公司必須遵守《個人資料(私隱)條例》(香港法例第486章)及有關守則、指引及通函。

第三部分 保費條文

1. 應付保費

本*條款及保障*的應支付保費僅包括 -

- (a) 按**本公司**現行採用的*標準保費*表內的*標準保費*;及
- (b) *附加保費*(如適用)。

2. 繳交保費

應付的保費金額會在本**保單資料頁**及/或第四部分第3節所指的**續保**通知內列明。不論是按每個**保單年度**或經**本公司**同意下以分期方式繳交的保費,均需在保費到期日前繳交,**本公司**才會支付賠償。除非在本**保單**中另有說明,保費一經繳交將不獲退還。

保費到期日、*續保日*及*保單年度*均參照*保單資料頁* 及/或第四部分第 3 節所指的*續保*通知內指明的*保單生效日*釐定。第一期保費將於*保單生效日*到期。

3. 寬限期

本公司將給予保單持有人六十(60)日繳交保費的寬限期,由每期保費到期日起計。本保單於寬限期內仍然生效,惟在收到保費前,本公司於該期間內不會支付任何賠償,直至保費已獲繳清。若在寬限期屆滿後保單持有人仍未繳清保費,本保單即於保費到期日起當日終止。

第四部分 續保條文

本**條款及保障**會在繳交保費後於**保單生效日**起生效,並按本第四部分條款在每個 **保單年度續保**,保證於**受保人**在生期間終身**續保**。

1. 續保

本公司將按下列 (a) - (c) 段*續保*本條款及保障 -

- (a) 除*本公司*不再獲*《保險業條例》*授權承保本*條款及保障*,或終止與*政府*註冊為 *自顯醫保*的產品提供者,或*保單持有人*按照第二部分第 3 節所述,於三十(30)日前以書面通知*本公司*決定不*續保本條款及保障*的情況外,將按以下安排*續保*:本*條款及保障*將按不差於*續保* 時由*政府*公布最新版本的*標準計劃條款及保障*(當中第一部分第 7 節、第六部分第 1(b)及第 5 節和*政府*不時批准的其他豁免事項則除 外)自動*續保*。
- (b) 若*本公司於續保*時將會或已終止與*政府*註冊為*自願醫保*的產品提供者,但仍獲*《保險業條例》*授權承保本*條款及保障*,將按以下安排 *續保*:本*條款及保障*將按不差於*本公司*終止與*政府*註冊為 *自願醫保*的產品提供者時由*政府*公布最新版本的*標準計劃條款及保障*(當中 第一部分第7節、第六部分第1(b)及第5節和*政府*不時批准的其他豁免事項則除外)自動*續保*。
- (c) 若*本公司*在終止與*政府*的註冊後,重新與*政府*註冊為*自願醫保*的產品提供者,於重新註冊生效當日或緊接的*續保日*,將按以下安排*續保*:本*條款及保障*將按不差於*續保*時由*政府*公布最新版本的*標準計劃條款及保障*(當中第一部分第 7 節、第六部分第 1(b)及第 5 節和 *政府*不時批准的其他豁免事項除外)自動*續保*。

按以上(a) - (c) 段所述的*續保*情況下,任何其他對*條款及保障*的修訂應適用於所有*同一類別保單*,並且不可與以上(a),(b) 或 (c) 段(按情況而定) 相違背及導致與*續保*前比較時,出現適用於本*條款及保障*的賠償限額被減少或*共同保險*或*自付費*增加的情況出現。

2. 調整保費

不論*本公司*在*續保*時有否修訂本*條款及保障,本公司*將有權按當時採用的*標準保費*表向所有*同一類別保單*調整*標準保費*。為免存疑,若*附加保費*設定為*標準保費*的某個百分比(即*附加保費*率),應付的*附加保費*金額將會按*標準保費*的變動自動調整。

在每個*保單年度*內及*續保*時,*本公司*不得因*受保人*的健康狀況變化而增加附加保費率(或在*附加保費*是以定額而非設定為*標準保費*某個百分比的情況下,增加其*附加保費*的定額),或增加*受保人*的*個別不保項目*。

3 續保诵知

不論*本公司*在*續保*時有否修訂本*條款及保障 本公司*應按本第 3 節的條款,在*續保日*前不少於三十(30)日向*保單持有人*發出書面通知。

該書面通知必須指明*續保*保費及*續保日*。若*本公司*在*續保*時,修訂了本*條款及保障,本公司*在發出書面通知書時,必須備妥已修訂的*條款及保障*, 以供*保單持有人*參閱。經修訂的*條款及保障及續保*保費將由*續保日*起生效。

4. 除指定情況外不可重新核保

不論*受保人*的健康狀況自*保單簽發日*或*保單生效日*(以較早日期為準)起發生任何變化,在本*條款及保障*生效期間,*本公司*無權重新核保本*條款及保障*。

不論本*條款及保障*在符合第四部分第 1 節的情況下有任何改動,*本公司*無權重新核保本*條款及保障*。此限制適用於任何改動,包括但不限於本*條款 及保障*容許的任何保障的升降或增刪,不論該改動是涉及本*條款及保障*的任何部分。

本公司僅在下列情況下有權重新核保本條款及保障-

- (a) **保單持有人**要求**本公司**在**續保**時,按**本公司**的核保慣常做法對本**條款及保障**進行重新核保,藉此減低**附加保費**或取消**個別不保項目**。 為免存疑,即使**本公司**拒絕上述要求或**保單持有人**不接受重新核保的結果,**本公司**亦無權終止或不**續保**本**條款及保障**;
- (b) 在任何時候,當*保單持有人* 要求在本**條款及保障**增加額外保障(如有),或轉換為另一份提供更佳或額外保障的保險計劃(在這種情況下,重新核保的範圍只限於涉及更佳或額外保障的部分)。
 - (i) 不論如何,在任何時候,**保單持有人**要求取消本**條款及保障**中新增的額外保障(如有),或轉換為另一份較低或較少保障 的保險計劃,**本公司**無權重新核保本**條款及保障**惟可按**本公司**現行處理類似要求的慣常做法接受或拒絕該要求;及
 - (ii) 即使*本公司*拒絕上述要求或*保單持有人*不接受重新核保的結果,*本公司*亦無權終止或不*續保*本*條款及保障*;
- (c) 當*受保人*改變*居住地*;

*續保*本*條款及保障*時,*本公司*有權因*受保人*的*居住地*改變重新核保本*條款及保障*。前提是 -

- (i) 在本**條款及保障**生效前,**本公司**進行核保時已考慮**受保人**的**居住地**;
- 、; (ii) 在遞交**投保申請文件**時,**本公司**已通知**保單持有人,***續保***本***條款及保障***時需就***居住地***的改變重新核保;**
- (iii) **本公司**需管有相關的核保指引,當中明確地表明*居住地*的改變將如何影響核保結果,並備妥以供**保單持有人**查詢;
- (iv) 本公司重新核保時僅可考慮上述改變(即*受保人*的*居住地*改變的因素);及
- (v) 重新核保的結果、對**保單持有人**及**受保人**而言,可以是有利或不利。

就本(c)段而言,*本公司*有責任要求*保單持有人*在*續保*時通知*本公司,受保人*的*居住地*是否有別於上一個*續保日*(或*保單生效日*,如屬首次*續保*)。*保單持有人*在收到要求後,有責任通知*本公司*相關改變。

*本公司*及*保單持有人*均確認 -

- (d) 若*本公司*按本第四部分的條款有權或在有需要時,按某些因素在*續保*過程中重新核保本*條款及保障,本公司*必須按本第四部分的條款及當時的核保指引,並在重新核保時只考慮相關因素;及
- (e) 在重新核保後,*本公司*可終止本**條款及保障**、徵收**附加保費**、調高或降低原有的**附加保費**、增加**個別不保項目**,以及修訂或取消原 有的**個別不保項目**。

第五部分 索償條文

1. 提交索償申請

所有就本**條款及保障**作出的索償申請必須於**受保人**出院或進行及完成相關**醫療服務**(當沒有**住院**時)當日起九十(90)日內提交予**本公司**。提交索償申請時必須包括下列文件及資料,否則有關索償申請會被視為無效或不完整,而**本公司**亦不會給予賠償-

- (a) 所有收據正本及/或分項賬單正本連同診斷、治療類別、治療程序、檢測或服務的證明;及
- (b) 所有*本公司*合理要求的相關資料、證明書、報告、證據、轉介信及其他數據或資料。

若*保單持有人*的索償申請未能於上述期限內提交,*保單持有人*必須通知*本公司*,否則*本公司*將有權拒絕其於上述期限後提交的索償申請。

所有在**本公司**合理要求下,而 **保單持有人**理應能提供的相關證明書、資料及證據,其所需費用必須由**保單持有人**支付。在收到**保單持有人**提交所有(a)及(b)項的資料後,若**本公司**仍需索取更多證書、資料及證據以核實索償,相關費用則必須由**本公司**負責。

2. 可賠償金額估算

*受保人*在接受**醫療服務**前,*保單持有人*可要求*本公司*按本*條款及保障*估算賠償金額。在提出要求時,必須附上由*醫院*及 / 或主診*註册醫生*所估算的金額(按當時*香港*適用的規管私營醫療機構相關法律及規例要求提供)。*本公司*收到要求後,必須按*醫院*及 / 或主診*註册醫生*作出的估算,通知*保單持有人*可賠償金額的估算,而該估算只供參考,最終的賠償金額必須按本第五部分第 1 節(a)及(b)項所提供的實際費用證明而釐定。

3. 法律行動

在*本公司*收到按本*條款及保障*要求的所有索償證據後的首六十(60)日內,*保單持有人*不可就應付的索償金額採取任何法律行動。

4. 醫療檢查

索償時,本公司有權要求**受保人**接受由本公司指定的註册醫生進行身體檢查,相關費用由本公司承擔。

第六部分 保障條文

1. 一般條件

(a) 保障地域範圍

本條款及保障內所有保障必須受本條款及保障補充文件五第1節以及保障表內列明的地域範圍所規限。

上述限制並不適用於在*標準計劃條款及保障*範圍內的條款及保障。為免存疑,適用的*標準計劃條款及保障*,為按第四部分第 1(a)、(b) 或 (c)節所述的版本。

(b) 終身保障限額

本條款及保障內所有保障均不設終身保障限額。

(c) 選擇醫療服務提供者

本**條款及保障**第六部分第3節、**補充文件**一第2節及/或**補充文件**二第3節(如適用)**内**所有保障均不設選擇醫療服務提供者的限制,包括但不限於**註冊醫生**及**醫院**。

補充文件二第 2 節(如適用)**内**的保障必須受本**條款及保障補充文件**二第 2 節及**保障表**列明的選擇醫療服務提供者限制所規限。有關限制並不適用於在**標準計劃條款及保障**範圍內的條款及保障。為免存疑,適用的**標準計劃條款及保障**,為按第四部分第 1(a)、(b) 或(c)節所述的版本。

(d) 選擇病房級別

本**條款及保障内**的保障必須受本**條款及保障補充文件**五第 3 節及**保障表**內列明的病房級別選擇限制所規限。

上述限制並不適用於在*標準計劃條款及保障*範圍內的條款及保障。為免存疑,適用的*標準計劃條款及保障*,為按第四部分第 1(a)、(b) 或 (c) 節所述的版本。

2. 住院及非住院保障

按本**條款及保障**、當**受保人**在本**條款及保障**生效期間因**傷病**、並在**註冊醫生**的建議下 -

- (a) *住院*;或
- (b) 接受任何*日間手術、訂明診斷成像檢測、訂明非手術癌症治療,補充文件*一第 2(c)、(d)或(g)節分別所述的*急症意外*門診保障、*日症* 病**/** 洗腎或善終服務及緩和治療,

*本公司*將按本第六部分第3節及*補充文件*一第2節所列明的保障項目,賠償*合理及慣常*的*合資格費用*。

為免存疑,當*受保人*接受*住院*治療,但該次*住院*被視為非*醫療所需*,則因該次*住院*所招致的費用不會被視為上述(a)段所指的*合資格費用*。不過,*保 單持有人*將仍有權就該次*住院*期間,符合上述(b)段**内**所列明的*醫療服務*招致的相關*合資格費用*提出索償。

本條款及保障可賠償的合資格費用不會超過受保人所接受醫療服務的實際開支,並必須受保障表內的保障限額所規限。

為免存疑,本*條款及保障***只會賠償***受保人***接受***醫療服務***的***合資格費用***。除非另有說明,***受保人***以外的人士所接受的***醫療服務***費用均不獲賠償。**

3. 保障項目

本第六部分第2節所保障的合資格費用,必須按下列保障項目作賠償-

(a) 病房及膳食

、本保障將賠償*受保人*在*住院*或接受任何*日間手術*或*訂明非手術癌症治療*期間,*醫院*就其住宿及膳食收取的*合資格費用*。

(b) **雜項開支**

本保障將賠償*受保人於住院*期間或在接受任何*日間手術*當日,就接受*醫療服務*所收取的雜項開支的*合資格費用*,包括 -

- (i) 往返**醫院**的救護車服務;
- (ii) 施行麻醉及提供氧氣;
- (iii) 輸血行政費;
- (iv) 敷料及石膏模
- (v) 在*住院*或任何*日間手術*期間服用的處方藥物;
- (vi) 在出院時或完成*日間手術*後處方,以供其後四(4)星期內使用的藥物;
- (vii) 於本第六部分第 3(h)節保障以外的額外手術用具、儀器及裝置,以及手術中使用的植入儀器或裝置、即棄用品及消耗品;
- (viii) 醫療用即棄用品、消耗品、儀器及裝置;
- (ix) 診斷成像服務,包括超聲波及 X 光以及其分析,但不包括本第六部分第 3 (i) 節所列的*訂明診斷成像檢測*;
- (x) 靜脈注射,包括注射液;
- (xi) 化驗及其報告,包括為**住院**期間的手術或治療程序或*日間手術*所進行的病理學檢驗;
- (xii) **住院病人**租用輔助步行器具及輪椅的費用;及
- (xiii) **住院**期間的物理治療、職業治療及言語治療。

(c) 主診醫生巡房費

若*受保人*在*住院*期間**内**任何一日接受*註冊醫生*的診治,本保障將賠償由該主診*註冊醫生*就巡房或診症收取的*合資格費用*。

(d) 專科醫生費

若*受保人*在*住院*期間内任何一日,在主診*註冊醫生*的書面建議下接受*專科醫生*(並非本第六部分第 3(c)節所指的主診*註冊醫生*)的診治, 本保障將賠償由該*專科醫生*就巡房或診症收取的*合資格費用*。

(e) **深切治療**

若*受保人*在*住院*期間内任何一日入住*深切治療部*,本保障將賠償就接受深切治療服務所收取的*合資格費用*。

為免存疑,已獲本保障賠償的合資格費用,不會再獲本第六部分第3(a)節的賠償。

(f) 外科醫生費

、 本保障將賠償*受保人*在*住院*期間,或在為*日症病人*提供*醫療服務*的設備下,主診*外科醫生*為其進行手術所收取的*合資格費用*。

本保障將按*手術表*所列相關手術的分類及該手術本身所屬分類作賠償,而*政府*會不時審視*手術表*的內容及分類。若需進行的手術並無列於 *手術表*內,*本公司*可按照*政府*刊登的憲報或其他相關出版物或資料,包括但不限於在進行該手術的所在地,其政府、相關監管機構及醫學 組織認可的收費表,合理地決定該手術的分類。

(g) 麻醉科醫生費

在按本第六部分第 3(f)節的**外科醫生**費可獲賠償的情況下,本保障將賠償*麻醉科醫生*就相關手術所收取的*合資格費用*。

(h) **手術室費**

在按本第六部分第 3(f)節的**外科醫生**費可獲賠償的情況下,本保障將賠償在手術期間使用手術室(包括但不限於治療室及康復室)的**合資格** 費用。

為免存疑, 在手術室內需個別收費的額外手術用具、儀器及裝置則將按本第六部分第 3(b)節賠償。

(i) 訂明診斷成像檢測

, 本保障將賠償*受保人在住院*期間,或在為*日症病人*提供*醫療服務*的設備下,因檢查或治療*傷病*進行*訂明診斷成像檢測*所收取的*合資格費用*, 有關檢測必須在主診*註冊醫生*的書面建議下進行。

(j) 訂明非手術癌症治療

本保障將賠償*受保人*在*住院*期間,或在為*日症病人*提供*醫療服務*的設備下,接受*訂明非手術癌症治療*所收取的*合資格費用*,包括在接受治療期間就進行治療計劃、監察預後及病況進展的*專科醫生*門診收費。

為免存疑,有關*訂明診斷成像檢測*的*合資格費用*將按本第六部分第 3(j)節賠償。

(k) 入院前或出院後 / 日間手術前後的門診護理

本保障將賠償以下*合資格費用* -

- (i) **受保人**在**住院**或**日間手術**前所需的門診或**急症**診症(包括但不限於診症、處方西藥或診斷檢測);及
- (ii) **受保人**在出院或**日間手術**後,由主診**註冊醫生**提供或書面建議的跟進門診(包括但不限於診症、處方西藥、敷藥、物理治療、職業治療、言語治療或診斷檢測)。有關門診必須在**保障表**列明的期間進行,並與需要**住院**或進行**日間手術**的**傷病** (包括其併發症)直接有關。

就上述 (j) 及 (ji) 段的保障而言,*訂明診斷成像檢測及訂明非手術癌症治療將分別按本第六部分第 3(j)及(j)節作出賠償。*

(1) 精神科治療

本保障將賠償**受保人**在**專科醫生**建議下,在**保障表**內列明的適用保障地域範圍內(以**補充文件**五第 1(a)節釋義)**住院**接受精神科治療所收取的**合資格費用**。然而,若根據本**條款及保障補充文件**五第 3(b)(ii) 節或第 3(b)(iii)節內列明自願升級病房級別**標準計劃條款及保障**適用的情況下,則本保障只會賠償**受保人**於**香港住院**接受精神科治療所收取的**合資格費用**,並必須受**標準計劃條款及保障**保障表內的保障限額所規限。

為免存疑,就本**條款及保障**(包括**標準計劃條款及保障**如適用)而言,本保障不會賠償適用保障地域範圍以外地區所接受的精神科治療。

本保障將取代本第六部分第 3(a)至(k)節的保障項目賠償。為免存疑,若*受保人*並非純粹為接受精神科治療*住院*,則本保障只會賠償與精神科治療相關*醫療服務*的*合資格費用*。在*合資格費用*同時涉及精神科治療與非精神科治療但未能明確分攤費用的情况下,如精神科治療為最初導致*住院*的原因,有關*合資格費用*會全數由本保障賠償;如精神科治療並非最初導致*住院*的原因,則有關*合資格費用*會全數由以上第 3(a)至(k)節的保障項目賠償。

4. 投保前已有病症

所有在**投保申請文件**或任何其後就相關申請提交予**本公司**的資料或文件(若**本公司**在第一部分第 8 節提出要求,則包括相關必需資料的任何更新及改動)中,向**本公司**披露的**投保前已有病症**,除非受**個別不保項目**(如有)所規限,**本公司**將按本**條款及保障**賠償該病症的**合資格費用。本公司**可因應在**投保申請文件**或任何其後就相關申請提交予**本公司**的資料或文件(若**本公司**在第一部分第 8 節提出要求,則包括相關必需資料的任何更新及改動)中披露的**投保前已有病症**或影響可保性的因素,對本**條款及保障**加設**個別不保項目**。在**保單簽發日**或**保單生效日**(以較早日期為準)後,除在第四部分第 4 節列明的情況外,**本公司**將無權再加設任何**個別不保項目**。

至於**保單持有人**或**受保人**在遞交**投保申請文件**(若**本公司**在第一部分第 8 節提出要求,則包括相關所需資料的任何更新及改動)時不察覺,及理應不察覺的**投保前已有病症,本公司**將按本**條款及保障**賠償**合資格費用**。

為免存疑,若**保單持有人**或**受保人**在遞交**投保申請文件**(若**本公司**在第一部分第 8 節提出要求,則包括所需資料的任何更新及改動)時不察覺,及 理應不察覺該**投保前已有病症,本公司**將無權因此重新核保或終止本**條款及保障**。

若**保單持有人**或**受保人**沒有按要求於**投保申請文件**(若**本公司**在第一部分第 8 節提出要求,則包括所需資料的任何更新及改動)中披露**受保人**的**投保前已有病症**,而該**投保前已有病症**在投保前已接受治療或被確診,或**保單持有人**或**受保人**在遞交**投保申請文件**(若**本公司**在第一部分第 8 節提出要求,則包括所需資料的任何更新及改動)時已察覺或理應察覺該病症出現的病徵或症狀,**本公司**有權因而宣告本**條款及保障**無效,並有權追討已支付的賠償及/或拒絕提供本**條款及保障**的保障。在該情況下,**本公司**將按第二部分第 14 節退還已繳交的保費。**本公司**必須就此情況負上舉證的責任。

5. 分擔費用規定

保單持有人必須支付本**條款及保障**和**保單資料頁**內列明的**共同保險**及/或**自付費**。為免存疑,**共同保險**及**自付費**並非指在實際費用超出本**條款及保 障**賠償限額的情況下,**保單持有人**需支付的任何差額。

第七部分 一般不保事項

按本**條款及保障、本公司**不會賠償與下列項目相關或由其引致的費用 -

- 1. 任何非**醫療所需**治療、治療程序、藥物、檢測或服務的費用。
- 2. 若純粹為接受診斷程序或專職醫療服務(包括但不限於物理治療、職業治療及言語治療)而住院,該住院期間所招致的全部或部分費用。 惟若該等程序或服務是在註冊醫生建議下因而進行醫療所需的診斷,或無法以為日症病人提供醫療服務的方式下有效地進行的傷病治療, 則不屬此項。
- 3. 在**保單生效日**前,因感染或出現人體免疫力缺乏病毒("HIV")及其相關的**傷病**所招致的費用。不論**保單持有人**或**受保人**在遞交**投保申請文件**(若**本公司**在第一部分第 8 節提出要求,則包括相關必需資料的任何更新及改動)時是否知悉,若此**傷病**在**保單生效日**前已存在,本**條款 及保障**則不會賠償此**傷病**。若無法證明初次感染或出現此**傷病**的時間,則此**傷病**於**保單生效日**起計五 (5) 年內發病,將被推定為於**保單生效 日**前已感染或出現;若在這五 (5) 年後發病,將被推定為於**保單生效日**後感染或出現。

惟本第 3 節的不保事項並不適用於因性侵犯、醫療援助、器官移植、輸血或捐血、或出生時受 HIV 感染所引致的**傷病**,有關賠償將按本**條** 款及保障內其他條款處理。

- 4. 因倚賴或過量服用藥物、酒精、毒品或類似物質(或受其影響)、故意自殘身體或企圖自殺、參與非法活動、或性病及經由性接觸傳染的疾病或其後遺症(HIV 及其相關的**傷病**將按本第七部分第 3 節處理)的**醫療服務**費用。
- 5. 以下服務的收費 -
 - (a) 以美容或整容為目的的服務,惟**受保人**因*意外*而*受傷*,並於*意外*後一(1)年**内**接受的必要*醫療服務*則不屬此項;或
 - (b) 矯正視力或屈光不正的服務,而該等視力問題可透過驗配眼鏡或隱形眼鏡矯正,包括但不限於眼部屈光治療、角膜激光矯視手術 (LASIK),以及任何相關的檢測、治療程序及服務。
- 6. 預防性治療及預防性護理的費用,包括但不限於並無症狀下的一般身體檢查、定期檢測或篩查程序、或僅因*受保人*及/或其家人過往病歷而 進行的篩查或監測程序、頭髮重金屬元素分析、接種疫苗或健康補充品。為免存疑,本第 6 節並不適用於 -
 - (a) 為了避免因接受其他**醫療服務**引起的併發症而進行的治療、監測、檢**查**或治療程序;
 - (b) 移除癌前病變;
 - (c) 為預防過往**傷病**復發或其併發症的治療;及
 - (d) 任何受保於**補充文件**二第2及3節身體檢查的保障。
- 7. 牙科醫生進行的牙科治療及口腔領面手術的費用,惟*受保人*因*意外*引致在*住院*期間接受的*急症治療*及手術則不屬此項。出院後的跟進牙科治療及口腔手術則不會獲得賠償。
- 8. 除受保於*補充文件*—第 2(e)節懷孕併發症的保障外,下列**醫療服務**及輔導服務的費用 產科狀況及其併發症,包括但不限於懷孕、分娩、 墮胎或流產的診斷檢測;節育或恢復生育;任何性別的結紮或變性;不育(包括體外受孕或任何其他人工受孕);以及性機能失常,包括 但不限於任何原因導致的陽萎、不舉或早泄。
- 9. 購買屬耐用品的醫療設備及儀器的費用,包括但不限於輪椅、床及家具、呼吸道壓力機及面罩、可攜式氧氣及氧氣治療儀器、血液透析機、運動設備、眼鏡、助聽器、特殊支架、輔助步行器具、非處方藥物、家居使用的空氣清新機或空調及供熱裝置。為免存疑,**住院**期間、*日間手術*當日或受保於*補充文件*—第 2(k)節的指定保障下所租用的醫療設備及儀器則不屬此項。
- 10. 除受保於 **補充文件**—第 2(h)節 **住院**或指定治療後由**註冊中醫師**提供之診症或針灸的保障外,傳統中醫治療的費用,包括但不限於中草藥治療、跌打、針灸、穴位按摩及推拿,以及另類治療,包括但不限於催眠治療、氣功、按摩治療、香薫治療、自然療法、水療法、順勢療法及其他類似的治療。
- 11. 按接受治療、治療程序、檢測或服務所在地的普遍標準(或尚未經當地認可機構批准)界定為實驗性或未經證實醫療成效的醫療技術或治療程序的費用。
- 12. *受保人*年屆八 (8) 歲前發病或確診的*先天性疾病*所招致的*醫療服務*費用。
- 13. 已獲任何法律,或由任何政府、僱主或第三方提供的醫療或保險計劃賠償的*合資格費用*。
- 14. 因戰爭(不論宣戰與否)、內戰、侵略、外敵行動、敵對行動、叛亂、革命、起義、或軍事政變或奪權事故所招致的治療費用。

第八部分 釋義

本條款及保障中使用的字詞及表述必須按照以下所述解釋 -

「**年齢**」 是指**受保人**的實際年齡。

「*每年保障限額*」 是指*本公司*在每個*保單年度*內向*保單持有人*支付的最高賠償限額,不論任何在*保障表*中所列的保障項目是否

已經達到其相關項目的賠償限額。

*每年保障限額*在每個新*保單年度*會重新計算。

「*投保申請文件*」 是指向*本公司*就本*認可產品*遞交的投保申請,包括與該投保申請有關的投保申請表格、問卷、可保性的證

明、任何已提交的文件或資料,以及已作出的陳述及聲明(若*本公司*在第一部分第8節提出要求,則包括相關

必需資料的任何更新及改動)。

「*保障表*」 是指本*條款及保障*所附的保障表,當中必須列明所涵蓋的保障項目及最高賠償限額。

「*個別不保項目*」 是指*本公司*可按*受保人*的*投保前已有病症*或其他影響其可保性的因素,就特定的*不適*或*疾病*而加設的不保承

項目, 訂明在本**條款及保障**中不保障。

「*認可產品*」 是指經*政府*認可為符合*自顧醫保*內相關合規要求的保險產品**内**所有條款及保障(包括任何*補充文件*)。本*認可產*

品內容包括本**條款及細則**和 保障表及以下文件 -

補充文件—至七

險並非指在實際費用超出本**條款及保障**賠償限額的情況下,**保單持有人**需支付的任何差額。

「**本公司**」 是指保柏(亞洲)有限公司。

住院必須以**醫院**開出的每日病房費單據作證明,**受保人**必須在整個**住院**期間連續留院。

「*先天性疾病*」 是指(a)任何於出生時或之前已存在的醫學、生理或精神上的異常,不論於出生時有關異常是否已出現、被確

診或獲知悉;或(b)任何於出生後六(6)個月內出現的新生嬰兒異常。

科手術。

「*日症病人*」 是指在診所、日間手術中心或**醫院**(非**住院**性質)接受**醫療服務**或治療的**受保人**。

「*交付*」 是指於第二部分第 2(a)節所述以下列任何方式將本*條款及保障及保單資料頁*或冷靜期通知書交付予*保單持有人*

或其指定代表:

(a) 由專人交付;

(b) 以郵遞方式(包括掛號郵遞方式);或

(c) 電子方式。

不論以何種方式交付,本公司有責任就交付的行為及交付的時間備存充分的證據作證明。

「**傷病**」 是指**不適 疾病**或**受傷** 包括任何由此而引發的併發症。

「**合資格費用**」 是指就**傷病**接受**醫療服務**所需的費用。

果。

「*靈活計劃*」 是指在**自願醫保** 的框架下,為**保單持有人** 及**受保人** 提供較**標準計劃** 部分或全部更佳條款及保障,並必須經

由*政府*認可的個人償款住院保險**産**品。除**政府**可能不時批准的豁免事項外,該等**産**品不得包含較*標準計劃*差

的條款及保障。

「**政府**」 是指「香港特別行政區政府」。

「*監護人*」 是指按香港法例第 13 章 《未成年人監護條例》被委任為或憑藉此條例成為*未成年人*的監護人的人士。

「*港元*」 是指*香港*法定貨幣。

「**香港**| 是指「中華人民共和國香港特別行政區 | 。

(a) 具備診斷及進行大型手術的設施;

(b) 由持牌或註冊護士提供二十四 (24) 小時護理服務;

(c) 由一(1)位或以上**註冊醫生**駐診;及

(d) 非主要作為診所、戒酒或戒毒中心、自然療養院、水療中心、護理或療養院、寧養或紓緩護理中心、復 康中心、護老院或同類機構。 「**受傷**」 是指完全因**意外**而非涉及任何其他原因所引致的身體損害(包括有或沒有可見的傷口)。

「*住院病人*| 是指*住院*中的*受保人。*

「*醫療服務*」

「*緊痞所雲*|

「*居住地*|

「*保單* |

「保單年度」

「同一類別保單|

「*投保前已有病症*」

「**保險業監管局**」 是指按**《保險業條例》**第 4AAA 條設立的香港保險業監管局。

「**保險業條例**」 是指香港法例第 41 章《保險業條例》。

「*受保人***|** 是指本**條款及保障** 所保障,並在**保單資料頁**中列為「*受保人***|** 的人士。

「*深切治療部*」 是指**醫院内**專為*住院病人* 提供深切醫療及護理服務而設的部門。

「**終身保障限額**」 是指*本公司*由本*條款及保障*生效起向*保單持有人*累計支付的最高賠償限額,不論*保障表*中所列的保障項目是否 已經達到其相關項目的賠償限額,或個別*保單年度*的賠償是否已經達到*每年保障限額*。

> 是指就診斷或治療*受保人*的*傷病所*提供的*醫療所需*服務,包括按情況所需的*住院*、治療、程序、檢測、檢查或 其他相關服務。

是指按照一般公認的醫療標準,就診斷或治療相關**傷病**接受醫療服務的需要,而醫療服務必須符合下列條件 -

- (a) 需要*註冊醫生*的專業知識或轉介;
- (b) 符合該**傷病**的診斷及治療所需;
- 、(c) 按良好而審慎的醫學標準及主診*註冊醫生*審慎的專業判斷提供,而非主要為對*受保人*、其家庭成員、照顧人員或主診*註冊醫生*帶來方便或舒適而提供;
- (d) 在環境最適當及符合一般公認的醫療標準的設備下,提供醫療服務;及
- (e) 按主診*註冊醫生*審慎的專業判斷,以最適當的水平向*受保人*安全及有效地提供。

就本**條款及保障**的釋義而言,在不抵觸上述一般條件下,符合**醫療所需**條件的*住院*情況包括但不限於以下例子 -

- (i) *受保人*因*急症*需要在*醫院*接受緊急治療;
- (ii) 手術是在全身麻醉下進行;
- (iii) **醫院**具備手術或治療程序所需的設備,有關手術或治療程序並不能以*日症病人*的方式進行;
- (iv) *受保人*同時發生的傷病屬明顯嚴重;
- (v) 主診**註冊醫生**考慮到**受保人**的個人情況下,經過審慎的專業判斷及考慮**受保人**安全後,所需的醫療服務應在**醫院**內進行;
- (vi) 經過主診**註冊醫生**審慎的專業判斷,**住院**時間對**受保人**接受的醫療服務是合適的;及/或
- (vii) 如屬**註冊醫生**認為需要的診斷程序或專職醫療服務,經該**註冊醫生**審慎的專業判斷及考慮*受保人*安全後,所需治療程序或服務應在**醫院**內進行。

在上文(v)至(vii)的情況下,主診*註冊醫生*行使審慎的專業判斷時,應該考慮該*住院*是否 -

- (aa) 按照當地良好及審慎的醫療標準提供該醫療服務,而非主要為**受保人**、其家庭成員、照顧人員或 主診**註冊醫生**提供方便或舒適的環境;及
- (bb) 在環境最適當及符合當地一般公認的醫療標準的設備下,提供該醫療服務。

「**未成年人**」 是指**年齡**未滿十八 (18) 歲的人士。

是指某人士在法律上擁有居留權的司法管轄區。*居住地*變更包括該人士獲得新增司法管轄區的居留權或停止 擁有現有司法管轄區的居留權。上述關於*居住地*解釋僅適用於本*條款及保障*。為免存疑,某人士若對該司法 管轄區只有法律上的入境許可,而非居留權(例如留學、工作或旅遊),該司法管轄區並不可被視為該人士 的*居住地*。

是指由**本公司**承保及簽發的本保單,並作為**保單持有人**與**本公司**之間就本**認可產品**的合約,當中包括但不限 於本**條款及細則、保障表、投保申請文件**、聲明、**保單資料頁**及任何附於本保單的**補充文件**(如適用)。當 本**保單**包含有本**認可產品**以外的條款及保障,該等條款及保障亦將被視作本**保單**的一部分。

「**保單生效日**」 是指本**條款及保障**的起始日,即**保單資料頁**內載明的「**保單生效日**」。

「*保單持有人*」 是指在法律上擁有本*保單,並於保單資料頁內列為「保單持有人」的人士。*

「**保單簽發日**| 是指首次簽發本**條款及保障**的日期。

「*保單資料頁*」 是指本*條款及保障*的附表,當中載有*保單*細節、*保單生效日、續保日、保單持有人*及*受保人*的姓名及個人資料,以及本*條款及保障*所適用的保障、保費及其他細節。

是指本**條款及保障**的生效期限。首個**保單年度**是指由**保單生效日**起一(1)年內,直至首個**續保日**前一日為止 (包括首尾兩日)的期限。至於在繼後的**保單年度**,則由每個*續保日*起計一(1)年。

是指所有具備相同*條款及細則*及*保障表,*並在*自顯醫保*下經*政府*認可為*認可產品*的*保單*。

是指*受保人於保單簽發日*或*保單生效日*(以較早日期為準)前已存在的任何*不適、疾病、受傷*、生理、心理 或醫療狀況或機能退化,包括*先天性疾病*。在以下情況發生時,一般審慎人士理應已可察覺到*投保前已有病 症*-

- (a) 病症已被確診;
- (b) 病症已出現清楚明顯的病徵或症狀;或
- (c) 已尋求、獲得或接受病症的醫療建議或治療。

「*附加保費*」 是指*本公司*因承受*受保人*的額外風險向*保單持有人*收取*標準保費*以外的額外保費。

「*訂明診斷成像檢測*」 是指電腦斷層掃描("CT"掃描)、磁力共振掃描("MRI"掃描)、正電子放射斷層掃描("PET"掃描)、 PET-CT組合及PET-MRI組合。

「*訂明非手術癌症治療*」

是指治療癌症的放射性治療、化療、標靶治療、免疫治療及荷爾蒙治療。

「*合理及慣常*|

是指就**醫療服務**的收費而言,對情況類似的人士(例如同性別及相近**年齡**),就類似**傷病**提供類似治療、服務或物料時,不超過當地相關醫療服務供應者收取的一般收費範圍的水平。*合理及慣常*的收費水平由*本公司*合理及絕對真誠地決定,在任何情況下,此收費不得高於實際收費。

本公司必須參照以下資料(如適用)以釐定 **合理及慣常**收費 -

- (a) 由保險或醫學業界進行的治療或服務費用統計及調查;
- (b) 公司內部或業界的賠償統計;
- (c) **政府**憲報;及/或
- (d) 提供治療、服務或物料當地的其他相關參考資料。

「*註冊醫生*」、 「*專科醫生*」、 「*外科醫生*」及

麻醉科醫生」

是指符合以下資格的西醫 -

- (a) 具有正式資格並已按香港法例第161章《醫療註冊條例》在香港醫務委員會註冊,或在**香港**境外的司法管轄區內由*本公司*絕對真誠及合理地認為具有同等效力的團體註冊;及
- (b) 在**香港**或**香港**境外的司法管轄區,經當地法例許可提供相關**醫療服務**,

下列人士在任何情況下均不得包括在**内**-*受保人、保單持有人*、保險中介人、或*保單持有人*及/或*受保人*的僱主、僱員、直系親屬或業務夥伴(除非事先經*本公司*的書面批准)。若該醫生未能按*香港*法例或在*香港*以外的司法管轄區具有同等效力的團體註冊(由*本公司*絕對真誠及合理地決定),*本公司*必須作出合理的判斷,以決定該醫生是否仍被視為符合資格及已註冊。

「*緬保*|

是指就按本條款及保障不會中斷地繼續承保。

「*續保日*」

是指**續保**的生效日期。首個*續保日*必須訂明於*保單資料頁*上(並不可遲於*保單生效日*的首個週年日),至於繼後的*續保日*則為首個*續保日*的週年日。有關*續保日*將在第四部分第 3 節所述的續保通知中列明。

「*手術表*」

是指附於本**保障表**的手術列表,表內的手術或治療程序按其複雜程度分類。**政府**將定期審視其**内**容,並不時公布有關修訂。

「*不適*」或「*疾病*」

是指正常健康狀態因受到病理偏差而出現的生理、心理或醫療狀況,包括但不限於*受保人*有否出現病徵或症狀的情況,亦不論是否已確診。

「*標準計劃*」

是指條款及細則與保障表等同**自願醫保**最低產品規格要求的保險計劃。*政府*將定期審視其**內**容,並不時公布有關修訂。

「*標準計劃條款及保障*|

是指*標準計劃*的條款及細則和保障表。*政府*將定期審視其**内**容,並不時公布有關修訂。 (https://www.vhis.gov.hk/doc/tc/information_centre/c_standard_plan_template.pdf)

「*標準保費*」

是指**本公司向保單持有人**就本**認可產品**的保障所收取的基本保費,適用於所有**同一類別保單**。保費可按**受保** 人的**年齡** 性別及 / 或生活方式等因素進行調整。

「*補充文件*」

是指任何對本*保單*的條款及保障作出增刪、修改或取替的文件。*補充文件*包括但不限於附加於本*保單*並一併簽發的批注、附加契約、附録或附表。

「*條款及保障*|

是指經**政府**認可後,本**認可產品**的**條款及細則**,以及**保障表**(包括**手術表**)和相關的**補充文件**。

「*條款及細則*」

是指本**認可產品**的第一至第八部分。

補充文件一

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃

(本文件旨在補充條款及保障第六部分保障條文)

額外保障條文

1. 一般條文

*本公司*將根據本*補充文件*一以下第 2 節所列明的保障項目賠償*合理及慣常*的 *合資格費用*或其他費用。任何根據本*補充文件*一所賠償的費用將以 **保障表**所註明的保障限額為上限,可獲賠償的金額不得超過實際招致的費用。

額外保障範圍

私家看護費 (a)

本保障將賠償**受保人於住院**期間(在**醫院**提供的一般護理服務之上)或**受保人**離開**醫院**後緊接其後的一百八十(180)日內於住所居住期 間,由*保單持有人*或*受保人*聘請*合資格護土*提供護理服務而招致的*合資格費用*。所接受的護理服務必須由主診*註冊醫生*以書面形式建 議,並且必須與需要*住院*的病況(包括其任何及所有併發症)直接相關。不論同日有多少名*合資格護士*受聘或提供多少個輪班時段, 本保障將會以按日形式賠償,並以**保障表**註明的每日最高賠償限額及每**保單年度**最高日數為限。

陪床費 (b)

若根據*條款及保障*第六部分第 3(a)節或第 3(e)節獲得病房及膳食或深切治療的保障賠償,在*受保人*需要*住院*的情況下,本保障將賠償 一(1)張陪床的費用。為免存疑,本保障僅涵蓋陪床的費用,並不包括任何膳食費用。

急症意外門診保障 (c)

若*受保人*因*意外*或*急症*情况而*受傷,*並以門診方式於*醫院*門診部或急症室接受*急症治療*,則可獲本保障賠償。發生*意外*或*急症*情况與 接受治療的時間不應相差超過四十八(48)小時。

本保障將賠償 受保人所招致的下列費用 -

- (i) **註冊醫生**的診症費用;
- (ii) 由 註冊醫生處方、並且在門診治療期間及治療後最多四(4)週內服用的西藥;
- (iii) 化驗檢查及其報告;
- (iv) 診斷成像服務,包括超聲波及 X 光以及其分析;及
- (v) 其他醫療相關費用,涵蓋敷藥及靜脈注射(包括注射液)的費用。

為免存疑,本保障僅賠償並無導致**住院**或*日間手術*所需的門診或*急症治療*之*合資格費用*。在任何情況下,若本保障下的*合資格費用*亦 受保於條款及保障第六部分第3節,則本保障不會賠償相關的合資格費用。

(d) 日症病人洗腎

本保障將賠償*受保人*因患有慢性及不可復原的腎功能衰竭,獲主診*註冊醫生*以書面形式建議在為*日症病人*提供*醫療服務*的設備下,接 受血液或腹膜透析所招致的合資格費用。

懷孕併發症 (e)

本保障將賠償*受保人*在懷孕產前階段或分娩期間,出現以下懷孕相關併發症因而在*住院*或在為*日症病人*提供*醫療服務*的設備下接受由 **外科醫生**進行手術,就**條款及保障**第六部分第 3(a)至(i)節所述的保障項目所招致的*合資格費用* **-**

- (i) 胎盤早期剝離; (ii) 胎盤前置;
- (iii) 葡萄胎;
- (iv) 宮外孕;或
- (v) 胎盤或胎膜滯留。

本保障只會賠償在保單生效日後首十二(12)個月之後受孕並因而引起的相關併發症。

康復治療 (f)

本保障將賠償*受保人*在康復中心接受院舍式康復治療每日所招致的*合資格費用*及其他費用,當天須於*醫院*出院後緊接其後的一百八十 (180)天之內,並且在康復中心所逗留的時間為最少連續十二(12)小時,而所接受的康復治療必須與需要*住院*的病況(包括其任何及所 有併發症)直接相關。該康復中心須根據其所在地區的法律獲得認可、組成及登記為康復中心、以提供院舍式的康復服務。

若本保障的 **合資格費用**亦受保於**條款及保障**第六部分第 3 節,本保障將不會賠償相關的**合資格費用**。

本保障根據會員指引列明的批核程序取得*本公司*的預先批准後方會作出賠償。為免存疑,如未有獲得*本公司*的預先批准,本康復治療 保障將不會作出賠償。

善終服務及緩和治療 (q)

本保障將賠償*受保人*在善終服務或緩和治療中心接受院舍式緩和治療的費用。該機構須為根據其所在地區的法律獲得認可、組成及登 記為善終服務或緩和治療中心,以提供院舍式緩和治療和服務。*受保人*必須經主診*註冊醫生*診斷為患有末期*不適*或*疾病*。而該*註冊醫* 生在預測病情發展時表明並無治癒性治療可達致康復、以及*受保人*的預期剩餘壽命很可能為十二(12)個月或以內。本保障將賠償*受保* **人**所招致的下列費用 -

- (i) 住宿及膳食;
- (ii) *合資格護士*提供的護理服務;

- (iii) **註冊醫生**處方及留宿期間服用的西藥;及
- (iv) 身心靈支援照料。

若本保障下的*合資格費用*亦受保於*條款及保障*第六部分第3節,本保障將不會賠償相關的*合資格費用*。

(h) 住院或指定治療後由註冊中醫師提供之診症或針灸

倘若**受保人**需要**住院**或接受指定治療,並且按**條款及保障**第六部分第 3(a)、(f)或(j)節或本**補充文件**一第 2(d)節須予以賠償的情況下,則本保障將賠償**註冊中醫師**就所需要**住院**或接受指定治療的病況(包括其所有併發症)直接相關並引致的治療所收取的費用。本保障將賠償**受保人**所招致的下列費用 -

- (i) **註冊中醫師**的診症費;
- (ii) 由*註冊中醫師*進行針灸的費用;及
- (iii) 在上述第 2(h)(i)節*註冊中醫師*診症時處方並於診症當日由合法來源取得之*中藥*的費用。

(i) 人工裝置

經主診*註冊醫生*以書面形式建議,*本公司*將賠償於*住院、日間手術*期間或*醫院*出院後,按*醫療所需*以完全或部份替換任何永久性失去功能或功能異常的身體部分或*人工裝置*,因而放置在*受保人*體內或表面的*人工裝置*費用。

為免存疑,若本保障所賠償的費用亦受保於**條款及保障**第六部分第3(b)節,則有關費用將只會根據本**補充文件**一第2(i)節單獨獲得賠償,該**人工裝置**不會根據**條款及保障**第六部分第3(b)節獲得任何賠償。

(j) 因中風而提升家居設備

若*受保人*被診斷為*中風*後*住院*及已出院,本保障將賠償由職業治療師以書面形式建議而提升家居設備所需要的費用,前提是-

- (i) 該家居設備提升的目的是協助*受保人*的日常生活;
- (ii) 該家居設備提升於緊接該*住院*出院後的一百八十(180)天之內完成;及
- (iii) 該**住院**與中風直接相關。

為免存疑,本保障不會賠償在出院後一百八十(180)天後進行的此類家居設施改善所產生的費用。家居設備提升包括但不限於-

- (aa) 加實門口和走廊;
- (bb) 移動電燈開關、門把手、門鐘及應門對講機至可觸及的高度;
- (cc) 安裝扶手欄杆作支撐;
- (dd) 調整浴室設施,如加高座廁、於廁所水箱安裝靠背、安裝水平淋浴、安裝浴缸坐板及於適當高度安裝洗手盆;
- (ee) 於地面樓層設置浴室及睡房設施;
- (ff) 安裝斜台以避免使用梯級;
- (gg) 安裝室內樓梯升降機或升降機;
- (hh) 添置專用的傢俱, 如可調床或支撐椅;及
- (ii) 安裝警報設備。

(k) 非住院睡眠窒息症診斷測試

經 **註冊醫生**以書面形式建議,本保障將賠償**受保人**因**醫療所需**而進行的非**住院**睡眠窒息症測試所需的器材租用費及檢驗報告費用及下 列指定門診所招致的**合資格費用**-

- (i) 非**住院**睡眠窒息症測試前所需的門診(包括但不限於診症、處方西藥或診斷檢測)。惟(aa)該門診或診症需於非**住院**睡眠窒息症測試前九十(90)天內進行,或(bb)於非**住院**睡眠窒息症測試前超過九十(90)天所進行最多一(1)次的門診或診症;及
- (ii) 由主診*註冊醫生*提供或書面建議的跟進門診(包括但不限於診症、處方西藥、敷藥、物理治療、職業治療、言語治療或診斷檢測)。有關門診需於非*住院*睡眠窒息症測試後三百六十五(365)天內進行,並與非*住院*睡眠窒息症測試直接有關並由其導致(包括其併發症)。

就上述 (i) 及 (ii) 段的保障而言,*訂明診斷成像檢測及訂明非手術癌症治療將分別按條款及保障第六部分第 3(i)及(j)節作出賠償。*

3. 釋義

「*中藥*|

本補充文件—中使用的字詞及表述必須按照以下所述解釋 -

栅儿人什 计使用的子码及及处处须数点终于所处所锋。

是指在香港中醫藥管理委員會轄下中藥組根據香港法例第 549 章《中醫藥條例》或任何其他提供中醫治療的地方的同等法定機構合法註冊的中藥。

「腦神經科醫生」 是指專為診斷及治療腦部及其他神經系統疾病及情況的*註冊醫生*。

「*人工裝置*」 是指放置在*受保人*體內或表面的人造耳、眼球及/或身體肢體。

「*合資格護士*」 是指符合以下資格的護士 -

- (a) 具有正式資格並已按香港法例第 164 章《護士註冊條例》在香港護士管理局註冊,或在**香港**境外的司法管轄區內由**本公司**絕對真誠及合理地認為具有同等效力的團體註冊;及
- (b) 在**香港**或向**受保人**提供治療或服務的**香港**境外司法管轄區,經當地法例許可提供相關護理治療或服務,

下列人士在任何情況下均不得包括在**内** - **受保人**、**保單持有人**或**保單持有人**及/或**受保人**的保險中介人、僱主、僱員、直系親屬或業務夥伴(除非事先經**本公司**的書面批准)。若該護士並未具有正式資格或未能按**香港**法例或在**香港**以外的司法管轄區具有同等效力的團體註冊(由**本公司**絕對真誠及合理地決定),**本公司**必須作出合理的判斷,以決定該護士是否仍被視為符合資格及已註冊。

「*註冊中醫師*」

是指符合以下資格的中醫師 -

- (a) 具有正式資格並已按香港法例第 549 章《中醫藥條例》在香港中醫藥管理委員會註冊,或在**香港**境外的司法管轄區內由*本公司*絕對真誠及合理地認為具有同等效力的團體註冊;及
- (b) 在**香港**或向**受保人**提供治療或服務的**香港**竟外司法管轄區,經當地法例許可提供相關中醫治療或服務,

下列人士在任何情况下均不得包括在**内** - *受保人*、**保單持有人**或**保單持有人**及/或**受保人**的保險中介人、僱主、僱員、直系親屬或業務夥伴(除非事先經**本公司**的書面批准)。若該醫師並未具有正式資格或未能按**香港**法例或在**香港**以外的司法管轄區具有同等效力的團體註冊(由**本公司**絕對真誠及合理地決定),**本公司**必須作出合理的判斷,以決定該醫師是否仍被視為符合資格及已註冊。

「*中風*」

是指新確診的腦血管事故由腦組織梗塞、腦出血、蛛網膜下腔出血,腦栓塞及腦血栓引致。診斷必須由以下各項支持 -

- (a) 由*腦神經科醫生*書面證明永久性神經損害由中風事故發生後持續至少四(4)週;及
- (b) 磁力共振或電腦掃描的報告或其他可靠的影像技術證明此為新發生的中風事故。 以下的情況不在保障範圍內 -
- (c) 短暫性腦缺血發作;
- (d) 引起眼或視神經障礙的血管疾病;及
- (e) 前庭系統的缺血性異常。

補充文件二

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃

(本文件旨在補充條款及保障第六部分保障條文)

身體檢查保障條文

1. 一般條文

(b)

- a) 本**補充文件**二內的保障只適用於在**保障表**標示有身體檢查保障,並且**受保人**受保於**條款及保障**尊尚或倍尊尚計劃(不論**自付費**選項) 連續十二(12)個月或以上方為適用。在每個**續保日,受保人**可選擇以下其中一(1)項保障 -
 - (i) 本**補充文件**二第2節所述的保障(適用於相應*續保日年齡*十八(18)歲或以上的*受保人*);或
 - (ii) 本*補充文件*二第3節所述的保障。
 - 本補充文件二下可獲賠償的所有保障將不需分擔任何自付費。

2. 到指定醫療服務提供者接受免費身體檢查服務

- (a) 若**受保人**在相應*續保日年齡*年滿十八(18)歲或以上,*本公司*將在相應*續保日*後九十(90)日內向*保單持有人*發出接受免費身體檢查服務的換領信。
- (b) **受保人**可在換領信註明的期限內(到期日不會早於相應**續保日**後的九十(90)日內),出示換領信到由**本公司**指定的**香港**健康檢查中心接受一(1)次預防性身體檢查服務。
- (c) 本公司將合理地酌情決定所提供的身體檢查服務範圍,但最少應包括以下各項 -
 - (i) 量度身高及體重;
 - (ii) 胸肺 X 光檢查;
 - (iii) 全血細胞數目檢驗;
 - (iv) 腎功能檢驗;及
 - (v) 完整的醫療報告,以及由醫生解釋報告的跟進諮詢服務。

3. 賠償身體檢查費用

- (a) 本保障將賠償*受保人*以門診方式於*保單年度*內在*保障表*內列明的適用保障地域範圍(以*補充文件*五第1(a)節釋義)到合法註冊醫療服務提供者接受一(1)次或多次身體檢查服務的費用。*本公司*將賠償實際招致的身體檢查費用並以*保障表*註明的賠償限額為限。
- (b) 根據本第3節可獲賠償的保障不設任何*受保人*的年齡限制。
- (c) 為免存疑,本保障不會賠償任何於適用保障地域範圍以外地區接受身體檢查服務的費用。

4. 身體檢查費用不設雙重賠償

在同一個*保單年度,本公司*只會支付本*補充文件*二第 2 節或第 3 節其中一(1)項的保障。若*受保人*在同一*保單年度*內同時獲得本*補充文件*二第 2 節及第 3 節的保障,*保單持有人*應在*本公司*提出合理要求後立即向*本公司*償還本*補充文件*二第 3 節已賠償的金額。

補充文件三

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃

(本文件旨在補充條款及保障第三部分保費條文)

家庭折扣條文

1. 一般條文

- (a) 本*補充文件*三所述的家庭折扣,將會在應用本*補充文件*三未提及的任何其他折扣之前優先應用。
- (b) 根據本*條款及保障*支付的*標準保費*及任何*附加保費*應付的任何保費徵費,將於扣除本*補充文件*三的所有折扣後計算。

2. 家庭折扣

- (a) 於**保單生效日**及任何**續保日**,一(1)項家庭折扣將適用於扣減由**保單生效日**或相應**續保日**開始的**保單年度**應支付的保費,惟須符合以下第 2(b)節的任何一(1)項要求。
- (b) 家庭折扣將相等於由**保單生效日**或相應**續保日**開始的**保單年度**就本**條款及保障**應支付的**標準保費**及任何**附加保費**乘以以下任何一(1) 個家庭折扣比率 -

要求	家庭折扣比率
於保單生效日或續保日(以較後者為準)兩(2)名合資格家庭成員受保於「保柏非凡自願醫保計劃」的保單(包括本保單)	百分之十(10%)
於 保單生效日 或 續保日 (以較後者為準)三(3)名或以上 合資格家庭 成員 受保於「保柏非凡自願醫保計劃」的保單(包括本 保單)	百分之十五(15%)

- (c) 為免存疑,於計算以上第 2(b)節所要求的**合資格家庭成員**人數時,不論已就該名**合資格家庭成員**繕發多少份「保柏非凡自願醫保計 劃」的保單,每名**合資格家庭成員**亦只會被視作為一(1)名**合資格家庭成員**計算。
- (d) 如在*保單年度*獲得家庭折扣後未能滿足以上第 2(b)節所述的*合資格家庭成員*人數要求, *本公司*將會按照以上第 2(b)節的要求重新計算該*保單年度*的家庭折扣。在*本公司*的合理要求下,*保單持有人*須向*本公司*交還已經扣減的家庭折扣及重新計算實際合資格的家庭折扣之差額。
- (e) 就本第2節而言,「*合資格家庭成員*」是指-
 - (i) *保單持有人*;
 - (ii) **保單持有人**的配偶或同居伴侶。同居伴侶是指民事結合的伴侶或與**保單持有人**共同生活,並保持持續、忠誠以及唯一的關係的 人士(不論同性或異性),而期間**保單持有人**或該人士並沒有和任何其他人士成婚或結合;
 - (iii) *保單持有人*或*保單持有人*同居伴侶的子女(包括任何非婚生或合法監護的子女、領養子女及繼子女);
 - (iv) *保單持有人*、*保單持有人*配偶或*保單持有人*同居伴侶的父母;
 - (v) *保單持有人*或*保單持有人*配偶的兄弟姐妹;
 - (vi) *保單持有人*或*保單持有人*配偶的(外)祖父母;或
 - (vii) *保單持有人*的孫子女。

補充文件四

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃

(本文件旨在補充**條款及保障**第四部分續保條文)

更改自付費條文

1. 一般條文

保單持有人可在*續保日*前至少三十(30)日,以書面形式向*本公司*申請更改*條款及保障*的*自付費*。若*本公司*批准更改*自付費*的申請,就*自付費* 變更後所招致費用的索償,將在相應*續保日*起應用已更改的*自付費*。

2. 增加自付費

本公司將在毋須重新核保的情況下批准增加自付費的申請。

3. 減少或免除自付費

- (a) 除了行使根據本*補充文件*四以下第 3(b)節所賦予的權利外,所有減少或免除*自付費*的申請,均須經由*本公司*重新核保。*本公司*將根據現行核保指引作出有關的批准。
- (b) **保單持有人**可行使一次性權利以減少或免除**自付費**而毋須重新核保,惟必須符合下列各項-
 - (i) 該要求須在**受保人年齡**年滿五十(50)、五十五(55)、六十(60)、六十五(65)、七十(70)、七十五(75)、八十(80)或八十五(85)歲當日或緊隨的**續保日**前不少於三十(30)日提出;
 - (ii) 在毋須重新核保下減少或免除**自付費**的權利,僅可在**受保人**一生內行使一(1)次;
 - (iii) **受保人**已連續兩(2)個**保單年度**持續受保於**保單**;及
 - (iv) **受保人**並未在之前兩(2)個 **保單年度**內減少**自付費**,而**受保人**於**年齡**八十五(85)歲時行使毋須重新核保而免除或減少**自付費**的權利,此條件則不適用。

保單持有人可選擇是否行使相關權利及行使相關權利的年齡。

補充文件五

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃

(本文件旨在補充條款及保障第六部分保障條文)

限制及索償條文

1. 地域限制

(a) 就本**條款及保障**而言,所有保障必須受**保障表**內列明的適用保障地域範圍(即「*亞洲、澳洲及紐西蘭*」或「全球但不包括美國」)。 就本**條款及保**療而言 -

「*亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭*」是指阿富汗、澳洲、孟加拉、不丹、汶萊、柬埔寨、中國大陸、**香港**、印度、印尼、日本、 哈薩克、吉爾吉斯、老撾、澳門、馬來西亞、馬爾代夫、蒙古、緬甸、尼泊爾、新西蘭、北韓、巴基斯坦、菲律賓、新加坡、南韓、斯里蘭卡、台灣、塔吉克、泰國、東帝汶、土庫曼、 烏茲別克及越南。

- (b) 對於在適用保障地域範圍(**香港**除外)進行的器官移植手術,**條款及保障**內所有保障必須受本**補充文件**五第2節以下所列明的限制及減少賠償所規限。
- (c) 對於在適用保障地域範圍以外地區所招致的**合資格費用**及其他費用,根據**條款及保障**所獲得的最終賠償金額將根據本**補充文件**五第 4(b)節內的公式計算,以及在相關計算時,
 - (i) 標準計劃條款及保障第六部分第3(a)至(k)節所定的賠償限額將會適用;
 - (ii) 本**條款及保障**第六部分第3(I)節、**補充文件**—第2節及**補充文件**—第3節所述的保障將不會獲得賠償;及
 - (iii) 本*補充文件*五第3節所述的病房級別限制將不會適用。

為免存疑,適用的*標準計劃條款及保障*,為按*條款及保障*第四部分第 1(a) 、(b)或(c)節所述的版本。

(d) 本**條款及保障補充文件**二第2節(如適用)所述的保障只會賠償在**香港**的指定醫療服務提供者所招致的合資格費用。

2. 於適用保障地域範圍(香港除外)進行的器官移植手術的額外地域限制及減少賠償

- (a) 本第 2 節所述的減少賠償僅適用於在適用保障地域範圍(*香港***除外)進行的器官移植手術。**
- (b) 如*受保人*已根據會員指引列明的批核程序取得*本公司*的預先批准在適用保障地域範圍(*香港*除外)進行器官移植手術,並按*條款及保障*第六部分第 3(a)至(i)節及(k)節及 *補充文件*—第 2(a)、(b)、(f)、(g)、(h)及(i)節招致*合資格費用*及其他費用,其保障賠償將根據本*補充文件*五第 4(a)節計算,以及在相關計算時,
 - (i) *保障表*內所列明適用保障地域範圍(*香港*除外)進行的器官移植手術的總保障限額將會適用;及
 - (ii) *補充文件*一第 2(a)、(b)、(f)、(g)、(h)及(i)節的個別賠償限額仍然適用。
- (c) 如**受保人**於適用保障地域範圍(**香港**除外)進行的器官移植手術之前未有獲得**本公司**的預先批准,並就有關適用保障地域範圍(**香港** 除外)進行的器官移植手術招致**合資格費用**,其保障賠償將根據本**糖充文件**五第 4(b)節計算,以及在相關計算時,
 - (i) 標準計劃條款及保障第六部分第 3(a)至(i)及(k)節所定的賠償限額將會適用;
 - (ii) *補充文件*一第 2(a)、(b)、(f)、(g)、(h)及(i)節所述的保障將不會獲得賠償;及
 - (iii) 本*補充文件*五第 3 節所述的病房級別限制,以及*保障表*所列明適用保障地域範圍(*香港*除外)進行的器官移植手術的總保障限額將不會適用。

為免存疑,適用的*標準計劃條款及保障,為按條款及保障第四部分第 1(a) 、(b)或(c)節所述的版本。*

- (d) 為免存疑,就適用保障地域範圍(**香港**除外)以外地區進行器官移植手術所招致的**合資格費用**,保障將根據本**補充文件**五第 1(c)節賠 償,以及其最終賠償金額將根據本**補充文件**五第 4(b)節內公式計算。本**補充文件**五第 3 節所述的病房級別限制,以及**保障表**內所列明 適用保障地域範圍(**香港**除外)進行的器官移植手術的總保障限額將不會適用。
- (e) 如*受保人作*為受贈者在*香港*接受器官移植手術,該手術所招致的*合資格費用*將根據*條款及保障*第六部分第 3 節及*補充文件* —第 2 節賠 償(如適用),並且不受本*補充文件*五第 2 節所述的總保障限額及減少賠償所規限。

3. 選擇病房級別及自願升級的調整

- (a) **條款及保障**內所有保障必須受**保障表**內列明按其指定地域的病房級別選擇限制所規限。
- (b) 就本**補充文件**五第4節而言並受限於以下第3(c)節,若**受保人**於接受任何治療或服務時,**住院**的病房級別高於**保障表**內列明按其指定 地域所規定的病房級別,就其相關**住院**當日根據**條款及保障**須予以賠償的保障,將按下述作出調整 -

	指定的病房級別	實際 <i>住院</i> 病房級別	調整
(i)	半私家房	標準私家房	乘以百分之五十(50%)的調整值
(ii)	半私家房	高於 <i>標準私家房</i> (包括總統套房、貴賓房或豪華房)	將應用 <i>標準計劃條款及保障</i> 的賠償 限額
(iii)	標準私家房	高於 <i>標準私家房</i> (包括總統套房、貴賓房或豪華房)	將應用 <i>標準計劃條款及保障</i> 的賠償 限額

- (c) 若*受保人*由於以下原因*住院*時入住較高級別的病房,則*條款及保障*可獲的賠償保障將不會根據上文第 3(b)節作出調整 -
 - (i) 在接受*急症治療*的情況下*醫院*指定病房級別或較之為低的病房級別床位短缺;
 - (ii) 需要*住院*隔離導致需要入住特定級別的病房;或
 - (iii) 任何其他不涉及*受保人*個人對*住院*病房級別偏好的原因。
- (d) 於應用以上第 3(b)(i)節的調整值後,如根據**條款及保障**可獲的賠償(於扣減任何適用的**自付費**餘額前)低於根據*標準計劃條款及保障*可獲的賠償(於扣減任何適用的**自付費**餘額前),**本公司**將支付根據*標準計劃條款及保障*可獲的較高賠償金額。
- (e) 為免存疑,適用的*標準計劃條款及保障*,為根據*條款及保障*第四部分第 1(a)、(b)或(c)節所述的版本,而按其支付的保障金額將會扣減任何適用的*自付費*餘額。
- (f) 就本**條款及保障**而言 -
 - (i) 「*半私家房*」是指於**香港** 的**醫院**列為半私家房或二等房的房間,或於**香港**以外地方由不多於三(3)名人士共用的**醫院**病房,但

不包括任何標準私家房或以上的病房。

(ii) 「*標準私家房*| 是指於*醫院*列為單人、私人或頭等房的房間,附有私人浴室,但不設有任何廚房、飯廳或客廳。

4. 根據條款及保障所計算的保障賠償

(a) 就適用保障地域範圍地區所招致的任何費用,根據**條款及保障**所獲得的最終賠償金額將會按以下公式計算(就任何*標準計劃適用情況* (以下文第4(b)節釋義)所適用的情況除外)-

於應用不保事項後及賠償限額前,根據**條款及細則**及補**充文件**可獲賠償的**合資格費 用**或其他費用的金額

本**補充文件**五第 (如適用)

保障表註明的賠償限額 的餘額 (如適用) **自付養**的任何 減 餘額(如適 用)

- (b) 就下述可獲賠償的保障 -
 - (i) 根據以上第1(c)節在適用保障地域範圍以外地區所招致的**合資格費用**;
 - (ii) 根據以上第2(c)節;或
 - (iii) 根據以上第3(b)(ii)節或第3(b)(iii) 節所述之調整所適用的情況下

(統稱為「*標準計劃適用情況*」)。

按條款及保障所獲得的最終賠償金額將會按以下公式計算 -

於應用標準計劃條款及保障不保事項後 及標準計劃條款及保障賠償限額前,根據標準計劃條款及保障第六部分第3(a) 至(I)節可獲賠償的合資格費用的金額

自付費的任何餘 減 額(如適用)

就以上第 4(b)(i)節而言, 須應用按照第 1(c)(i)節所述的賠償限額;就以上第 4(b)(ii)節而言, 須應用按照第 2(c)(i)節所述的賠償限額;及就以上第 4(b)(iii)節而言, 須應用按照第 3(b)(ii)及(iii)節所述的賠償限額。

如根據*標準計劃適用情況*可獲的賠償(於扣減任何適用的*自付費*餘額前)已耗盡*標準計劃條款及保障*的保障表內所列明相關*保單年度* 適用的賠償限額,任何*標準計劃適用情況*将不會再獲得賠償。

為免存疑,當應用*標準計劃條款及保障*時,本*條款及保障*將不會賠償

- (i) **標準計劃**第六部分第3(I)節在**香港**竟外接受的任何精神科治療;及
- (ii) 本**條款及保障補充文件**一及**補充文件**二下的任何保障。
- (c) 如有任何在本**條款及保障**下可獲賠償的**合資格費用**或其他費用,已由任何其他保險保障或根據**條款及保障**第七部分第13節獲得賠償,該已獲賠償的金額將在相關**保單年度**的**自付費**餘額(如適用)予以扣減。
- (d) 所有根據**條款及保障**(包括**標準計劃條款及保障** 如適用)可獲得的賠償,將會扣減任何適用的**自付費**餘額,而扣減任何適用**自付費** 餘額前的相關賠償金額,將計入**保障表**內列明的相關**保單年度**之 **每年保障限額**。

補充文件六

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃

(本文件旨在補充條款及保障第六部分保障條文)

1. 癌症之全額賠償 - 豁免自付費

本補充文件六內的條款及細則不適用於在保障表中顯示為零元(\$0)自付費選項的保柏非凡自願醫保計劃。

在本**保單**生效期間,在**受保人**患上**癌症**(定義見本**補充文件**六第 2 節),並在主診**註冊醫生**的書面建議下直接因確診**癌症**後而接受任何**醫療服務**的情況下,於按**補充文件**五第 4 節所列之公式計算本**條款及保障**下之最終賠償金額時,餘下的**自付費**餘額(如有及如適用)將就該**醫療服務**被減少至零元(\$0)。於完全達到**自付費**限額前,**本公司**將賠償與該**癌症**有關之**醫療服務**所收取的**合資格費用**及/或其他費用。

若*自付費*按本*補充文件*六的條款就因*癌症*所招致的*合資格費用*及/或其他費用之索償獲豁免(即*保單持有人*不需就該索償繳付*自付費*),在相關*保單年度*的*自付費*餘額(如有及如適用)將不會扣減該獲*本公司*支付的*合資格費用*及/或其他費用金額。

為免存疑,本*補充文件*六只適用於由本*補充文件*六第 1 及 2 節定義的*癌症*所引致的*醫療服務*。在*合資格費用*及/或其他費用同時涉及任何*癌症*以外之其他*傷病*有關的*醫療服務*,但未能明確分攤費用的情況下,則該費用將全數被視為就與*癌症*相關之*醫療服務*所收取的*合資格費用*及/或其他費用。

癌症的定義列於本**補充文件**六第 2 節。**癌症**必須得到**受保人**的主診**註冊醫生**的書面證實,且具備**本公司**所合理接納之臨床、放射性、組織學或化驗證據。

為免存疑,本*補充文件*六不適用於任何所選取的*自付費*選項為零元(\$0)之*保單*。

2. 釋義

本補充文件六中使用的字詞及表述必須按照以下所述解釋 -

「*癌症*」

指惡性腫瘤。其特徵為惡性細胞漸進地不受控制地生長,侵入及破壞正常及周邊組織。癌症必須由組織病理學報告證 實腫瘤呈陽性。癌症包括白血病、淋巴瘤或惡性肉瘤。

以下不在保障範圍內:

- (a) 原位癌、子宮頸上皮內贅瘤(CIN-1、CIN-2及CIN-3)或組織學上被界定為癌前病變的情況;
- (b) 所有皮膚癌,除非惡性黑色素瘤;
- (c) 根據由美國癌症聯合委員會(AJCC)及國際癌症聯盟(UICC)所制訂之第8版TNM分期系統,TNM組織學分期在T1(a)或T1(b)或其他分級方法中同等或更低分級(或分期)的前列腺癌;
- (d) 根據Rai級別0、I及II的慢性淋巴性白血病;
- (e) 根據由美國癌症聯合委員會(AJCC)及國際癌症聯盟(UICC)所制訂之第8版TNM分期系統, TNM 組織學分期在T1N0M0 或其他分級方法中同等或更低分級(或分期)的甲狀線惡性腫瘤。

補充文件七 保柏非凡自願醫保計劃

增值稅和商品及服務稅納入為合資格費用

- 本*補充文件*將附加於本*條款及保障*並構成其一部分。除另行釋義外,在本*條款及保障*和在本*補充文件*中所使用的字詞及表述,具有相同的涵意。
- 本**補充文件**將由2022年1月1日起生效(「**生效日期**」)。

由**生效日期**開始,以下條款及細則將應用於**條款及保障**:

- 1. 本**補充文件**的條款及細則將適用於在**生效日期**當日或之後所招致的**合資格費用,合資格費用**將包括就**傷病**所需的**醫療服務**而徵收的**增值稅和商 品及服務稅**(如有)。
- 2. 就本**條款及保障**第七部分第13節而言,任何已退還予**保單持有人**或**受保人**(視情況而定)的**增值稅和商品及服務稅**將根據該第13節不受保障,並不得根據本**條款及保障**獲得支付。

釋義

增值稅和商品及服務稅

是指增值稅、商品和服務稅或其他性質類似的稅項、關稅或徵費,有關費用由相關稅務或 類似機構,或政府部門就**傷病**所需的**醫療服務**而招致的費用收取或徵收。

補充文件 - 分層保障

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃

(不適用於保柏非凡自願醫保計劃(智選)及保柏非凡自願醫保計劃(倍智選))

本補充文件僅適用於就指定健康狀況進行<<核保/重新核保>>的結果作出分層保障的保單。

- 1. 就「指定健康狀況」文件中列出的所有指定健康狀況引致的**合資格費用**或其他費用,將按下附<<計劃名稱>><<計劃級別>><<編號>>的保障表內所列出的賠償限額及自付費作出賠償,以取代**條款及保障**的**保障表**。
- 2. 在**合資格費用**或其他費用同時涉及指定健康狀況及非指定健康狀況但未能明確分攤費用的情況下,則有關費用全數將不受本**補充文件**的分層保障安排所限。
- 3. 所有根據本**補充文件** 分層保障可獲得賠償的**合資格費用**或其他費用(於扣減任何適用的**自付費**餘額前),將計入**條款及保障**的**保障表**內列明的相關**保單年度**之**每年保障限額**及個別賠償限額。
- 4. 所有根據**條款及保障**可獲賠償的**合資格費用**或其他費用 -
 - (a) 賠償時將受限於任何適用於條款及保障的自付費餘額;及
 - (b) 將計入下附的保障表內所列在相關*保單年度*適用於指定健康狀況的自付費。

請參閱隨附的保障表。

為免存疑,「指定健康狀況」文件中列出的所有指定健康狀況可獲之賠償,將不會低於根據*條款及保障*第四部分第 1 節不時適用的*標準計劃條款及保障*所計算的賠償限額。

指定健康狀況可獲之賠償將按以下<<計劃名稱>>>><計劃級別>><<編號>>的保障表賠償 -<<</ri></ri></r></ri>

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃(智選-港元\$0自付費)

自願醫保認可產品編號: F00040-01-000-03

保障表

。					
保障地域範圍 <i>亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭</i> ⁽¹⁾					
作为			中國大陸		
	指定病房級別	其他 <i>亞洲、澳洲及新</i>	西蘭 地區		
	1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (l)及 2) 額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)之自付費		每 保單年度港 元	₹\$0	
1 基本保障					
			賠償限額(港)		
а	病房及膳食		全數賠償(6)		
b	雜項開支	(受 2) 額外保障下	全數賠償(6)	裝置 的賠償限額所規限)	
С	主診醫生巡房費	(人口) 映/	MT X 1 (1) 1 / 1 / 1	KE HINDIRIKINININI	
d	專科醫生 費 ⁽³⁾	1			
e	深切治療				
f	外科醫生 費(不限手術類別)	1			
g	麻醉科醫生 費(不限手術類別)		全數賠償(6)		
h	手術室費(不限手術類別)				
i	訂明診斷成像檢測 ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	1			
j	訂明非手術癌症治療 ⑤	1			
k	入院前或出院後/ 日間手術 前後的門診護理 ^③	│ ● 住院 / 日間手術 前	90日內所進行的所	一次門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症; 有門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症;及	
	精神科治療		全數賠償(6)		
2	額外保障	<u>'</u>			
			賠償限額(港		
а	私家看護費(3)		全數賠償 ^⑹ (每 保單年度 最多		
b	陪床費		全數賠償(6)		
С	<i>急症意外</i> 門診保障		全數賠償(6)		
d	<i>日症病人</i> 洗腎 ^③		全數賠償(6)		
е	懷孕併發症		每 保單年度 \$15	0,000	
f	康復治療		每日 \$2,000 保單年度 每 傷病 必須取得 本公司 之	是多 90 日)	
g	善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾		每 保單年度 \$100),000	
h	住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸		每次 \$650 (每 <i>保單年度</i> 最多	20 次)	
i	人工装置 ⁽³⁾	每	<i>保單年度</i> 每項裝置	\$100,000	
j	因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾	(須於 中)	每 <i>保單年度</i> \$50 風 出院後緊接其後的		
k	非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾	• 非 住院 睡眠窒息症	測試前超過 90 日所 測試前 90 日內所進	行的所有門診;及	
3	其他限額				
進	:行器官移植手術並按 1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (i)及(k),以及 2) 額外保障下)、(g)、(h)及(i)的總保障限額 ⁽⁸⁾	·保障項目(a)、(b)、	每 <i>保</i> (必須取	及新西蘭 ⁽¹⁾ (香港除外): 單年度\$1,000,000 得 本公司 之預先批准) 香港: 年保障限額所規限	
1) 基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 每年保障限額					
	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 終身保障限額		PJ /		
1)	至午內岸及 4) 银八不焊 1711 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1			無	

- 「亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭」指阿富汗、澳洲、孟加拉、不丹、文萊、柬埔寨、中國大陸、香港、印度、印尼、日本、哈薩克、吉爾吉斯、老撾、澳門、馬來西亞、馬爾代夫、蒙古、緬甸、尼泊爾、新西蘭、北韓、巴基斯坦、菲律賓、新加坡、南韓、斯里蘭卡、台灣、塔吉克、泰國、東帝汶、土庫曼、烏茲別克及越南。於亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭 以外招致的醫療費用,其 1) 基本保障下之保障項目將根據*標準計劃條款及保障* 的相應賠償限額賠償及 2) 額外保障下的保障將不獲賠償。詳情請參閱 補充文件 五。除非另有註明,同一項目的合資格費用或受保障之費用不可獲上述表中多於一(1)個保障項目的賠償。本公司 有檔要求有關書面建議的證明,例如轉介信或由主診醫生或基冊醫生 在索價申請表內提供的陳述。檢測只包括電腦斷層掃描 ("CT" 掃描)、磁力共振掃描 ("MRI" 掃描)、正電子放射斷層掃描 ("PET" 掃描)、PET-CT 組合及 PET-MRI 組合。治療只包括放射性治療、化療、標靶治療、免疫治療及荷爾蒙治療。全數賠償是指不設分項賠償限額。 (1)
- (3)
- (5)
- (6)
- 主教制度是用于政力分别度域最高。 就**住院-1 門事者**/ 非**住院**睡眠窒息症測試前的門診或**急症**診症(如適用)所招致之**合資格費用**索償,須於 (a) **受保人**出院當日或 (b)進行**日間手術**/非**住院**睡眠窒息症測試 當日(視情況而定)起九十 (90) 天內提交予**本公司**。 詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。 (7)
- (8)

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃(智選-港元\$12,000 自付費)

自願醫保認可產品編號: F00040-02-000-03

保障表

保障表				
保障地域範圍 <i>亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭</i> ⁽¹⁾				
	指定病房級別	香港 、澳門、台灣及	中國大陸	半私家房
	1月 <i>人</i> 上7月7万 初次75	其他 <i>亞洲、澳洲及新山</i>	西蒙 地區	標準私家房
	1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (l)及 2) 額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)之自付費		每 <i>保單年度港元</i> \$	12,000
	<i>癌症</i> ²⁾⁽³⁾ 之全額賠償-豁免 <i>自付費</i>	若 受保人 - • 患上 癌症 ²⁾⁽³⁾ ;及 • 在主診 註邢醫生 的 • 其按1)基本保障下 • (k)有應付的賠償 療服務 被減少至零	書面建議下直接因; 保障項目(a) - (l)及 ,則餘下的 自付費 元(\$0)。	癌症 ²⁽³⁾ 接受任何 醫療服務 ,而 ₹/或 2)額外保障下保障項目(a) 餘額(如有)將於確診後就該 醫
1	基本保障			
	保障項目(4)		賠償限額(港	$\overline{\overline{c}}$)
а	病房及膳食		全數賠償(7)	
b	雜項開支	(受 2) 額外保障下	全數賠償 ^⑺ 保障項目(i)「 <i>人工</i>	裝置 」的賠償限額所規限)
С	主診醫生巡房費			
d	專科醫生 費 ⁽³⁾			
е	深切治療			
f	外科醫生 費(不限手術類別)		A +1 =+ ()((7)	
g	<i>麻醉科醫生</i> 費(不限手術類別)		全數賠償(7)	
h	手術室費 (不限手術類別)			
i	<i>訂明診斷成像檢測</i> ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾			
j	<i>訂明非手術癌症治療</i> ⁽⁵⁾			
k	入院前或出院後/ 日間手術 前後的門診護理 ⁽³⁾	• <i>住院 / 日間手術</i> 前 • <i>住院 / 日間手術</i> 前	數賠償 ⁽¹⁾ 以下列明 超過90日所進行的 90日內所進行的所 365 日內的所有跟	一次門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症; 有門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症;及
-	精神科治療		全數賠償(7)	
2	額外保障			
	保障項目(4)		賠償限額(港	元)
а	私家看護費 ⁽³⁾		全數賠償 ^(/) (每 <i>保單年度</i> 最多	
b	陪床費		全數賠償(()	
С	<i>急症意外</i> 門診保障		全數賠償(()	
d	日症病人 洗腎 ⁽³⁾		全數賠償(()	
е	懷孕併發症		每 保單年度 \$15	0,000
f	康復治療		每日 \$2,000 保單年度 每 傷病 必須取得 本公司 之	晨多 90 日)
g	善終服務及緩和治療 ^③		每 保單年度 \$10	
h	住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸		每次 \$650 (每 保單年度 最多	
i	<i>人工裝置</i> (3)	每	<i>保單年度</i> 每項裝置	
j	因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾	 (須於 <i>中</i>)	毎 <i>保單年度</i> \$50 風 出院後緊接其後的	,000 勺 180 日內完成)
k	非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償 ^(/) 非 信 • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症	注院睡眠窒息症測試測試前超過 90 日前 測試前超過 90 日內所追	及以下列明的診症 [®] : 斤進行的一次門診; 進行的所有門診;及
3	其他限額			
	·行器官移植手術並按 1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (i)及(k),以及 2) 額外保障下)、(g)、(h)及(i)的總保障限額 ^(b)	保障項目(a)、(b)、	每 保 (必須取	及新西蘭 [□] (香港 除外): 單年度 \$1,000,000 得 本公司 之預先批准) 香港 : 1年保障限額 所規限
1 \	其太保障及 2) 類从保障下所方保障值目的 每年保障服 額			
	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 每年保障限額 基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 終身保障限額			單年度 \$25,000,000 無
1)	至平体性及 4) 銀가体桿工加有体桿項目的 於牙体桿胶硬			無

- 「亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭」指阿富汗、澳洲、孟加拉、不丹、文萊、柬埔寨、中國大陸、香港、印度、印尼、日本、哈薩克、吉爾吉斯、老撾、澳門、馬來西亞、馬爾代夫、蒙古、緬甸、尼泊爾、新西蘭、北韓、巴基斯坦、菲律賓、新加坡、南韓、斯里蘭卡、台灣、塔吉克、泰國、東帝汶、土庫曼、烏茲別克及越南。於亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭 以外招致的醫療費用,其 1) 基本保障下之保障項目將根據*標準計劃條款及保障* 的相應賠償限額賠償及 2) 額外保障下的保障將不獲賠償。詳情請參閱 補充文件 五。詳情請參閱 補充文件 五。詳情請參閱 被文件,六。癌症的定義受不保條件限制。
 本公司 有權要求有關書面建議的證明,例如轉分信或由主診醫生或 註冊醫生 在索償申請表內提供的陳述。除非另有註明,同一項目的合資格費用或受保障之費用不可獲上述表中多於一(1)個保障項目的賠償。檢測只包括電腦斷層掃描("CT" 掃描)、磁力共振掃描("MRI" 掃描)、正電子放射斷層掃描("PET" 掃描)、PET-CT 組合及 PET-MRI 組合。治療只包括放射性治療、化療、標靶治療、免疫治療及荷爾蒙治療。全數賠償是指不設分項賠償限額。
 就 任際、日間毛術、非任際無限窒息症測試前的門診或 急症診症(如適用)所招致之 合資格費用 索償、須於(a)學保人出院當日或(b)進行 日間手術/非 任際無限容息症測試 (1)
- (3) (4)
- (5)
- (6) (7)
- エヌのルはアルドニックパロ は以来的。 就**住院 / 日間手術** / 非**住院**睡眠窒息症測試前的門診或**急症**診症(如適用)所招致之**合資格費用**索償,須於 (a) **受保人**出院當日或 (b)進行**日間手術** / 非**住院**睡眠窒息症測試 當日(視情況而定)起九十 (90) 天內提交予*本公司*。 詳情請參閱*補充文件* 五。 (8)

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃(智選-港元\$40,000 自付費)

自願醫保認可產品編號: F00040-03-000-03

保障表

	保障地域範圍 <i>亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭</i> (1)			
		香港 、澳門、台灣及中國大陸 半私家房		
	指定病房級別	其他 <i>亞洲、澳洲及新西</i>	地區	標準私家房
	1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (l)及 2) 額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)之目付費		每 <i>保單年度港元</i>	\$40,000
	<i>癌症</i> ²⁾⁽³⁾ 之全額賠償-豁免 <i>自付費</i>	→ 其按 1)基本保障下値	保障項目(a) - (l) 則餘下的 自付費	癌症 ^{②(3)} 接受任何 醫療服務 ,而 及/或 2)額外保障下保障項目(a) 餘額(如有)將於確診後就該 醫
1	基本保障			
	保障項目(4)		賠償限額(港	元)
а	病房及膳食		全數賠償(7)
b	雜項開支	(受 2) 額外保障下係	全數賠償 ⁽ 保障項目(i)「 <i>人コ</i>	, -
С	主診醫生巡房費			
d	專科醫生 費 ^③			
е	深切治療	4		
f	外科醫生 費(不限手術類別)	-	全數賠償(7)
g	麻醉科醫生 費(不限手術類別)	_	土数知頂	
h	手術室費(不限手術類別)			
i	訂明診斷成像檢測 (3)(5)			
j	<i>訂明非手術癌症治療</i> ®			
k	入院前或出院後/ 日間手術 前後的門診護理 ⁽³⁾	全數	炫賠償 ^⑺ 以下列明 超過90日所進行的 00日內所進行的別 365 日內的所有影	的診症 [®] :]一次門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症; 「有門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症;及 _{限進門診。}
-	精神科治療		全數賠償(7)
2	額外保障			
	保障項目(4)		賠償限額(港	
а	私家看護費③		全數賠償 ⁽ (每 <i>保單年度</i> 最多	90日)
b	陪床費 		全數賠償	
С	急症意外 門診保障		全數賠償	
d	日症病人 洗腎 ⁽³⁾		全數賠償(
e f	懷孕併發症 康復治療		每 保單年度 \$1 每日 \$2,00	
'	承接/ 加尔		母日 \$2,00 保單年度 每 傷病 須取得 本公司 之	最多 90 日)
g	善終服務及緩和治療 ^③		每 保單年度 \$10	00,000
h	住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸		每次 \$65(每 <i>保單年度</i> 最多	
i	<i>人工裝置</i> ⁽³⁾	每#	深單年度 每項裝置	量 \$100,000
j	因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾	(須於 中 風	每 保單年度 \$5 3 出院後緊接其後),000 的 180 日內完成)
k	非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾	↓ 申 非 住院 睡眠窒息症器	則試前超過 90 日) 則試前 90 日內所:	進行的所有門診;及
3	其他限額			
進	行器官移植手術並按 1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (i)及(k),以及 2) 額外保障下以 (g)、(h)及(i)的總保障限額 ⁽⁹⁾	保障項目(a)、(b)、	(必須耳	及新西蘭 ⁽¹⁾ (香港除外): 深單年度 \$1,000,000 以得 本公司 之預先批准) 香港: 每年保障限額所規限
1)	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 每年保障限額			星單年度 \$25,000,000
	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的終身保障限額		<i>→ µ</i>	無
/	The second secon			

- 「亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭」指阿富汗、澳洲、孟加拉、不丹、文萊、東埔寨、中國大陸、香港、印度、印尼、日本、哈薩克、吉爾吉斯、老撾、澳門、馬來西亞、馬爾代夫、蒙古、緬甸、尼泊爾、新西蘭、北韓、巴基斯坦、菲律賓、新加坡、南韓、斯里蘭卡、台灣、塔吉克、泰國、東帝汶、土庫曼、烏茲別克及越南。於亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭 以外招致的醫療費用,其 1) 基本保障下之保障項目將根據*標準計劃條款及保障* 的相應賠償限額賠償及 2) 額外保障下的保障將不獲賠償。詳情請參閱 補充文件五。詳情請參閱 補充文件五。語情請參閱 補充文件五。語情請參閱 補充文件五。語作改定義受不保條件限制。
 本公司 有權要求有關書面建議的證明,例如轉介信或由主診醫生或*註冊醫生* 在索償申請表內提供的陳述。除非另有註明,同一項目的合資格費用或受保障之費用不可獲上述表中多於一(1)個保障項目的賠償。檢測只包括配儲斷層掃描("CT"掃描)、磁力共振掃描("MRI"掃描)、正電子放射斷層掃描("PET"掃描)、PET-CT 組合及 PET-MRI 組合。治療只包括放射性治療、化療、標靶治療、免疫治療及荷爾蒙治療。全數賠償是指不設分項賠償限額。
 就住院/日間手術/非住院睡眠窒息症測試前的門診或急症診症(如適用)所招致之合資格費用素償,須於(a)要保人出院當日或(b)進行日間手術/非住院睡眠窒息症測試當日(視情況而定)起九十(90)天內提交予本公司。詳情請參閱 補充文件五。
- (3) (4)
- (6)
- (7)
- (9)

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃(智選-港元\$80,000 自付費)

自願醫保認可產品編號: F00040-04-000-03

保障表

<u> </u>				
保障地域範圍 <i>亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭</i> (1)				
指定病房級別		香港 、澳門、台灣及中國大陸	半私家房	
	1) 女士//1996年7月95年7月197日 (1) 女士/1996年7月95年7月197日 (1) 本方公里	其他 <i>亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭</i> 地區	<i>標準私家房</i>	
	1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (l)及 2) 額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)之 <i>自付費</i>	每保單年度港元 若 受保人— ・ 患上癌症 ²⁾⁽³⁾ ;及 ・ 在主診註冊醫生的書面建議下直接医 其按 1)基本保障下保障項目(a) - (l) - (k)有應付的賠償,則餘下的自付費 療服務被減少至零元(\$0)。	癌症 ²⁾⁽³⁾ 接受任何 醫療服務 ,而 及/或 2)額外保障下保障項目(a)	
1	基本保障			
	保障項目(4)	賠償限額(<i>港</i>	元)	
а	病房及膳食	全數賠償 ⁽)	
b	雜項開支	全數賠償 ⁽ (受 2) 額外保障下保障項目(i)「 <i>人」</i>		
С	主診醫生巡房費			
d	專科醫生 費 ^③			
е	深切治療	4		
f	外科醫生 費(不限手術類別))	
g	麻醉科醫生 費(不限手術類別)	王数后便、	,	
h	手術室費(不限手術類別)			
i	訂明診斷成像檢測 (3(5)			
j	<i>訂明非手術癌症治療</i> ⁽⁶⁾			
k	入院前或出院後/ 日間手術 前後的門診護理 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償以以下列明]一次門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症; f有門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症;及	
-	精神科治療	全數賠償()	
2	額外保障			
	保障項目(4)	賠償限額(港		
а	私家看護費③	全數賠償 ⁽ (每 <i>保單年度</i> 最多		
b	陪床費	全數賠償的)	
С	急症意外 門診保障	全數賠償的		
d	<i>日症病人</i> 洗腎 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償		
е	懷孕併發症	每 保單年度 \$1	*	
f	康復治療	每日 \$2,00 (每 保單年度 每 傷病 (必須取得 本公司 之	最多 90 日)	
g	善終服務及緩和治療 ^③	每 保單年度 \$10		
h	住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸	每次 \$650 (每 保單年度 最多	· 20 次)	
i	人工裝置 ⁽³⁾	每 保單年度 每項裝置		
j	因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾	每 保單年度 \$5 (須於 中風 出院後緊接其後		
k	非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償"非任院無眠窒息症測計 • 非住院睡眠窒息症測試前超。90日) • 非住院睡眠窒息症測試前90日內所 • 非住院睡眠窒息症測試後365日內的	式及以下列明的診症 ⁽⁸⁾ : 所進行的一次門診; 進行的所有門診;及	
3	其他限額			
	行器官移植手術並按 1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (i)及(k),以及 2) 額外保障下 \、(g)、(h)及(i)的總保障限額 [®]	保障項目(a)、(b)、	及新西蘭 ^Ш (香港除外): 民 單年度 \$1,000,000 得 本公司 之預先批准) 香港: 香港 與額所規限	
1)	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的每年保障限額	每 保	單年度 \$25,000,000	
4.	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的終身保障限額		無	

- 「亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭」指阿富汗、澳洲、孟加拉、不丹、文萊、東埔寨、中國大陸、香港、印度、印尼、日本、哈薩克、吉爾吉斯、老撾、澳門、馬來西亞、馬爾代夫、蒙古、緬甸、尼泊爾、新西蘭、北韓、巴基斯坦、菲律賓、新加坡、南韓、斯里蘭卡、台灣、塔吉克、泰國、東帝汶、土庫曼、烏茲別克及越南。於亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭 以外招致的醫療費用,其 1) 基本保障下之保障項目將根據*標準計劃條款及保障* 的相應賠償限額賠償及 2) 額外保障下的保障將不獲賠償。詳情請參閱 補充文件五。詳情請參閱 補充文件五。語情請參閱 補充文件五。語情請參閱 補充文件五。語作改定義受不保條件限制。
 本公司 有權要求有關書面建議的證明,例如轉介信或由主診醫生或**註冊醫生** 在索償申請表內提供的陳述。除非另有註明,同一項目的 合資格費用 或受保障之費用不可獲上述表中多於一(1)個保障項目的賠償。檢測只包括電腦斷層掃描("CT"掃描)、磁力共振掃描("MRI"掃描)、正電子放射斷層掃描("PET"掃描)、PET-CT 組合及 PET-MRI 組合。治療只包括放射性治療、化療、標靶治療、免疫治療及荷爾蒙治療。全數賠償是指不設分項賠償限額。
 就 全院上間爭称/非住院無眠窒息症測試前的門診或急症診症(如適用)所招致之合資格費用 索償,須於 (a) 受保人出院當日或 (b)進行日間手術/非住院無眠窒息症測試當日(視情況而定)起九十(90)天內提交予本公司。詳情請參閱 補充文件五。
- (3) (4)
- (6)
- (7)
- (9)

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃(尊尚-港元\$0 自付費)

自願醫保認可產品編號: F00040-05-000-03

保障表

	<i>不焊</i> 双			
	保障地域範圍 指定病房級別	空洲、澳洲及新西蘭 ⁽¹⁾		
		標準私家房		
1	 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (l)及 2)額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)之自付費 基本保障 			
- 1	保障項目 ⁽²⁾	語償限額(<i>港元</i>)		
а	病房及膳食	全數賠償⑥		
b	雑項開支	全數賠償(6)		
		(受 2) 額外保障下保障項目(i) 「 <i>人工裝置</i> 」的賠償限額所規限)		
С	主診醫生巡房費	_		
d	專科醫生 費 ^③ 深切治療	_		
e f	外科醫生費(不限手術類別)	-		
g	麻酔科醫生 費(不限手術類別)			
В h	手術室費(不限手術類別)	-		
-''	于附至真(个成于附系加) 訂明診斷成像檢測 (3)(4)	-		
i	<i>訂明非手術癌症治療</i> ^⑤	-		
)]	入院前或出院後/ 日間手術 前後的門診護理 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償 ^⑥ 以下列明的診症 ^⑺ :		
ĸ	入院的现在形象/ 口间于柳 的牧的门衫鼓连。	住院/日間手術前90日內進行的一次門診或急症診症; 住院/日間手術前90日內所進行的所有門診或急症診症;及 出院/日間手術後365日內的所有跟進門診。		
1	精神科治療	全數賠償(6)		
2	額外保障			
	保障項目 ⁽²⁾	賠償限額(港元)		
а	私家看護費(3)	全數賠償 ^⑥ (每 保單年度 最多 90 日)		
b	陪床費	全數賠償(6)		
С	<i>急症意外</i> 門診保障	全數賠償 ⁽⁶⁾		
d	<i>日症病人</i> 洗腎 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償(6)		
е	懷孕併發症	每 保單年度 \$180,000		
f	康復治療	每日 \$3,150 (每 <i>保單年度</i> 每 <i>傷病</i> 最多 90 日) (必須取得 本公司 之預先批准)		
g	善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾	每 保單年度 \$120,000		
h	住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸	每次 \$750 (每 <i>保單年度</i> 最多 20 次)		
i	<i>人工裝置</i> ⁽³⁾	每 保單年度 每項裝置 \$120,000		
j	因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾	每 保單年度 \$80,000 (須於 中風 出院後緊接其後的 180 日內完成)		
k	非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償 ⁽⁶⁾ 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試及以下列明的診症 ⁽⁷⁾ : • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前超過 90 日所進行的一次門診; • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前 90 日內所進行的所有門診;及 • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。		
3	身體檢查保障			
Ī	若 <i>受保人</i> 受保於尊尚計劃(不論其 <i>自付費</i> 選項)連續十二(12)個月或以上,「	可由第二個 <i>保單年度</i> 開始,於每個 <i>保單年度</i> 享受以下任可一(1)種身體檢查保		
	障 - (i) 於指定之 香港 健康檢查供應商出示 本公司 發出的換領信,以接受免費身 (ii) 申請索償一(1)次或多次於 保單年度 內在 亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭 ⁽¹⁾ 接受身體			
4	其他限額			
	行器官移植手術並按 1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (i)及(k),以及 2) 額外保障下 、(g)、(h)及(i)的總保障限額 ^(b)	(多次以下五寸 足)及6500年		
. ,		香港 : 受 毎年保障限額 所規限		
1)	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的每年保障限額	每 保單年度 \$35,000,000		
1)	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 終身保障限額	無		

- 「亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭」指阿富汗、澳洲、孟加拉、不丹、文萊、東埔寨、中國大陸、香港、印度、印尼、日本、哈薩克、吉爾吉斯、老撾、澳門、馬來西亞、馬爾代夫、蒙古、緬甸、尼泊爾、新西蘭、北韓、巴基斯坦、菲律賓、新加坡、南韓、斯里蘭卡、台灣、塔吉克、泰國、東帝汶、土庫曼、烏茲別克及越南。於亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭 以外招致的醫療費用,其 1) 基本保障下之保障項目將根據*標準計劃條款及保障* 的相應賠償限額賠償及 2) 額外保障下的保障將不獲賠償。詳情請參閱 **補充文件** 五。除非另有註明,同一項目的**合資格費用**或受保障之費用不可獲上述表中多於一(1)個保障項目的賠償。 本公司有權要求有關書面建議的證明,例如轉介信或由主診醫生或**莊冊醫生** 在索償申請表內提供的陳述。檢測只包括電腦斷層掃描("CT" 標相)、磁力共振掃描("MRI" 掃描)、正電子放射斷層掃描("PET" 掃描)、PET-CT 組合及 PET-MRI 組合。治療只包括放射性治療、化療、標和治療、免疫治療及荷爾蒙治療。 全數賠償是指不設分項賠償限額。 就住院/日間手術/非住院睡眠窒息症測試前的門診或*急症*診症(如適用)所招致之**合資格費用**索償,須於 (a) **受保人**出院當日或 (b)進行日間手術/非住院睡眠窒息症測試當日(視情況而定)起九十(90)天內提交予本公司。詳情請參閱 補充文件五。
- (3) (4)

- (6) (7)
- (8)

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃(尊尚-港元\$12,000 自付費)

自願醫保認可產品編號: F00040-06-000-03

保暗表

■ 本保障	空洲、漫洲及新西蘭 い 標準私家房
A	每 保單年度港元 \$12,000 唐症 ²⁾⁽³⁾ ;及 ② 註冊醫生 的書面建議下直接因 癌症 ²⁾⁽³⁾ 接受任何 醫療服務 ,而 1)基本保障下保障項目(a) - (1)及/或 2)額外保障下保障項目(a) 有應付的賠償,則餘下的 自付費 餘額(如有)將於確診後就該 醫 務被減少至零元(\$0)。 賠償限額(港元) 全數賠償 ⁽¹⁾ 全數賠償 ⁽¹⁾
####################################	癌症 ²⁾⁽³⁾ ;及 ② 註冊醫生 的書面建議下直接因 癌症 ²⁾⁽³⁾ 接受任何 醫療服務 ,而 ①基本保障下保障項目(a) - (D)及/或 2)額外保障下保障項目(a) - f應付的賠償,則餘下的 自付費 餘額(如有)將於確診後就該 屬 務 被減少至零元(\$0)。 賠償限額 (<i>港元</i>) 全數賠償 ⁽¹⁾ 全數賠償 ⁽¹⁾
■ 本保障	 底症²⁽³⁾;及 於正冊聲生的書面建議下直接因癌症²⁾⁽³⁾接受任何醫療服務,而1)基本保障下保障項目(a) - (l)及/或 2)額外保障下保障項目(a) - (庸) 有應付的賠償,則餘下的自付費餘額(如有)將於確診後就該屬數被減少至零元(\$0)。 賠償限額(港元) 全數賠償(1)
保障項目®	全數賠償 ⁽⁽⁾ 全數賠償 ⁽⁽⁾
病房及膳食 雜項開支 (受 注診醫生巡房費 專科醫生費(3) 深切治療	全數賠償 ⁽⁽⁾ 全數賠償 ⁽⁽⁾
雜項開支 主診醫生巡房費 事科醫生費(3) 深切治療 外科醫生費(不限手術類別) 麻醉科醫生費(不限手術類別) 五明診斷成餘檢測3(5) 五明非手術癌症治療。 入院前或出院後/日間手術前後的門診護理(3) - 住院。	全數賠償(')
(受 2 主診醫生巡房費	
事科醫生費(3) 深切治療 外科醫生費(不限手術類別) 麻醉科醫生費(不限手術類別) 手術室費(不限手術類別) 訂明診斷成像檢測 3(5) 訂明非手術癌症治療 (6) 入院前或出院後 / 日間手術 前後的門診護理 (3) - 住院 - 住	
深切治療 外科醫生費(不限手術類別) 春術幹醫生費(不限手術類別) 手術室費(不限手術類別) 訂明診斷成像檢測(3)(5) 訂明非手術癌症治療(9) 入院前或出院後 / 日間手術 前後的門診護理(3)	
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	
##科醫生費(不限手術類別) 手術室費(不限手術類別) 訂明診斷成像檢測(3)(5) 訂明非手術癌症治療(5) 入院前或出院後/日間手術前後的門診護理(3) ・ 住院 住房 住房 日間手術 前後的門診護理(3) ** 住房 住房 日間	
手術室費 (不限手術類別)	A #4 p+ 44(7)
	全數賠償(7)
→ 住院 (3)	
精神科治療 額外保障 (保障項目 ⁽⁴⁾ 私家看護費 ⁽³⁾ 陪床費 <i>急症意外</i> 門診保障 <i>日症病人</i> 洗腎 ⁽³⁾ 懷孕併發症 康復治療 善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾ 住院或指定治療後由 <i>註冊中醫師</i> 提供之診症或針灸 人工裝置 ⁽³⁾ 因 中風而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾ 非 住院睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾ ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	全數賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 以下列明的診症 ⁽⁸⁾ : / <i>日間手術</i> 前超過90日所進行的一次門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症; / <i>日間手術</i> 前90日內所進行的所有門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症;及 / <i>日間手術</i> 後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。
観外保障 保障項目(4) 私家看護費(3) 陪床費 急症意外門診保障 力症病人 洗腎(3) 懷孕併發症 康復治療 善終服務及緩和治療(3) 住院或指定治療後由註冊中醫師提供之診症或針灸 人工裝置(3) 内中風而提升家居設備(3) 財産院 事業費 事業費 事業費 事業費 事業費	全數賠償 ⁽⁷⁾
保障項目 ⁽⁴⁾ 私家看護費 ⁽³⁾ 陪床費 急症意外門診保障 日症病人洗腎 ⁽³⁾ 懷孕併發症 康復治療 善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾ 住院或指定治療後由註冊中醫師提供之診症或針灸 人工装置 ⁽³⁾ 因中風而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾ 非住院無眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾ ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	工数和原
私家看護費 ⁽³⁾ 陪床費 急症意外 門診保障 日症病人 洗腎 ⁽³⁾ 懷孕併發症 康復治療 善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾ 住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸 人工裝置 ⁽³⁾ 因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾ 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾	
急症意外 門診保障 日症病人 洗腎(3) 懷孕併發症 康復治療 善終服務及緩和治療(3) 住院或指定治療後由註冊中醫師是供之診症或針灸 人工裝置(3) 因中風而提升家居設備(3) 非住院 非住院 非住院 非住院	全數賠償 ⁽⁽⁾ (每 保單年度 最多 90 日)
急症意外 門診保障 日症病人 洗腎(3) 懷孕併發症 康復治療 善終服務及緩和治療(3) 住院或指定治療後由註冊中醫師是供之診症或針灸 人工裝置(3) 因中風而提升家居設備(3) 非住院 非住院 非住院 非住院	全數賠償(6)
日症病人 洗腎(3) 慶孕併發症 康復治療 善終服務及緩和治療(3) 住院或指定治療後由註冊中醫師提供之診症或針灸 人工装置(3) 因中風而提升家居設備(3) ま住院 非住院 事業費 非住院 事業費 非任	全數賠償(6)
懷孕併發症 康復治療 善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾ 住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸 人工裝置 ⁽³⁾ 因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾ 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償 ^(b)
康復治療 善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾ 住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸 人工裝置 ⁽³⁾ 因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾ 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾ - 非 住 - 非 住 - 非 住	每 保單年度 \$180,000
住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸 人工装置 (3) 因 中風 而提升家居設備(3) 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試(3) - *# 住 ***	每日 \$3,150 (每 保單年度 每 傷病 最多 90 日) (必須取得 本公司 之預先批准)
住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸 人工装置 (3) 因 中風 而提升家居設備(3) 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試(3) - *# 住 ***	每 <i>保單年度</i> \$120,000
因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾ 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾ ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	每次 \$750 (每 保單年度 最多 20 次)
非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾	每 <i>保單年度</i> 每項裝置 \$120,000
• 非 <i>在</i>	每 保單年度 \$80,000 (須於 中風 出院後緊接其後的 180 日內完成)
	數賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 非 住房 睡眠窒息症測試及以下列明的診症 ⁽⁸⁾ : 房睡眠窒息症測試前超過 90 日所進行的一次門診; 房睡眠窒息症測試前 90 日內所進行的所有門診;及 房睡眠窒息症測試後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。
身體檢查保障	
若 受保人 受保於尊尚計劃(不論其 自付費 選項)連續十二(12)個月或以上,可由第二個 保 障 - (i) 於指定之 香港 健康檢查供應商出示 本公司 發出的換領信,以接受免費身體檢查服務-(ii) 申請索償一(1)次或多次於 保單年度 內在 亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭 (1) 接受身體檢查服務之費 其他限額 「器官移植手術並按 1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (i)及(k),以及 2) 額外保障下保障項目(a)、(g)、(h)及(i)的總保障限額(9)	單年度 開始,於每個 <i>保單年度</i> 享受以下任可一(1)種身體檢查保
基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 毎年保障限額	用,以每 保單年度港元 4,000 最高賠償限額為限。 <i>亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭</i> (1) (香港 除外) : 每 保單年度 \$1,500,000 (必須取得 本公司 之預先批准)
基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 終身保障限額	用,以每 保單年度港元 4,000 最高賠償限額為限。 亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭 (1) (香港 除外) : 每 保單年度 \$1,500,000

- 「亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭」指阿富汗、澳洲、孟加拉、不丹、文萊、柬埔寨、中國大陸、香港、印度、印尼、日本、哈薩克、吉爾吉斯、老撾、澳門、馬來西亞、馬爾代夫、蒙古、緬甸、尼泊爾、新西蘭、北韓、巴基斯坦、菲律賓、新加坡、南韓、斯里蘭卡、台灣、塔吉克、泰國、東帝汶、土庫曼、烏茲別克及越南。於亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭以外招致的醫療費用,其1)基本保障下之保障項目將根據*標準計劃條款及保障*的相應賠償限額賠償及2)額外保障下的保障將不獲賠償。詳情請參閱*補充文件*五。詳情請參閱*補充文件*五。詳情請參閱*補充文件*五。結構要求有關書面建議的證明,例如轉介信或由主診醫生或*註冊醫生*在索償申請表內提供的陳述。除非另有註明,同一項目的**合資格費用**或受保障之費用不可獲上述表中多於一(1)個保障項目的賠償。檢測只包括電腦斷層掃描("CT"掃描)、磁力共振掃描("MRI"掃描)、正電子放射斷層掃描("PET"掃描)、PET-CT 組合及 PET-MRI 組合。治療只包括放射性治療、化療、標靶治療、免疫治療及荷爾蒙治療。全數賠償是指不設分項賠償限額。就住院/日間手術/非住院睡眠窒息症測試前的門診或*急症*診症(如適用)所招致之**合資格費用**索償,須於(a)**受保人**出院當日或(b)進行日間手術/非住院睡眠窒息症測試當日(視情況而定)起九十(90)天內提交予本公司。詳情請參閱補充文件五。

(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)

(9)

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃(尊尚 - 港元\$40,000 自付費)

自願醫保認可產品編號: F00040-07-000-03

保障表

	保障地域範圍	<i>亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭</i> [□]		
	指定病房級別	標準私家房		
	1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (l)及 2) 額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)之 <i>目付費</i>	每保單年度港元 \$40,000		
	<i>癌症²⁾⁽³⁾之</i> 全額賠償-豁免 <i>自付費</i>	若 受保人 - • 患上癌症 ²⁾⁽³⁾ ;及 • 患上癌症 • 在主診 註冊醫生 的書面建議下直接因癌症 ²⁾⁽³⁾ 接受任何 醫療服務 , 而其按 1)基本保障下保障項目(a) - (l)及或 2)額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)有應付的賠償,則餘下的 自付費 餘額(如有)將於確診 後就該 醫療服務 彼減少至零元(\$0)。		
1	基本保障			
		賠償限額 (<i>港元</i>)		
а	病房及膳食	全數賠償(1)		
b	雜項開支	全數賠償 ⁽¹⁾ (受 2) 額外保障下保障項目(i) 「 <i>人工裝置</i> 」的賠償限額所規限)		
С	主診醫生巡房費			
d	專科醫生 費 ⁽³⁾			
е	深切治療			
f	外科醫生 費(不限手術類別)	全數賠償(7)		
g	麻醉科醫生 費(不限手術類別)	土 奴 仰 ļ凤		
h	手術室費(不限手術類別)	_		
i	訂明診斷成像檢測/(3)(5)	4		
j	<i>訂明非手術癌症治療</i> ⁽⁵⁾	A #1 #4 (N/(F)		
k	入院前或出院後/ 日間手術 前後的門診護理 ⁽³⁾	◆數賠償 ^⑥ 以下列明的診症 [®] : • 住院/日間手術 前超過90日所進行的一次門診或 急症 診症; • 住院/日間手術 前90日內所進行的所有門診或 急症 診症;及 - 出院/ 日間手術 後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。		
ı	精神科治療	全數賠償(6)		
2	額外保障			
	保障項目 ⁽⁴⁾	賠償限額 (<i>港元</i>)		
а	私家看護費(3)	全數賠償' ⁽⁾ (每 保單年度 最多 90 日)		
b	陪床費	全數賠償(6)		
С	<i>急症意外</i> 門診保障	全數賠償(6)		
d	<i>日症病人</i> 洗腎 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償(6)		
е	懷孕併發症	每 保單年度 \$180,000		
f	康復治療	每日 \$3,150 (每 保單年度 每 傷病 最多 90 日) (必須取得 本公司 之預先批准)		
g	善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾	每 保單年度 \$120,000		
h	住院或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸	每次 \$750 (每 保單年度 最多 20 次)		
i	<i>人工裝置</i> ⁽³⁾	每 保單年度 每項裝置 \$120,000		
j	因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾	每 保單年度 \$80,000 (須於 中風 出院後緊接其後的 180 日內完成)		
k	非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試及以下列明的診症 ⁽⁸⁾ : • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前超過 90 日所進行的一次門診; • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前 90 日內所進行的所有門診;及 • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。		
3	身體檢查保障	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		
4	若 <i>受保人</i> 受保於尊尚計劃(不論其 <i>自付費</i> 選項)連續十二(12)個月或以上,可停 - (i) 於指定之 香港 健康檢查供應商出示 本公司 發出的換領信,以接受免費身體 (ii) 申請索償一(1)次或多次於 <i>保單年度</i> 內在 <i>亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭</i> (1)接受身體 其他限額			
	行器官移植手術並按 1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (i)及(k),以及 2) 額外保障下係、(g)、(h)及(i)的總保障限額 ⁽⁹⁾	母 保草年度 \$1,500,000 (必須取得 本公司 之預先批准) 香港 : 受 毎年保障限額 所規限		
1)	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 每年保障限額	每 <i>保單年度</i> \$35,000,000		
	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 終身保障限額	無		

註解 (1)

- 「亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭」指阿富汗、澳洲、孟加拉、不丹、文萊、東埔寨、中國大陸、香港、印度、印尼、日本、哈薩克、吉爾吉斯、老撾、澳門、馬來西亞、馬爾代夫、蒙古、緬甸、尼泊爾、新西蘭、北韓、巴基斯坦、菲律賓、新加坡、南韓、斯里蘭卡、台灣、塔吉克、泰國、東帝汶、土庫曼、烏茲別克及越南。於亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭以外招致的醫療費用,其 1) 基本保障下之保障項目將根據*標準計劃條款及保障* 的相應賠償限額賠償及 2) 額外保障下的保障將不獲賠償。詳情請參閱 補充文件 五。詳情請參閱 補充文件 六。癌症的定義受不保條件限制。本公司 有權要求有關書面建議的證明,例如轉分信或由主診醫生或**註冊醫生**在索償申請表內提供的陳述。除非另有註明,同一項目的合資格費用或受保障之費用不可獲上述表中多於一(1)個保障項目的賠償。檢測只包括放射性治療、化療、標靶治療、免疫治療及荷爾蒙治療。今數時偿學非不改分項時度僧與指
- (3)
- (4) (5)
- (6)
- (7)
- (8)
- (9) 詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃(尊尚 - 港元\$80,000 自付費)

自願醫保認可產品編號: F00040-08-000-03

保障表

	保障地域範圍		<i>亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭</i> ^山
	指定病房級別		標準私家房
	1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (l)及 2) 額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)之自付費		每 保單年度港元 \$80,000
	<i>癌症²⁾⁽³⁾之</i> 全額賠償-豁免 <i>自付費</i>	而其按 1)基本保 目(a) - (k)有應何	文 的書面建議下直接因 癌症 ²⁾⁽³⁾ 接受任何 醫療服務 障下保障項目(a) - (I)及/或 2)額外保障下保障項 的賠償,則餘下的 自付費 餘額(如有)將於確診 皮減少至零元(\$0)。
1	基本保障		
			賠償限額(<i>港元</i>)
а	病房及膳食		全數賠償⑴
b	雜項開支	(受 2) 額外保障下	全數賠償 ⁽⁽⁾ 「保障項目(i)「 人工裝置 」的賠償限額所規限)
С	主診醫生巡房費		
d	專科醫生 費 ^③		
е	深切治療		
f	外科醫生 費(不限手術類別)		全數賠償(7)
g	麻醉科醫生 費(不限手術類別)		主数知惧
h	手術室費(不限手術類別)		
i	訂明診斷成像檢測 3169		
j	<i>訂明非手術癌症治療</i> ^⑤		
k	入院前或出院後/ 日間手術 前後的門診護理 ⁽³⁾	• 住院/日間手術 • 住院/日間手術	數賠償 ^⑺ 以下列明的診症 ^⑻ : ^{抗超過} 90 日所進行的一次門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症; 前 90 日內所進行的所有門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症;及 多 365 日內的所有跟進門診。
Π	精神科治療		全數賠償(6)
2	額外保障	*	
			賠償限額(<i>港元</i>)
а	私家看護費③		全數賠償 ^⑺ (每 <i>保單年度</i> 最多 90 日)
b	陪床費		全數賠償(7)
С	急症意外 門診保障		全數賠償(7)
d	<i>日症病人</i> 洗腎 ⁽³⁾		全數賠償(′)
e	懷孕併發症 - 序写公告		每 <i>保單年度</i> \$180,000
f	康復治療		每日 \$3,150 再 保單年度 每 傷病 最多 90 日) 必須取得 本公司 之預先批准)
g	善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾		每 保單年度 \$120,000
h	住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸		每次 \$750 (每 <i>保單年度</i> 最多 20 次)
i	<i>人工裝置</i> ⁽³⁾	每	保單年度 每項裝置 \$120,000
j	因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾	(須於 中	每 保單年度 \$80,000 風 出院後緊接其後的 180 日內完成)
k	非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ^⑶	● 非 <i>住院</i> 睡眠窒息担 ● 非 <i>住院</i> 睡眠窒息担	住房 睡眠窒息症測試及以下列明的診症 [®] : 症測試前超過 90 日所進行的一次門診; 症測試前 90 日內所進行的所有門診;及 症測試後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。
3	身體檢查保障	7. 上の 上の主心。	ENGLISH OF ASS EN THE
	若 <i>受保人</i> 受保於尊尚計劃(不論其 <i>自付費</i> 選項)連續十二(12)個月或以上,可	由第二個 <i>保單年度</i> 開始,	於每個 保單年度 享受以下任可一(1)種身體檢查保
	障 - (i) 於指定之 香港 健康檢查供應商出示 本公司 發出的換領信,以接受免費身體 (ii) 申請索償—(1)次或多次於 保單年度 內在 亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭 (1)接受身體	豊檢查服務一(1)次(不適用 檢查服務之費用,以每 <i>保</i> 島	用於 年齡 十八(18)歲以下之 受保人);或 單年度港元 4,000 最高賠償限額為限。
4	其他限額	-	
	行器官移植手術並按 1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (i)及(k),以及 2) 額外保障下仍、(g)、(h)及(i)的總保障限額 ^(o)	R障項目(a)、(b)、	亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭 ⁽¹⁾ (香港 除外): 毎 保單年度 \$1,500,000 (必須取得 本公司 之預先批准)
1\	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 毎年保障限額		香港 : 受 每年保障限額 所規限 每 保單年度 \$35,000,000
	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 終身保障限額		母 床单午及 \$33,000,000 無
1)	叁平床牌及 Z) 銀外床牌 F 的 有 床牌 块 日 的 於 岁 床牌 胶 板		////

- 「亞洲、湊洲及新西蘭」指阿富汗、澳洲、孟加拉、不丹、文萊、東埔寨、中國大陸、香港、印度、印尼、日本、哈薩克、吉爾吉斯、老過、澳門、馬來西亞、馬爾代夫、蒙古、緬甸、尼泊爾、新西蘭、北韓、巴基斯坦、菲律賓、新加坡、南韓、斯里蘭卡、台灣、塔吉克、泰國、東帝汶、土庫曼、烏茲別克及越南。於亞洲、澳洲及新西蘭以外招致的醫療費用,其 1) 基本保障下之保障項目將根據*標準計劃條款及保障* 的相應賠償限額賠償及 2) 額外保障下的保障將不獲賠償。詳情請參閱 補充文件 五。詳情請參閱 補充文件 六。癌症的定義受不保條件限制。本公司 有權要求有關書面建議的證明,例如轉介信或由主診醫生或*註冊醫生* 在索償申請表內提供的陳述。除非另有註明,同一項目的**台資格费用**或受保障之費用不可獲上述表中多於一(1)個保障項目的賠償。檢測只包括電腦斷層掃描("CT" 掃描)、磁力共振掃描("MRI" 掃描)、正電子放射斷層掃描("PET" 掃描)、PET-CT 組合及 PET-MRI 組合。治療只包括放射性治療、化療、標靶治療、免疫治療及荷爾蒙治療。全數賠償是指不設分項賠償限額。就住院/日間手術/非住院睡眠窒息症測試前的門診或急症診症(如適用)所招致之合資格費用索償,須於 (a) 受保人出院當日或 (b)進行日間手術/非住院睡眠窒息症測試當日(視情況而定)起九十(90) 天內提交予本公司。詳性情意發閱 補充文件 五。 (1)
- (4)
- (5)
- (7)
- (8)
- (9) 詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃(倍智選-港元\$0自付費)

自願醫保認可產品編號: F00040-09-000-01

保障表

	保障表					
保障地域範圍 全球但不包括美國 ⁽¹⁾						
	松内走事如叫	香港 、澳門、台灣及	中國大陸	半私家房		
	指定病房級別	全球其他地方但不包	1括美國	標準私家房		
	1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (l)及 2) 額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)之 <i>自付費</i>		每 <i>保單年度港元</i> \$	0		
1	基本保障					
	保障項目(2)		賠償限額(港元)			
а	病房及膳食		全數賠償(6)			
b	雜項開支	(受 2) 額外保障下	全數賠償 ^⑹ 保障項目(i)「 <i>人工裝</i>	置 」的賠償限額所規限)		
С	主診醫生巡房費					
d	專科醫生 費 ⁽³⁾					
е	深切治療					
f	外科醫生 費(不限手術類別)					
Ø	麻醉科醫生 費(不限手術類別)		全數賠償(6)			
h	手術室費(不限手術類別)					
i	訂明診斷成像檢測 (3)(4)					
j	<i>訂明非手術癌症治療</i> ⁽⁵⁾					
k	入院前或出院後/ 日間手術 前後的門診護理 ⁽³⁾	● 住院 / 日間手術 前 ● 住院 / 日間手術 前	數賠償 ^⑥ 以下列明的記超過90日所進行的一次 超過90日所進行的所有 90日內所進行的所有 365 日內的所有跟進	次門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症; 門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症;及		
-	精神科治療		全數賠償(6)			
2	額外保障					
	保障項目(2)		賠償限額 (港元)			
а	私家看護費(3)		全數賠償 ^⑹ (每 保單年度 最多 90) 日)		
b	陪床費		全數賠償(6)			
С	<i>急症意外</i> 門診保障		全數賠償(6)			
d	<i>日症病人</i> 洗腎 ⁽³⁾		全數賠償(6)			
е	懷孕併發症		每 保單年度 \$165,0	000		
f	康復治療		每日 \$2,300 保單年度 每 傷病 最多 必須取得 本公司 之預分			
g	善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾		每 保單年度 \$110,0	00		
h	住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 是供之診症或針灸		每次 \$700 (每 <i>保單年度</i> 最多 20) 次)		
i	<i>人工裝置</i> ⁽³⁾	每	保單年度 每項裝置 \$1	110,000		
j	因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾	(須於 中)	每 <i>保單年度</i> \$60,00 氫 出院後緊接其後的 1			
k	非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾	• 非 住院 睡眠窒息症 • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症	主院 睡眠窒息症測試及 測試前超過 90 日所進 測試前 90 日內所進行 測試後 365 日內的所	行的一次門診; f的所有門診;及		
3	其他限額					
	行器官移植手術並按 1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (i)及(k),以及 2) 額外保障下 、(g)、(h)及(i)的總保障限額 ^(a)	保障項目(a)、(b)、	每 <i>保單</i>	「包括美國 ^① 及 香港 : 年度 \$1,200,000 本公司 之預先批准) 香港 :		
受 每年保障限額 所規限						
1) 基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 毎年保障限額 每 保單年度 \$30,000,000				年度 \$30,000,000		
1)	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的終身保障限額			無		

- (1)
- (2) (3) (4)
- (5)
- 於美國以內所招致的醫療費用,其 1) 基本保障下之保障項目將根據*標準計劃條款及保障* 的相應賠償限額賠償及 2) 額外保障下的保障將不獲賠償。詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。除非另有註明,同一項目的**合資格費用**或受保障之費用不可獲上述表中多於一(1)個保障項目的賠償。 本公司有權要求有關書面建議的證明,例如轉介信或由主診醫生或**註冊醫生** 在索價申請表內提供的陳述。 檢測只包括電腦斷層掃描 ("CT" 掃描)、磁力共振掃描 ("MRI" 掃描)、正電子放射斷層掃描 ("PET" 掃描)、PET-CT 組合及 PET-MRI 組合。 治療只包括放射性治療、化療、標靶治療、免疫治療及荷爾蒙治療。 全數賠償是指不設分項賠償限額。 就**住院/日閒手術**/非**住院**睡眠窒息症測試前的門診或*急症*診症(如適用)所招致之**合資格費用**索償,須於 (a) **受保人**出院當日或 (b)進行**日間手術**/非**住院**睡眠窒息症測試當日(視情況而定)起九十 (90) 天內提交予*本公司*。 詳情請參閱*補充文件*五。 (7)

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃 (倍智選 - 港元\$12,000 自付費)

自願醫保認可產品編號: F00040-10-000-01

	<u> </u>			
	保障地域範圍		全球但不包括美	美國 ⁽¹⁾
	指定病房級別	香港 、澳門、台灣及中	中國大陸	半私家房
	1日だ7円が3州	全球其他地方但不包	括美國	標準私家房
	1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (l)及 2) 額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)之自付費		每 保單年度港元 等	\$12,000
	<i>癌症</i> ²⁾⁽³⁾ 之全額賠償-豁免 <i>自付費</i>	其按 1)基本保障下	保障項目(a) - (l)) 則餘下的 自付費	癌症 ²⁾⁽³⁾ 接受任何 醫療服務 ,而 及/或 2)額外保障下保障項目(a) 餘額(如有)將於確診後就該 醫
1	基本保障			
	保障項目(4)		賠償限額(港	元)
а	病房及膳食		全數賠償(7)
b	雜項開支	(受 2) 額外保障下位	全數賠償 ^⑺ 保障項目(i)「 <i>人ユ</i>) ·
С	主診醫生巡房費			
d	專科醫生 費 ⁽³⁾			
е	深切治療			
f	外科醫生 費(不限手術類別)	_	<u> </u>)
g	麻醉科醫生 費(不限手術類別)		全數賠償(7	,
h	手術室費(不限手術類別)	_		
i	訂明診斷成像檢測 ^{(3) (5)}			
j	<i>訂明非手術癌症治療</i> ^⑥			
k	入院前或出院後/ 日間手術 前後的門診護理 ⁽³⁾	• <i>住院 / 日間手術</i> 前	90日內所進行的所]一次門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症; f有門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症;及
	精神科治療		全數賠償(7)
2	額外保障			
	保障項目(4)		賠償限額(港	元)
а	私家看護費(3)		全數賠償 ^⑺ (每 <i>保單年度</i> 最多	
b	陪床費		全數賠償(7)
С	<i>急症意外</i> 門診保障		全數賠償(7)
d	<i>日症病人</i> 洗腎 ⁽³⁾		全數賠償(7	
е	懷孕併發症		每 保單年度 \$16	
f	康復治療		每日 \$2,30 <i>保單年度</i> 每 <i>傷病</i> 須取得 <i>本公司</i> 之	最多 90 日)
g	善終服務及緩和治療(3)	(10	每 保單年度 \$11	
h	住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 是供之診症或針灸		每次 \$700 (每 保單年度 最多	·
i	人工装置 ⁽³⁾	每 <i>保單年度</i> 每項裝置 \$110,000		
j	因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾	每 <i>保單年度</i> \$60,000 (須於 中風 出院後緊接其後的 180 日內完成)		0,000
k	非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾	(須於 中風 出院後繁接其後的 180 日內完成) 全數賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試及以下列明的診症 ⁽⁸⁾ : • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前超過 90 日所進行的一次門診; • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前 90 日內所進行的所有門診;及 • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。		戏及以下列明的診症 ⁽⁸⁾ : 所進行的一次門診; 進行的所有門診;及
3	其他限額	property of the first section of the first		****
進 (f)	行器官移植手術並按 1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (i)及(k),以及 2) 額外保障下 、(g)、(h)及(i)的總保障限額 ⁽⁹⁾	保障項目(a)、(b)、	每 🛭	但不包括美國 ⁽¹⁾ 及 香港 : 尽單年度 \$1,200,000 2得 本公司 之預先批准) 香港 :
			受#	<i>音 </i>
1)	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 每年保障限額		每 保	單年度 \$30,000,000
1)	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的終身保障限額			無
/				

- 註解 (1)
- (2)
- (3)
- (5)
- (6) (7)
- 於美國以內所招致的醫療費用,其 1) 基本保障下之保障項目將根據**標準計劃條款及保障**的相應賠償限額賠償及 2) 額外保障下的保障將不獲賠償。詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。詳情請參閱相要求有關書面建議的證明,例如等介信或由主診醫生或**註冊醫生**在索償申請表內提供的陳述。除非另有註明,同一項目的**合資格費用** 或等保障之費用不可獲上述表中多於一(1)個保障項目的賠償。檢測只包括電腦斷層掃描("CT"掃描)、磁力共振掃描("MRI"掃描)、正電子放射斷層掃描("PET"掃描)、PET-CT 組合及 PET-MRI 組合。治療只包括放射性治療、化療、標靶治療、免疫治療及荷爾蒙治療。全數賠償是指不設分項賠償限額。就**住院**/日間手術/非住院睡眠窒息症測試前的門診或**急症**診症(如適用)所招致之**合資格費用**索償,須於 (a) **受保人**出院當日或 (b)進行**日間手術**/非**住院**睡眠窒息症測試當日(視情況而定)起九十(90)天內提交予**本公司。**詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。
- (9)

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃 (倍智選 - 港元\$40,000 自付費)

自願醫保認可產品編號: F00040-11-000-01

	保障地域範圍	全球但不	「包括美國 ⁽¹⁾
	=	香港 、澳門、台灣及中國大陸	半私家房
	指定病房級別	全球其他地方但不包括美國	標準私家房
1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (I)及 2) 額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)之自付費		每 保單年 B	建港元 \$40,000
	<i>癌症</i> ²⁾⁽³⁾ 之全額賠償-豁免 <i>自付費</i>	其按 1)基本保障下保障項目(a	直接因 癌症 ²⁾⁽³⁾ 接受任何 醫療服務 ,而)- (I)及/或 2)額外保障下保障項目(a) 自付費 餘額(如有)將於確診後就該 醫
1	基本保障		
	保障項目(4)	賠償限	額(港元)
а	病房及膳食	全婁	女賠償 ^⑺
b	雜項開支		收賠償 ^⑺ 「 人工裝置 」的賠償限額所規限)
С	主診醫生巡房費		
d	專科醫生 費 ⁽³⁾		
е	深切治療	_	
f	外科醫生 費(不限手術類別)		女賠償 ⁽⁷⁾
g	麻醉科醫生 費(不限手術類別)	土 安	X SEL IQ
h	手術室費(不限手術類別)	_	
i	<i>訂明診斷成像檢測</i> (3)(5)	_	
j	<i>訂明非手術癌症治療</i> ^⑥		
k	入院前或出院後/ 日間手術 前後的門診護理 ⁽³⁾	● <i>住院 / 日間手術</i> 前超過90日所	行的所有門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症;及
-	精神科治療	全婁	牧賠償 ^⑺
2	額外保障		
	保障項目(4)	賠償限	額(港元)
а	私家看護費(3)		対賠償 ^⑺ 度 最多 90 日)
b	陪床費		
~			対賠償 ⁽⁷⁾
С	<i>急症意外</i> 門診保障	全婁	女賠償 ⁽⁷⁾
c d	急症意外 門診保障 <i>日症病人</i> 洗腎 ⁽³⁾	全隻全隻	收賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 收賠償 ⁽⁷⁾
c d e	急症意外 門診保障 日症病人 洗腎 ⁽³⁾ 懷孕併發症	全妻 全妻 每 <i>保單年</i>	政賠償 ^⑺ 效賠償 ^⑺ 度 \$165,000
c d	急症意外 門診保障 <i>日症病人</i> 洗腎 ⁽³⁾	全 全 每 保單年 每日 (每 保單年度	收賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 收賠償 ⁽⁷⁾
c d e	急症意外 門診保障 日症病人 洗腎 ⁽³⁾ 懷孕併發症	全妻 全妻 每 <i>保單年</i> 每口 (每 <i>保單年度</i> 名 (必須取得 本	放賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 效賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 度 \$165,000 \$2,300 每 傷房 最多 90 日)
d e f	急症意外 門診保障 日症病人 洗腎 ⁽³⁾ 懷孕併發症 康復治療	全數 全數 每 保單年 每日 (每 保單年度 (必須取得 本 : 每 保單年	放賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 対賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 度 \$165,000 \$2,300 ₽ 傷病 最多 90 日) 公司 之預先批准)
c d e f	急症意外 門診保障 日症病人 洗腎(3) 懷孕併發症 康復治療 善終服務及緩和治療(3)	全數 全數 每 保單年 每日 (每 保單年度 (必須取得 本 : 每 保單年	放賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 放賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ (度 \$165,000 \$2,300 \$ 6 (病 最多 90 日) (公司 之預先批准) (定 £ \$110,000
c d e f	急症意外門診保障 日症病人洗腎 ⁽³⁾ 懷孕併發症 康復治療 善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾ 住院或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸	全妻 全妻 每 保單年 每日 (每 保單年度 (必須取得 本 : 每 保單年 每 保單年 每 保單年	放賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 放賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ (度 \$165,000 \$2,300 (4 傷病 最多 90 日) (公司 之預先批准) (を \$110,000 (文 \$700 (を 最多 20 次)
c d e f	急症意外門診保障 日症病人洗腎 ⁽³⁾ 懷孕併發症 康復治療 善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾ 住院或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸	全數 全數 每 保單年 每日 (每 保單年度 (必須取得 本 : 每 保單年 每次 每 保單年 每 保單年度 每 保單年度 每 保單年度 每 保單年度	放賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 度 \$165,000 \$2,300 5 ((((((((((
c d e f j	急症意外門診保障 日症病人洗腎 ⁽³⁾ 懷孕併發症 康復治療 善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾ 住院或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸 人工裝置 ⁽³⁾ 因中風而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾ 非住院睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾	全數 全數 每保單年 每日 (每保單年度 (必須取得本) 每保單年 每次 (每保單年 每保單年度 每保單年度 每保單年度 每保單年度 每條單 (須於中風出院後緊 拿 事性院運息症測試前超過 事性所運息症測試前超過 事性所運息症測試前超過	放賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 皮 第165,000 \$2,300 身 後 第165,000 身 後 第110,000 以 第 7 第 7 8 9 9 0 日) 以 第 7 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
c d e f g h i j k	急症意外門診保障 日症病人洗腎 ⁽³⁾ 懷孕併發症 康復治療 善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾ 住院或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸 人工裝置 ⁽³⁾ 因中風而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾ 非住院睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾	全數 全數 每 保單年 每 保單年度 (必須取得本 每 保單年 每 保單年 每 保單年 每 保單年 每 保單年 (須於 中風 出院後緊 全數賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 非 住院 睡眠窒息 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前超過 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前 90 [非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試後 365	放賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 皮 第165,000 \$2,300 身 後 第165,000 身 後 第110,000 以 第 7 第 7 8 9 9 0 日) 以 第 7 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
c d e f g h i j k	急症意外 門診保障 日症病人 洗腎 ⁽³⁾ 懷孕併發症 康復治療 善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾ 住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸 人工裝置 ⁽³⁾ 因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾ 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾ 其他限額 行器官移植手術並按 1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (i)及(k),以及 2) 額外保障下	全數 全數 每 保單年 每 保單年度 (必須取得本 每 保單年 每 保單年 每 保單年 每 保單年 每 保單年 (須於 中風 出院後緊 全數賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 非 住院 睡眠窒息 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前超過 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前 90 [非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試後 365	放賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ (皮 \$165,000 \$2,300 \$2,300 \$(表病 最多 90 日) (公司 之預先批准) (皮 \$110,000 (皮 \$700 (皮 最多 20 次) (重装置 \$110,000 (本 (表 (A (表 (A

- 於美國以內所招致的醫療費用,其 1) 基本保障下之保障項目將根據**標準計劃條款及保障**的相應賠償限額賠償及 2) 額外保障下的保障將不獲賠償。詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。詳情請參閱**補充文件**六。癌症的定義受不保條件限制。 本公司有權要求有關書面建議的證明,例如轉介信或由主診醫生或**註冊醫生**在索償申請表內提供的陳述。 除非另有註明,同一項目的**合資格費用**或受保障之費用不可獲上述表中多於一(1)個保障項目的賠償。 檢測只包括電腦斷層掃描("CT" 掃描)、磁力共振掃描("MRI" 掃描)、正電子放射斷層掃描("PET" 掃描)、PET-CT 組合及 PET-MRI 組合。 治療只包括放射性治療、化療、標部治療、免疫治療及荷爾蒙治療。 全數賠償是指不設分項賠償限額。 就**住院/日間手術**/非**住院**睡眠窒息症測試前的門診或**急症**診症(如適用)所招致之**合資格費用**索償,須於 (a) **受保人**出院當日或 (b)進行**日間手術**/非**住院**睡眠窒息症測試 當日(視情況而定)起九十(90) 天內提交予**本公司。** 詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。 註解 (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)
- (9)

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃 (倍智選 - 港元\$80,000 自付費)

自願醫保認可產品編號: F00040-12-000-01

	保障表		
	保障地域範圍		È球但不包括美國 ⁽¹⁾
	指定病房級別	香港 、澳門、台灣及中國大	, , , , , , ,
		全球其他地方但不包括美	
	1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (l)及 2) 額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)之 <i>自付費</i>	若 受保人 - ・ 患上 癌症 ²⁾⁽³⁾ ;及 ・ 在主診 註冊醫生 的書面; 其按 1)基本保障下保障	理 年度港元 \$80,000 建議下直接因 癌症 ²⁾⁽³⁾ 接受任何 醫療服務 ,而 項目(a) - (I)及/或 2)額外保障下保障項目(a) 餘下的 自付費 餘額(如有)將於確診後就該 醫
1	基本保障		
	保障項目(4)	Į.	倍償限額(<i>港元</i>)
а	病房及膳食		全數賠償(7)
b	雜項開支	(受 2) 額外保障下保障	全數賠償 ^⑺ 項目(i)「 <i>人工裝置</i> 」的賠償限額所規限)
С	主診醫生巡房費		
d	專科醫生 費 ⁽³⁾		
е	深切治療		
f	外科醫生 費(不限手術類別)		A #L D+ 64 (7)
g	麻醉科醫生 費(不限手術類別)		全數賠償⑺
h	手術室費(不限手術類別)		
i	訂明診斷成像檢測 ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾		
j	<i>訂明非手術癌症治療</i> ^⑥		
k	入院前或出院後/ 日間手術 前後的門診護理 ⁽³⁾	● 住院 / 日間手術 前超過!	賞 ⁽⁷⁾ 以下列明的診症 ⁽⁸⁾ : 90日所進行的一次門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症; 內所進行的所有門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症;及 5 日內的所有跟進門診。
1	精神科治療		全數賠償(6)
2	額外保障		
	保障項目(4)	Я	倍償限額(<i>港元</i>)
а	私家看護費(3)	(每:	全數賠償 ^⑺ <i>保單年度</i> 最多 90 日)
b	陪床費		全數賠償(7)
С	急症意外 門診保障		全數賠償(7)
d	日症病人 洗腎 ⁽³⁾		全數賠償(7)
е	懷孕併發症	每;	<i>保單年度</i> \$165,000
f	康復治療		毎日 \$2,300 『年度 毎 傷病 最多 90 日) 収得 本公司 之預先批准)
g	善終服務及緩和治療(3)	每	保單年度 \$110,000
h	住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸	(每;	每次 \$700 保單年度 最多 20 次)
i	人工装置 ⁽³⁾	每 <i>保單</i> .	年度 每項裝置 \$110,000
j	因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾	每 <i>保單年度</i> \$60,000 (須於 中風 出院後緊接其後的 180 日內完成)	
k	非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試及以下列明的診症 ⁽⁸⁾ : • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前超過 90 日所進行的一次門診; • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前 90 日內所進行的所有門診;及 • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。	
3	其他限額		
進 (f)	:行器官移植手術並按 1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (i)及(k),以及 2) 額外保障下)、(g)、(h)及(i)的總保障限額 [©]	保障項目(a)、(b)、	任何地方但不包括美國 ⁽¹⁾ 及 香港 : 每 保單年度 \$1,200,000 (必須取得 本公司 之預先批准) 香港 : 受 毎年保障限額 所規限
	·		•
1)	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 每年保障限額		每 保單年度 \$30,000,000

- (1) (2)
- (3) (4) (5)

- (6)
- 於美國以內所招致的醫療費用,其 1) 基本保障下之保障項目將根據*標準計劃條款及保障*的相應賠償限額賠償及 2) 額外保障下的保障將不獲賠償。詳情請參閱*補充文件* 五。詳情請參閱 *補充文件* 五。詳情請參閱 *補充文件* 六。癌症的定義受不保條件限制。 本公司 有權要求有關書面建議的證明,例如轉介信或由主診醫生或 *註冊醫生* 在索償申請表內提供的陳述。 除非另有註明,同一項目的**合資格費用** 或受保障之費用不可獲上述表中多於一(1)個保障項目的賠償。 檢測只包括電腦斷層掃描("CT" 掃描)、磁力共振掃描("MRI" 掃描)、正電子放射斷層掃描("PET" 掃描)、PET-CT 組合及 PET-MRI 組合。 治療只包括放射性治療、化療、標密治療、免疫治療及荷爾蒙治療。 全數賠償是指不設分項賠償限額。 就 住院/日間手術/非住院睡眠窒息症測試前的門診或 急症診症(如適用)所招致之 合資格費用 索償,須於 (a) 受保人出院當日或 (b)進行 日間手術/非住院睡眠窒息症測試 當日(視情況而定)起九十(90)天內提交予 本公司。 詳情請參閱 補充文件 五。 (8)
- (9)

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃(倍尊尚-港元\$0自付費)

自願醫保認可產品編號: F00040-13-000-01

保障表

保障地域範圍 指定病房級別		全球但不包括美國(1)
指定病房級別		工物性工艺用人图
2 H / - 1 2 K 2 1 K 4 4		標準私家房
) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (I)及 2) 額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)之 <i>自付費</i>		每 保單年度港元 \$0
基本保障		
保障項目 ⁽²⁾		賠償限額(<i>港元</i>)
病房及膳食		全數賠償(6)
雜項開支	(受 2) 額外保障下保	全數賠償 ^⑥ 保障項目(i)「 <i>人工裝置</i> 」的賠償限額所規限)
主診醫生巡房費		
專科醫生 費 ⁽³⁾		
深切治療		
外科醫生 費(不限手術類別)		A du ne Ak(C)
麻醉科醫生 費(不限手術類別)		全數賠償(6)
手術室費 (不限手術類別)		
<i>訂明診斷成像檢測</i> ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
入院前或出院後/ 日間手術 前後的門診護理 ⁽³⁾	• 住院/日間手術 前起 • 住院/日間手術 前9	t賠償 ^⑥ 以下列明的診症 ^⑺ : 舀過90日所進行的一次門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症; 0日內所進行的所有門診或 <i>急症</i> 診症;及 365 日內的所有跟進門診。
精神科治療		全數賠償(6)
額外保障		
保障項目 ⁽²⁾		賠償限額(港元)
私家看護費 ⁽³⁾	(全數賠償 ^⑥ (每 保單年度 最多 90 日)
陪床費		全數賠償 ^⑥
<i>急症意外</i> 門診保障		全數賠償 ⁽⁶⁾
<i>日症病人</i> 洗腎 ⁽³⁾		全數賠償(6)
懷孕併發症		每 保單年度 \$230,000
康復治療		毎日 \$3,300 <i>保單年度 每 傷病</i> 最多 90 日) 須取得 <i>本公司</i> 之預先批准)
善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾	,,=	每 保單年度 \$150,000
住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸	(每次 \$850 (每 保單年度 最多 20 次)
人工裝置 ⁽³⁾	每 係	民單年度 每項裝置 \$150,000
因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾	(須於 中風	每 <i>保單年度</i> \$100,000 出院後緊接其後的 180 日內完成)
非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償 ⁽⁶⁾ 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試及以下列明的診症 ⁽⁷⁾ : • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前超過 90 日所進行的一次門診; • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前 90 日內所進行的所有門診;及 • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。	
身體檢查保障		
若 <i>受保人</i> 受保於倍尊尚計劃(不論其 自付費 選項)連續十二(12)個月或以保障。 (i) 於指定之 香港 健康檢查供應商出示 本公司 發出的換領信,以接受免費 (ii) 申請索償一(1)次或多次於 保單年度 內在任何地方但不包括美國 ⁽¹⁾ 接受	身體檢查服務一(1)次(不適用	於 <i>年齡</i> 十八(18)歲以下之 <i>受保人</i>);或
其他限額		任何地方但不包括美國 ⁽¹⁾ 及 香港 :
行器官移植手術並按 1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (i)及(k),以及 2) 額外保障 (g)、(h)及(i)的總保障限額 ^(β)	下保障項目(a)、(b)、	任何地方但不包括美國"及 會港 · 每 保單年度 \$1,800,000 (必須取得 本公司 之預先批准)
A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO		香港 : 受 毎年保障限額 所規限
基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 <i>每年保障限額</i>		每 保單年度 \$40,000,000
		無

註解

- (1)
- (2) (3)

- (4) (5) (6)
- 於美國以內所招致的醫療費用,其 1) 基本保障下之保障項目將根據*標準計劃條款及保障*的相應賠償限額賠償及 2) 額外保障下的保障將不獲賠償。詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。除非另有註明,同一項目的**合資格費用**或受保障之費用不可獲上述表中多於一(1)個保障項目的賠償。 本公司有權要求有關書面建議的證明,例如轉介信或由主診醫生或**註冊醫生**在索償申請表內提供的陳述。檢測只包括電腦斷層掃描("CT" 掃描)、磁力共振掃描("MRI" 掃描)、正電子放射斷層掃描("PET" 掃描)、PET-CT 組合及 PET-MRI 組合。治療只包括放射性治療、化療、標部治療、免疫治療及荷爾蒙治療。 全數賠償是指不設分項賠償限額。 就在院/日間手術/非在院睡眠窒息症測試前的門診或*急症*診症(如適用)所招致之合資格費用索償,須於(a)受保人出院當日或(b)進行*日間手術*/非*住院*睡眠窒息症測試當日(視情況而定)起九十(90) 天內提交予本公司。 詳情請參閱*補充文件*五。
- (8)

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃(倍尊尚-港元\$12,000 自付費)

自願醫保認可產品編號: F00040-14-000-01

	<i>保障表</i>	
	保障地域範圍	全球但不包括美國山
	指定病房級別	標準私家房
	1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (I)及 2) 額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)之 <i>自付費</i>	每 保單年度港元 \$12,000
	<i>癌症</i> ²⁾⁽³⁾ 之全額賠償 - 豁免 <i>自付費</i>	若 受保人 — • 患上 癌症 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ ;及 • 在主診 註冊聲生 的書面建議下直接因 癌症 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ 接受任何 醫療服務 , 其按 1)基本保障下保障項目(a) - (l)及/或 2)額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)有應付的賠償,則餘下的 自付費 餘額(如有)將於確診後就該 療服務 被減少至零元(\$0)。
1	基本保障	
		賠償限額(港元)
а	病房及膳食	全數賠償⑴
b	雜項開支	全數賠償 ⁽¹⁾ (受 2) 額外保障下保障項目(i)「 人工裝置 」的賠償限額所規限)
С	主診醫生巡房費	
d	專科醫生 費 ^③	
е	深切治療	
f	外科醫生 費(不限手術類別)	△ 曲k B立 I(中(7)
g	麻醉科醫生 費(不限手術類別)	全數賠償(7)
h	手術室費(不限手術類別)	
i	訂明診斷成像檢測 ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾]
j		
k	入院前或出院後 /日間手術 前後的門診護理 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 以下列明的診症 ⁽⁸⁾ : • 住院/日間手術 前超過90日所進行的一次門診或 急症 診症; • 住院/日間手術 前90日內所進行的所有門診或 急症 診症;及 • 出院/ 日間手術 後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。
Ι	精神科治療	全數賠償(7)
2	額外保障	
	保障項目(4)	賠償限額(<i>港元</i>)
а	私家看護費(3)	全數賠償 ⁽⁽⁾ (每 保單年度 最多 90 日)
b	陪床費	全數賠償(6)
С	<i>急症意外</i> 門診保障	全數賠償(6)
d	日症病人 洗腎 ^③	全數賠償(6)
е	懷孕併發症	每 <i>保單年度</i> \$230,000
f	康復治療	每日 \$3,300 (每 保單年度 每 傷病 最多 90 日) (必須取得 本公司 之預先批准)
g	善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾	每 <i>保單年度</i> \$150,000
h	住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸	每次 \$850 (每 保單年度 最多 20 次)
i	人工装置 ⁽³⁾	每 保單年度 每項裝置 \$150,000
j	因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾	每 保單年度 \$100,000 (須於 中風 出院後緊接其後的 180 日內完成)
k	非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試及以下列明的診症 ⁽⁸⁾ : • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前超過 90 日所進行的一次門診; • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前 90 日內所進行的所有門診;及 • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。
3	身體檢查保障	
	若 受保人 受保於倍尊尚計劃(不論其 自付費 選項)連續十二(12)個月或以上,保障 - (i) 於指定之 香港 健康檢查供應商出示 本公司 發出的換領信,以接受免費身 (ii) 申請索價一(1)次或多次於 保單年度 內在任何地方但不包括美國 ⁽¹⁾ 接受身 其他限額 行器官移植手術並按 1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (i)及(k),以及 2) 額外保障下、(g)、(h)及(i)的總保障限額 ⁽³⁾	體檢查服務一(1)次(不適用於 年齡 十八(18)歲以下之 受保人);或 體檢查服務之費用,以每 保單年度港元 4,800 最高賠償限額為限。 任何地方但不包括美國 ⁽¹⁾ 及 香港 : 每 保單年度 \$1,800,000 (必須取得 本公司 之預先批准)
(1)		香港 : 受 毎年保障限額 所規限
- 1		
	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 每年保障限額 基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 終身保障限額	每 <i>保單年度</i> \$40,000,000 無

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃(倍尊尚-港元\$40,000 自付費)

自願醫保認可產品編號: F00040-15-000-01

保障表

	,	
	保障地域範圍	全球但不包括美國山
	指定病房級別	標準私家房
	1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (l)及 2) 額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)之 <i>自付費 癌症</i> ²⁾⁽³⁾ 之全額賠償 - 豁免 <i>自付費</i>	毎 保単年度港元 \$40,000 若 受保人 - ・ 患上 癌症 ²⁾⁽³⁾ ; 及 ・ 在主診 註冊醫生 的書面建議下直接因 癌症 ²⁾⁽³⁾ 接受任何 醫療服務
		而其按 1)基本保障下保障項目(a) - (l)及/或 2)額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)有應付的賠償,則餘下的 自付費 餘額(如有)將於確診後就該 醫療服務 被減少至零元(\$0)。
1	基本保障	
	保障項目(4)	賠償限額(港元)
а	病房及膳食	全數賠償(//)
b	雜項開支	全數賠償 ⁽⁽⁾ (受 2)額外保障下保障項目(i)「 <i>人工裝置</i> 」的賠償限額所規限)
С	主診醫生巡房費	
d	專科醫生 費 ⁽³⁾	
е	深切治療	
f	外科醫生 費(不限手術類別)	
g	麻醉科醫生 費(不限手術類別)	工外和原
h	手術室費(不限手術類別)	
i	訂明診斷成像檢測 (3)(5)	
j	<i>訂明非手術癌症治療</i> ^⑥	
k	入院前或出院後/ 日間手術 前後的門診護理 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償 ^⑤ 以下列明的診症 ^⑥ : 住院/日間手術 前超過90日所進行的一次門診或 急症 診症; 住院/日間手術 前90日內所進行的所有門診或 急症 診症;及 出院/ 日間手術 後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。
1	精神科治療	全數賠償(6)
2	額外保障	
	保障項目(4)	賠償限額 (<i>港元</i>)
а	私家看護費 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償 ⁽⁽⁾ (每 保單年度 最多 90 日)
b	陪床費	全數賠償()
С	<i>急症意外</i> 門診保障	全數賠償(6)
d	<i>日症病人</i> 洗腎 ^図	全數賠償(6)
е	懷孕併發症	每 保單年度 \$230,000
f	康復治療	每日 \$3,300 (每 保單年度 每 傷病 最多 90 日) (必須取得 本公司 之預先批准)
g	善終服務及緩和治療 ⁽³⁾	每 保單年度 \$150,000
h	住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸	每次 \$850 (每 <i>保單年度</i> 最多 20 次)
i	<i>人工裝置</i> ⁽³⁾	每 保單年度 每項裝置 \$150,000
j	因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾	每 保單年度 \$100,000 (須於 中風 出院後緊接其後的 180 日內完成)
k	非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ^③	全數賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試及以下列明的診症 ⁽⁸⁾ : • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前超過 90 日所進行的一次門診;
		非 <i>住院</i> 睡眠窒息症測試前 90 日內所進行的所有門診;及 非 <i>住院</i> 睡眠窒息症測試後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。
3	身體檢查保障	非任房無眠窒息症測試制 90 日內所進行的所有鬥診;及 非住房無眠窒息症測試後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。
	若 受保人 受保於倍尊尚計劃(不論其 自付費 選項)連續十二(12)個月或以上, 保障 - (i) 於指定之 香港 健康檢查供應商出示 本公司 發出的換領信,以接受免費身體 (ii) 申請索償—(1)次或多次於 保單年度 內在任何地方但不包括美國 ⁽¹⁾ 接受身體	● 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。 可由第二個 保單年度 開始,於每個 保單年度 享受以下任可一(1)種身體檢查
3	若 受保人 受保於倍尊尚計劃(不論其 自付費 選項)連續十二(12)個月或以上,「保障 -	● 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。 可由第二個 保單年度 開始,於每個 保單年度 享受以下任可一(1)種身體檢查 檢查服務一(1)次(不適用於 年齡 十八(18)歲以下之 受保人);或 檢查服務之費用,以每 保單年度港元 4,800 最高賠償限額為限。
4	若 受保人 受保於倍尊尚計劃(不論其 自付費 選項)連續十二(12)個月或以上, 保障 - (i) 於指定之 香港 健康檢查供應商出示 本公司 發出的換領信,以接受免費身體 (ii) 申請索償—(1)次或多次於 保單年度 內在任何地方但不包括美國 ⁽¹⁾ 接受身體	非 住房 睡眠窒息症測試後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。 印由第二個 保單年度 開始,於每個 保單年度 享受以下任可一(1)種身體檢查 檢查服務一(1)次(不適用於 年齡 十八(18)歲以下之 受保人);或 檢查服務之費用,以每 保單年度港 元 4,800 最高賠償限額為限。 任何地方但不包括美國 ⁽¹⁾ 及 香港 : 每 保單年度 \$1,800,000 (必須取得 本公司 之預先批准)
4	若 受保人 受保於倍尊尚計劃(不論其 自付費 選項)連續十二(12)個月或以上, 保障 - (i) 於指定之 香港 健康檢查供應商出示 本公司 發出的換領信,以接受免費身體 (ii) 申請索償—(1)次或多次於 保單年度 內在任何地方但不包括美國 ⁽¹⁾ 接受身體 其他限額 行器官移植手術並按 1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (i)及(k),以及 2) 額外保障下係	● 非 <i>住院</i> 睡眠窒息症測試後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。 可由第二個 <i>保單年度</i> 開始,於每個 <i>保單年度</i> 享受以下任可一(1)種身體檢查 提檢查服務一(1)次(不適用於 <i>年齡</i> 十八(18)歲以下之 <i>受保人</i>);或 檢查服務之費用,以每 <i>保單年度港元</i> 4,800 最高賠償限額為限。 任何地方但不包括美國(1) 及 香港 : 每 <i>保單年度</i> \$1,800,000
4 進(f)	若 受保人 受保於倍尊尚計劃(不論其 自付費 選項)連續十二(12)個月或以上, 保障 - (i) 於指定之 香港 健康檢查供應商出示 本公司 發出的換領信,以接受免費身體 (ii) 申請索償—(1)次或多次於 保單年度 內在任何地方但不包括美國 ⁽¹⁾ 接受身體 其他限額 行器官移植手術並按 1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (i)及(k),以及 2) 額外保障下係	● 非 <i>住院</i> 睡眠窒息症測試後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。 可由第二個 <i>保單年度</i> 開始,於每個 <i>保單年度</i> 享受以下任可一(1)種身體檢查 機檢查服務一(1)次(不適用於 <i>年齡</i> 十八(18)歲以下之 <i>受保人</i>);或 機檢面服務之費用,以每 <i>保單年度港元</i> 4,800 最高賠償限額為限。 任何地方但不包括美國 ⁽¹⁾ 及 <i>香港</i> : 每 <i>保單年度</i> \$1,800,000 (必須取得 <i>本公司</i> 之預先批准) 香港:

註解

- (1) (2)
- (3)
- (4) (5)
- (6)
- (7)
- 於美國以內所招致的醫療費用,其 1) 基本保障下之保障項目將根據*標準計劃條款及保障* 的相應賠償限額賠償及 2) 額外保障下的保障將不獲賠償。詳情請參閱 **補充文件** 五。詳情請參閱 **補充文件** 五。語信的定義受不保條件限制。 本公司有權要求有關書面建議的證明,例如轉介信或由主診醫生或*註冊醫生* 在索償申請表內提供的陳述。 除非另有註明,同一項目的**合資格費用** 或受保障之費用不可獲上述表中多於一(1)個保障項目的賠償。 檢測只包括電腦斷層掃描("CT" 掃描)、磁力共振掃描("MRI" 掃描)、正電子放射斷層掃描("PET" 掃描)、PET-CT 組合及 PET-MRI 組合。 治療只包括放射性治療、化療、標部治療、免疫治療及荷爾蒙治療。 全數賠償是指不設分項賠償限額。 就**住院/日間手術**/非**住院**睡眠窒息症測試前的門診或*急症*診症(如適用)所招致之**合資格費用**索償,須於 (a) *受保人*出院當日或 (b)進行**日間手術**/非**住院**睡眠窒息症測試 當日(視情況而定)起九十(90) 天內提交予*本公司*。 詳情請參閱 *補充文件* 五。 (8)
- (9)

保柏非凡自願醫保計劃(倍尊尚-港元\$80,000 自付費)

自願醫保認可產品編號: F00040-16-000-01

保障表

	保障表	
	保障地域範圍	全球但不包括美國山
	指定病房級別	標準私家房
	1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (I)及 2) 額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)之目付費	每 保單年度港元 \$80,000
	<i>癌症</i> ²⁾⁽³⁾ 之全額賠償-豁免 <i>自付費</i>	若 受保人 - • 患上 <i>癌症</i> ²⁽³⁾ ;及 • 患上 <i>癌症</i> ²⁽³⁾ ;及 • 在主診 註冊醫生 的書面建議下直接因 <i>癌症</i> ²⁽³⁾ 接受任何 醫療服務 ,而其按1)基本保障下保障項目(a) - (l)及/或2)額外保障下保障項目(a) - (k)有應付的賠償,則餘下的 自付費 餘額(如有)將於確診後就該 醫療服務 被減少至零元(\$0)。
1	基本保障	
		賠償限額(港元)
а	病房及膳食	全數賠償(1)
b	雜項開支	全數賠償 ⁽¹⁾ (受 2)額外保障下保障項目(i)「 人工裝置 」的賠償限額所規限)
С	主診醫生巡房費	
d	專科醫生 費 ⁽³⁾	
е	深切治療	
f	外科醫生 費(不限手術類別)	<u> </u>
g	麻醉科醫生 費(不限手術類別)	全數賠償(7)
h	手術室費 (不限手術類別)	
i	<i>訂明診斷成像檢測</i> ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	
j	<i>訂明非手術癌症治療</i> ⁽⁶⁾	
k	入院前或出院後/ 日間手術 前後的門診護理 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償 ⁷⁷ 以下列明的診症 ⁽⁸⁾ : • 住院/日間手術 前超過 90 日所進行的一次門診或 急症 診症; • 住院/日間手術 前 90 日內所進行的所有門診或 急症 診症;及 • 出院/ 日間手術 後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。
1	精神科治療	全數賠償(6)
2		
		賠償限額(港元)
а	私家看護費③	全數賠償 ⁽⁷⁾ (每 保單年度 最多 90 日)
b	陪床費	全數賠償(7)
С	<i>急症意外</i> 門診保障	全數賠償(7)
d	<i>日症病人</i> 洗腎 ^③	全數賠償(1)
е	懷孕併發症	每 保單年度 \$230,000
f	康復治療	每日 \$3,300 (每 保單年度 每 傷病 最多 90 日) (必須取得 本公司 之預先批准)
g	善終服務及緩和治療(3)	每 <i>保單年度</i> \$150,000
h	住院 或指定治療後由 註冊中醫師 提供之診症或針灸	每次 \$850 (每 保單年度 最多 20 次)
i	人工裝置 ⁽³⁾	每 保單年度 每項裝置 \$150,000
j	因 中風 而提升家居設備 ⁽³⁾	每 保單年度 \$100,000 (須於 中風 出院後緊接其後的 180 日內完成)
k	非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試 ⁽³⁾	全數賠償 ⁽¹⁾ 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試及以下列明的診症 ⁽⁸⁾ : • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前超過 90 日所進行的一次門診; • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試前 90 日內所進行的所有門診;及 • 非 住院 睡眠窒息症測試後 365 日內的所有跟進門診。
3	身體檢查保障	The state of the s
4	若要保人 受保於倍尊尚計劃(不論其自付費選項)連續十二(12)個月或以上,保障 - (i) 於指定之香港健康檢查供應商出示本公司發出的換領信,以接受免費身體 (ii) 申請索償一(1)次或多次於保單年度內在任何地方但不包括美國 ⁽¹⁾ 接受身體 其他限額	
進	共心成 行器官移植手術並按 1) 基本保障下保障項目(a) - (i)及(k),以及 2) 額外保障下係)、(g)、(h)及(i)的總保障限額 ⁽ⁱ⁾	任何地方但不包括美國 ⁽¹⁾ 及 香港 : 每 保單年度 \$1,800,000 (必須取得 本公司 之預先批准)
		香港 : 受 毎年保障限額 所規限
	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的 每年保障限額	每 保單年度 \$40,000,000
1)	基本保障及 2) 額外保障下所有保障項目的終身保障限額	無

註解

- (1) (2)
- (3) (4) (5)
- (6)
- (7)
- 於美國以內所招致的醫療費用,其 1) 基本保障下之保障項目將根據*標準計劃條款及保障* 的相應賠償限額賠償及 2) 額外保障下的保障將不獲賠償。詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。語情請參閱**補充文件**五。 本公司有權要求有關書面建議的證明,例如轉介信或由主診醫生或**胜冊醫生** 在索償申請表內提供的陳述。 除非另有註明,同一項目的**合資格費用**或受保障之費用不可獲上述表中多於一(1)個保障項目的賠償。 檢測只包括電腦斷層掃描("CT"掃描)、磁力共振掃描("MRI"掃描)、正電子放射斷層掃描("PET"掃描)、PET-CT 組合及 PET-MRI 組合。 治療只包括放射性治療、化療、標靶治療、免疫治療及荷爾蒙治療。 全數賠償是指不設分項賠償限額。 就**住院/日間手術**/非**住院**睡眠窒息症測試前的門診或**急症**診症(如適用)所招致之**合資格費用**索償,須於(a)**受保人**出院當日或(b)進行**日間手術**/非**住院**睡眠窒息症測試當日(視情況而定)起九十(90)天內提交予**本公司。** 詳情請參閱**補充文件**五。
- (9)

手術表

	手術表	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
程序/手術		分類
腹部及消化系統	本学片缀如体和原体 / 勿爾 生气本学片缀如体 计如体	→ 用I
食道、胃及十二指腸	食道病變組織切除術/經頸進行食道病變組織或組織破壞術	大型 大型
	高選擇性胃迷走神經切斷術 腹腔鏡胃底摺叠術	
	腹腔鏡式食道裂孔疝氣修補術	大型 大型
	食道胃十二指腸內窺鏡檢查,連或不連活體組織檢查及 / 或息肉切除術 食道胃十二指腸內窺鏡檢查連異物清除	
		中型
	良迫目 1 — 拍肠的規範建良迫 / 目	複雜
	食道全切除術及腸插入手術	複雜
	展	
	永久胃切開術 / 胃腸造口術	大型
	新公司切除術連或不連空腸移位術 一部分胃切除術連或不連空腸移位術	大型 大型
	部分胃切除術連出工指腸/空腸接合術	大型 大型
	部分胃切除術連接合食道術	複雑
	近端胃切除術/建接古長垣物 近端胃切除術/根治性胃切除術/全部胃切除術連或不連腸插入術	複雜
	十二指腸撕裂縫合術 / 十二指腸潰瘍修補術	大型
	T = 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	大型
空腸、迴腸及大腸	開放式或腹腔鏡式闌尾炎切除術	中型
主肠、		
	工製切除術 工事等中間後式切除後	中型
	肛瘻管切開術或切除術	
	肛周膿腫的切除術及引流術 <u>依抹声明粉系的海洛枫系统</u>	小型
	修補直腸脫垂的德洛姆手術	大型
	結腸鏡檢查連或不連活體組織檢查 本語等檢查。 連身 兩把除练	小型
	結腸鏡檢查,連息肉切除術	小型
	乙狀結腸內窺鏡檢查	小型
	外痔或內痔切除術	中型
	痔瘡的注射療法或綁紮術 	小型
	迴腸造口術或結腸造口術 	大型
	開放式或腹腔鏡式直腸前位切除術	複雜
	開放式或腹腔鏡式經腹部會陰切除術	複雜
	開放式或腹腔鏡式結腸切除術	複雜
	開放式或腹腔鏡式直腸低前位切除術	複雜
	腸扭結或腸套疊復位術	中型
	小腸切除術及接合術	大型
膽管	開放式或腹腔鏡式膽囊切除術	大型
	逆行內窺鏡膽胰管造影術	中型
	逆行內窺鏡膽胰管造影術連乳突物手術、膽結石摘取或其他相關手術	中型
肝臓	幼針抽吸肝活體組織檢查	小型
	肝移植手術	複雜
	開放式肝病變組織/肝囊腫或肝膿腫袋形縫合術	大型
	開放式或腹腔鏡式移除肝病變組織	大型
	開放式或腹腔鏡式肝次葉切除術	大型
	開放式或腹腔鏡式肝葉切除術	複雜
	開放式或腹腔鏡式肝揳形切除術	大型
胰臟	閉合式胰管活體組織檢查	中型
	胰臟/胰管病變組織或組織的切除術或破壞術	大型
	胰臟十二指腸切除術(惠普爾手術)	複雜
腹部	剖腹探查	大型
	腹腔鏡檢查 / 腹膜內窺鏡檢查	中型
	開放式或腹腔鏡式的單側疝切開/縫合術	中型
	開放式或腹腔鏡式的兩側疝切開/縫合術	大型
	開放式或腹腔鏡式的單側腹腔溝疝修補術	中型
	開放式或腹腔鏡式的兩側腹腔溝疝修補術	大型
腦部及中樞神經系統		
神經外科手術	腦部活體組織檢查	大型
	顱骨鑽孔術	中型
	顱骨切除術	複雜
	顱神經減壓術	複雜
	腦室引流沖洗術	小型
	腦室引流的維修清除術,包括修正術	中型
	建立腦室腹腔引流或皮下腦脊液儲存器	大型
	顱內動脈瘤鉗夾術	複雜
	顱內動脈瘤包裹術	複雜
	顱內動靜脈血管畸型切除手術	複雜
	聽覺神經瘤切除術	複雜
	腦腫瘤或腦膿腫切除術	複雜
	顱神經腫瘤切除手術	複雜
	治療三叉神經節氣囊的射頻溫熱凝固術	中型
	使用射頻進行閉合式三叉神經根切斷術	大型
	三叉神經根減壓術 / 開放式三叉神經根切斷術	複雜
	大腦包括腦葉切除手術	複雜
	大腦半球切除術	複雜
李椎手術	腰椎穿刺或小腦延髓池穿刺手術	小型
און ני⊒ויים ב		大型
		大型 中型
	胸腔鏡或腰交感神經切除術	
心血管系統	脊髓管 内 硬膜 内 或硬膜外的腫瘤切除術	複雜
	1. 心膜道答任 3	
ふ臓	心臟導管插入	中型
	冠狀動脈分流手術	複雜

程序/手術		分類
	心臟移植	複雜
	心臟起膊器置入	中型
	心包穿刺術	小型
	心包切開術 經皮刺穿冠狀動脈腔內成形術及有關程序,包括:激光、支架置入、馬達扇頁切割、氣囊擴張或	大型
	射頻切割技術	大型
	肺動脈瓣切開術、氣囊/腔內激光/腔內射頻術	大型
	經皮心瓣成形術	大型
	主動脈瓣擴張術/二尖瓣切開術	大型
	閉合式心瓣切開術	複雜
	心臟直視心瓣成形術	複雜
de fete	心瓣置換	複雜
血管	腹內動脈 / 脾靜脈腎靜脈 / 門靜脈腔靜脈分流術 腹腔血管切除術連置換 / 接合術	複雜 複雜
内分泌系統		1 技権
腎上腺	腹腔鏡式或腹膜後腔鏡式單側腎上腺切除術	大型
F///	腹腔鏡式或腹膜後腔鏡式兩側腎上腺切除術	複雜
松果腺	松果腺全切除術	複雜
腦下垂體	腦下垂體腫瘤切除術	複雜
甲狀腺	幼針抽吸甲狀腺活組織檢查連或不連影像導引	小型
	半甲狀腺切除術/部分甲狀腺切除術/大部分甲狀腺切除術/副甲狀腺切除術	大型
	甲狀腺全切除術/副甲狀旁腺全切除術/機械人輔助式甲狀腺全切除術	大型 中型
耳鼻喉 / 呼吸系統	甲狀舌管囊腫切除術	中空
耳	耳道閉鎖 / 耳道狹窄的耳道成形術	大型
•	耳前嚢腫/耳前竇切除術	
	耳廓血腫引流/裝鈕/切除術	小型
	耳道成形術	中型
	(耳科) 異物清除術	小型
	切開鼓室進行中耳腫瘤切除術	大型
	鼓膜切開術連或不連導管插入	小型
	鼓膜成形術/鼓室成形術	大型
	聽小骨成形術	大型 大型
	全部/部分迷路切除術 乳突切除術	
	耳蝸手術及 / 或人工耳蝸植入	
	內淋巴囊手術 / 內淋巴囊減壓術	大型
	圓 窗或卵圓窗瘻管修補術	中型
	鼓室交感神經切除術	大型
	前庭神經切除術	中型
鼻、口及咽喉	上頜竇穿刺及沖洗術	小型
	鼻粘膜燒灼術 / 鼻衂控制	小型
	鼻骨折閉合復位術 口際療管問合作	小型
	口竇瘻管閉合術 	中型 中型
	鼻病變組織切除術	
	鼻咽鏡檢查或鼻鏡檢查連或不連鼻腔活體組織檢查連或不連清除異物	
	鼻瘜肉切除術	
	考一路二氏手術 / 以考一路二氏式進行 / 上頜竇切除術	中型
	篩竇 / 上頜竇 / 額竇 / 蝶竇內窺鏡手術	中型
	延伸性額竇內窺鏡手術連經中隔的額竇切開術	大型
	額實切開術或篩實切除術 	中型
	額實切除術	大型
	功能性鼻竇內窺鏡手術	大型
	兩側功能性鼻竇內窺鏡手術 上頜竇/蝶竇/篩竇動脈結紮術	複雜 中型
	其他鼻內手術,包括激光手術(除了簡易的鼻鏡檢查、活體組織檢查及血管燒灼術)	
	鼻成形術	—————————————————————————————————————
	鼻咽腫瘤切除術	中型
	竇腔鏡連或不連活體組織檢查	小型
	鼻中隔成形術連或不連黏膜下層切除術	中型
	鼻中隔黏膜下層切除術 	中型
	鼻甲切除術 / 粘膜下鼻甲切除術	中型
	腺様體切除術	小型
	扁桃體切除術連或不連腺樣體切除術	中型
	咽囊 / 咽憩室切除術 咽成形術	中型 中型
	治療睡眠相關呼吸疾病的舌骨懸吊術、上顎/下顎/舌頭前移術、激光懸吊術/切除術、射頻切	
	割輔助垂腭咽成形術、垂腭咽成形術	中型
	治療舌下囊腫的袋形縫合術/切除術	中型
	表層腮腺清除術	中型
	腮腺清除術 / 腮腺切除術	大型
	下頜唾腺液清除術	中型
	下頜腺導管移位術	中型
亚叩 乏 处	下領腺切除術	中型
呼吸系統	杓狀軟骨半脫位 – 喉鏡復位術 末気管絵本連載不運送豐組傑絵本	小型
	支氣管鏡檢查連或不連活體組織檢查 - 去气管鏡油清除異物	小型
	支氣管鏡連清除異物	
	性現然宣建或不連合體和極微宣 喉頭 / 氣管狹窄 - 喉 内 / 開放式支架置入術 / 重建術	
	· 快頭 / 親目然 作 - "快 内 / 開放式 义 未直 八	
	喉切除術連或不連根治性頸淋巴組織切除術	複雜
		100.11E

和庄 / 子生		八粒
程序 / 手術	▼ 喉腫瘤切除術	分類 中型
	會厭窩囊腫清除術	中型
	喉骨折修補術	
	治療聲帶麻痺注射法	小型
	氣管食道穿刺術進行語音復建	小型
	治療聲帶麻痺的甲狀軟骨成形術	中型
	聲帶手術包括使用激光技術(惡性腫瘤除外)	小型
	氣管造口術 - 臨時性 / 永久性 / 修正術	小型
	肺葉切除術 / 肺切除術	複雜
	胸膜切除術	大型 大型
	肺節段切除術 治療氣胸的胸腔穿刺術 / 胸管插入術	
	胸腔鏡連或不連活體組織檢查	
	胸廓成形術	大型
	胸腺切除術	大型
眼部	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
眼	眼瞼損傷組織切除術/刮除術/冷凍治療	小型
	眼瞼縫合術 / 眼緣縫合術	小型
	臉內翻或臉外翻修補術連或不連楔型切除術 48.44 = 1888 = 3.45 (5.45)	小型
	部分皮層眼瞼重建術	中型
	結膜損傷組織切除術 / 破壞術	小型
	激光清除術或角膜損傷組織破壞術	
	放光月标例以丹族負易組織収壞例 角膜異物清除術	
	角膜修復手術	中型
	角膜撕裂或受傷的縫補術 / 修補術連結膜移位	中型
	晶狀體囊抽吸術	中型
	晶狀體囊切開術,包括使用激光	中型
	囊外 / 囊內晶狀體摘除術	中型
	去除眼內晶狀體 / 植入物	中型
	為脈絡膜視網膜損傷組織進行的手術	中型
	白內障超聲乳化手術連人工晶體植入	中型
	氣體視網膜粘結術	<u>中型</u> 中型
	視網膜光凝固療法 視網膜脫落/撕裂的修補手術	中型
	· 祝桐族既洛/瑚袋印廖柚子丽 祝網膜撕裂/脫落的修補術連扣帶術	
	視網膜脫落扣帶術 / 環紮術	大型
	睫狀體分離術	中型
	小梁切除術,包括使用激光	中型
	青光眼手術治療包括置入植入物	中型
	玻璃體診斷性抽吸術	小型
	注入玻璃體替代物	中型
	玻璃體切除術/移除術	大型
	虹膜活體組織檢查	
	虹膜/眼前半段/睫狀體損傷組織切除術 脱垂虹膜切除術	
	虹膜切開術	中型
	虹膜切除術	中型
	激光虹膜成形連或不連瞳孔成形術	中型
	虹膜崁頓術及虹膜牽張術	中型
	鞏膜造瘻術連或不連虹膜切除術	中型
	鞏膜熱灼術連或不連虹膜切除術	中型
	睫狀體縮減術	中型
	眼外肌或肌腱活體組織檢查	小型
	單一條眼外肌手術	中型
	眼球穿孔傷口連箝閉或眼色素膜脫落修補術	大型
	眼球摘除術 眼球/眼內物摘除術	中型 中型
	版球/ 版內初摘除例 	
	結膜淚囊鼻腔造口術連導管或支架插入	
	淚囊鼻腔造口術	中型
	淚囊及淚道切除術	小型
	淚腺切除術	中型
	淚小管 / 鼻淚管探查連或不連冲洗	小型
	淚小管修補術 	中型
上址上十六分	瞳孔成形術	中型
女性生殖系統 子宮藤原	■ Z 穴 硕	-h. ∓II
子宮頸	子宮頸截除術 陰道鏡檢查連或不連活體組織檢查	
	古呂頸雄形切除例	
	发用切除例 /	小型
	子宮頸電環切除術	小型
	子宮頸嚢腫袋形縫合術	小型
	子宮頸修補術	小型
	子宮頸瘻管修補術	中型
	子宮頸/子宮/陰道撕裂縫合術	中型
輸卵管及卵巢^	輸卵管擴張術 / 吹氣術	小型
	開放式或腹腔鏡式切除/破壞輸卵管病變組織	大型
	+ A	
	輸卵管修補術 輸卵管造口術/輸卵管切開術	

和应 / 毛術		八米
程序/手術	人如 书如 八岭 和 经 和 经 4	分類
	全部或部分輸卵管切除術	中型
	輸卵管成形術	中型
	卵巢囊腫抽吸術	小型
	開放式或腹腔鏡式卵巢囊腫切除術	大型
	開放式或腹腔鏡式卵巢楔形切除術	大型
	· 卵巢切除術 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	中型
	腹腔鏡式卵巢切除術	大型
	開放式或腹腔鏡式輸卵管卵巢切除術	大型
	開放式或腹腔鏡式輸卵管卵巢膿瘍引流術	中型
	^除非另有說明,此類別應用於單側或兩側(輸卵管及卵巢)	•
子宮	子宮頸擴張及刮宮術	小型
, 11	宮腔鏡檢查連或不連活體組織檢查	小型
	宮腔鏡檢查連切除或破壞子宮及承重結構	中型
	子宮切開術	大型
	腹腔鏡輔助的陰道子宮切除術	大型
	經陰道切除子宮連或不連膀胱突出症及/或直腸突出症的修補術	大型
	開放式或腹腔鏡式經腹部切除全部 / 大部分子宮連或不連兩側輸卵管卵巢切除術	大型
	經腹部進行根治性子宮切除術	複雜
	開放式或腹腔鏡式子宮肌瘤切除術	大型
	經陰道或宮腔鏡切除子宮肌瘤	中型
	腹腔鏡式盆腔膿腫引流術	中型
	陰道懸吊術	大型
	盆腔底修補術	大型
	盆腔臟器切除術	複雜
	子宮懸吊術	中型
陰道	使用切除術 / 冷凍手術 / 燒灼術 / 激光破壞陰道病變組織	
,	陰道承托環的嵌入或移除	小型
	巴多林氏腺嚢腫袋形縫合術	小型
	陰道切開術	. —
	陰道部分切除術	中型
	陰道全切除術	大型
	根治性陰道切除術	複雜
	陰道前壁修補術使用或不使用基利氏聯針法	中型
	陰道後壁修補術	中型
	陰道穹窿閉塞術	中型
	骶棘韌帶懸吊或陰道固定術	中型
	骶骨陰道固定術	中型
	經陰道進行腸疝修補術	中型
		中型
	尿道陰道瘻管閉合術 2016年12月6日第一日	. —
	經陰道進行直腸陰道瘻管修補術 經濟第2004年末期的漢字等後代表	中型
	經腹部進行直腸陰道瘻管修補術	大型
	後穹窿穿刺術	小型
	子宮直腸凹切開術	小型
	陰道橫隔切除術	小型
	麥哥氏後穹窿整型術	中型
	陰道重建術	大型
外陰及入口	┃ 使用切除術 / 冷凍手術 / 燒灼術 / 激光破壞外陰病變組織	小型
	闊邊局部外陰冷刀切除術或子宮頸電環切除術	小型
	前庭腺炎切除術	小型
	切除外陰活體組織檢查	小型
	外陰及會陰切開術及引流術	小型
	外陰粘連鬆解術	小型
		小型
	外陰或會陰瘻管修補術	
	外陰及 / 或會陰撕裂縫合術 / 修補術	小型
	外陰切除術	中型
	根治性外陰切除術	大型
血液淋巴系統	Y-11 = 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
淋巴結	│ 淋巴結病變組織 / 膿腫引流術	小型
71年 小口		
	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查/切除/淋巴結構的單純切除術	小型
71年 11年		
rit und	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查 / 切除 / 淋巴結構的單純切除術 頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查 / 幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結 / 淋巴管瘤 / 囊狀水瘤切除術	小型
バイ レルロ	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查 / 切除 / 淋巴結構的單純切除術 頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查 / 幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結 / 淋巴管瘤 / 囊狀水瘤切除術	小型 小型
バイ レルロ	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查 / 切除 / 淋巴結構的單純切除術 頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查 / 幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結 / 淋巴管瘤 / 囊狀水瘤切除術 兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術	小型 小型 中型 中型
がいません	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查 / 切除 / 淋巴結構的單純切除術 頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查 / 幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結 / 淋巴管瘤 / 囊狀水瘤切除術 兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術 頸淋巴結切除術	小型 小型 中型 中型 中型
パヤ ∪が口	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查 / 切除 / 淋巴結構的單純切除術 頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查 / 幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結 / 淋巴管瘤 / 囊狀水瘤切除術 兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術 頸淋巴結切除術 腹股溝及盤骨淋巴結切除術	小型 小型 中型 中型 中型 大型
パヤレ が日	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查 / 切除 / 淋巴結構的單純切除術 頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查 / 幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結 / 淋巴管瘤 / 囊狀水瘤切除術 兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術 頸淋巴結切除術 腹股溝及盤骨淋巴結切除術 根治性腹股溝清掃術	小型 小型 中型 中型 中型 大型 大型
パヤレ 赤口	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查 / 切除 / 淋巴結構的單純切除術 頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查 / 幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結 / 淋巴管瘤 / 囊狀水瘤切除術 兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術 頸淋巴結切除術 腹股溝及除骨淋巴結切除術 根治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性盤腔淋巴結切除術	小型 小型 中型 中型 中型 大型 大型
パドレ 専□	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查 / 切除 / 淋巴結構的單純切除術 頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查 / 幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結 / 淋巴管瘤 / 囊狀水瘤切除術 兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術 頸淋巴結切除術 腹股溝及解溝門結切除術 根治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性盤腔淋巴結切除術 選擇性 / 根治性 / 功能性頸淋巴切除術	小型 小型 中型 中型 中型 大型 大型 大型
	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查/切除/淋巴結構的單純切除術頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查/幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查深淋巴結/淋巴管瘤/囊狀水瘤切除術兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術頸淋巴結切除術腹股溝及醫門淋巴結切除術 複治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性盤腔淋巴結切除術 選擇性/根治性/功能性頸淋巴切除術 腋淋巴結廣泛性切除術	小型 小型 中型 中型 大型 大型 大型 大型
脾臟	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查 / 切除 / 淋巴結構的單純切除術 頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查 / 幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結 / 淋巴管瘤 / 囊狀水瘤切除術 兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術 頸淋巴結切除術 腹股溝及解溝門結切除術 根治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性盤腔淋巴結切除術 選擇性 / 根治性 / 功能性頸淋巴切除術	小型 小型 中型 中型 中型 大型 大型 大型
脾臟 男性生殖系統	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查/切除/淋巴結構的單純切除術 頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查/幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結/淋巴管瘤/囊狀水瘤切除術 兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術 頸淋巴結切除術 腹股溝及盤骨淋巴結切除術 根治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性盤腔淋巴結切除術 觀擇性/根治性/功能性頸淋巴切除術 避擇性/根治性/功能性頸淋巴切除術 腑淋巴結廣泛性切除術	小型 小型 中型 中型 中型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型
脾臟	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查/切除/淋巴結構的單純切除術頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查/幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查深淋巴結/淋巴管瘤/囊狀水瘤切除術兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術頸淋巴結切除術腹股溝及醫門淋巴結切除術 複治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性盤腔淋巴結切除術 選擇性/根治性/功能性頸淋巴切除術 腋淋巴結廣泛性切除術	小型 小型 中型 中型 大型 大型 大型 大型
脾臟 男性生殖系統	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查/切除/淋巴結構的單純切除術 頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查/幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結/淋巴管瘤/囊狀水瘤切除術 兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術 頸淋巴結切除術 腹股溝及盤骨淋巴結切除術 根治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性盤腔淋巴結切除術 觀擇性/根治性/功能性頸淋巴切除術 避擇性/根治性/功能性頸淋巴切除術 腑淋巴結廣泛性切除術	小型 小型 中型 中型 中型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型
脾臟 男性生殖系統	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查/切除/淋巴結構的單純切除術 頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查/幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結/淋巴管瘤/囊狀水瘤切除術 兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術 頸淋巴結切除術 腹股溝及盤骨淋巴結切除術 根治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性盤腔淋巴結切除術 選擇性/根治性/功能性頸淋巴切除術 選擇性/根治性/功能性頸淋巴切除術 臍淋巴結廣泛性切除術 開放式或腹腔鏡式脾切除術 開放式或腹腔鏡式脾切除術	小型 小型 中型 中型 中型 中型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型
脾臟 男性生殖系統	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查 / 切除 / 淋巴結構的單純切除術 頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查 / 幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結 / 淋巴管瘤 / 囊狀水瘤切除術 兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術 頸淋巴結切除術 腹股溝及盤骨淋巴結切除術 根治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性腹腔淋巴結切除術 選擇性 / 根治性 / 功能性頸淋巴切除術 腋淋巴結廣泛性切除術 開放式或腹腔鏡式脾切除術 開放式或腹腔鏡式脾切除術	小型 小型 中型 中型 中型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大
脾臟 男性生殖系統	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查/切除/淋巴結構的單純切除術頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查/幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結/淋巴管瘤/囊狀水瘤切除術 兩側腹皮溝淋巴結切除術 頸淋巴結切除術 腹股溝及醫骨淋巴結切除術 根治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性盤腔淋巴結切除術 選擇性/根治性/功能性頸淋巴切除術 膀淋巴結廣泛性切除術 開放式或腹腔鏡式脾切除術 前列腺膿腫外部引流術 激光前列腺氣化術 等離子激光前列腺氣化術 前列腺活體組織檢查	
脾臟 男性生殖系統	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查/切除/淋巴結構的單純切除術頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查/幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結/淋巴管瘤/囊狀水瘤切除術 兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術 頸淋巴結切除術 腹股溝清掃術 根治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性盤腔淋巴結切除術 選擇性/根治性/功能性頸淋巴切除術 膀淋巴結廣泛性切除術 開放式或腹腔鏡式脾切除術 前列腺膿腫外部引流術 激光前列腺氣化術 等離子激光前列腺氣化術 前列腺活體組織檢查 經尿道微波電療法	小型 小型 中型 中型 中型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大
脾臟 男性生殖系統	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查/切除/淋巴結構的單純切除術頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查/幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結/淋巴管瘤/囊狀水瘤切除術 兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術 頸淋巴結切除術 腹股溝及盤門淋巴結切除術 根治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性腹腔溝清掃術 根治性整腔淋巴結切除術 選擇性/根治性/功能性頸淋巴切除術 腕淋巴結廣泛性切除術 開放式或腹腔鏡式脾切除術 前列腺膿腫外部引流術 激光前列腺氣化術 前列腺活體組織檢查 經尿道微波電療法 經尿道前列腺切除術	
脾臟 男性生殖系統	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查/切除/淋巴結構的單純切除術頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查/幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結/淋巴管瘤/囊狀水瘤切除術 兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術 頸淋巴結切除術 腹股溝及盤骨淋巴結切除術 根治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性盤腔淋巴結切除術 選擇性/根治性/功能性頸淋巴切除術 腕淋巴結廣泛性切除術 開放式或腹腔鏡式脾切除術 前列腺膿腫外部引流術 激光前列腺氣化術 等離子激光前列腺氣化術 前列腺活體組織檢查 經尿道微波電療法 經尿道前列腺切除術	
脾臟 男性生殖系統 前列腺	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查/切除/淋巴結構的單純切除術頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查/幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查/深淋巴結/淋巴管瘤/囊狀水瘤切除術兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術頸淋巴結切除術腹股溝入盤骨淋巴結切除術根治性腹股溝清掃術根治性盤股溝清掃術根治性整摩淋巴結切除術選擇性/极治性/功能性頸淋巴切除術療淋巴結廣泛性切除術開放式或腹腔鏡式脾切除術	小型 小型 中型 中型 中型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型
脾臟 男性生殖系統	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查/切除/淋巴結構的單純切除術 頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查/幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結/淋巴管瘤/囊狀水瘤切除術 兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術 腹股溝及盤骨淋巴結切除術 根治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性腹腔淋巴結切除術 選擇性/根治性/功能性頸淋巴切除術 腋淋巴結廣泛性切除術 開放式或腹腔鏡式脾切除術 一開放式或腹腔鏡式脾切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原素化術 一方原素化術 一种方列腺氣化術 一种方列腺氣化術 一种方列腺氣化術 一种方列腺氧化術 一种方式或腹腔鏡式前列腺切除術 一种方式或腹腔鏡式前列腺切除術 一种方式或腹腔鏡式前列腺切除術 一种方式或腹腔鏡式根治性前列腺切除術 一种方式或腹腔鏡式根治性前列腺切除術 一种方式或腹腔鏡式根治性前列腺切除術	小型 小型 小型 中型 中型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大
脾臟 男性生殖系統 前列腺	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查/切除/淋巴結構的單純切除術頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查/幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查/深淋巴結/淋巴管瘤/囊狀水瘤切除術兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術頸淋巴結切除術腹股溝入盤骨淋巴結切除術根治性腹股溝清掃術根治性盤股溝清掃術根治性整摩淋巴結切除術選擇性/极治性/功能性頸淋巴切除術療淋巴結廣泛性切除術開放式或腹腔鏡式脾切除術	→型
脾臟 男性生殖系統 前列腺	表面淋巴結活體組織檢查/切除/淋巴結構的單純切除術 頸淋巴結切開活組織檢查/幼針抽吸淋巴結活組織檢查 深淋巴結/淋巴管瘤/囊狀水瘤切除術 兩側腹股溝淋巴結切除術 腹股溝及盤骨淋巴結切除術 根治性腹股溝清掃術 根治性腹腔淋巴結切除術 選擇性/根治性/功能性頸淋巴切除術 腋淋巴結廣泛性切除術 開放式或腹腔鏡式脾切除術 一開放式或腹腔鏡式脾切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原性質淋巴切除術 一方原素化術 一方原素化術 一种方列腺氣化術 一种方列腺氣化術 一种方列腺氣化術 一种方列腺氧化術 一种方式或腹腔鏡式前列腺切除術 一种方式或腹腔鏡式前列腺切除術 一种方式或腹腔鏡式前列腺切除術 一种方式或腹腔鏡式根治性前列腺切除術 一种方式或腹腔鏡式根治性前列腺切除術 一种方式或腹腔鏡式根治性前列腺切除術	小型 小型 小型 中型 中型 中型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大型 大

程序 / 手術		分類
住净 / 于彻		
	睾丸探查 	中型
	腹腔鏡探查未降睾丸	大型
	睪丸固定術	中型
	腹腔鏡式睾丸切除術或睪丸固定術	大型
	睪丸扭轉復位及固定術	中型
	睾丸活體組織檢查	小型
	睪丸鞘膜積水高位結紮術	中型
	睾丸鞘膜積水抽液手術	小型
	精索靜脈曲張及睪丸鞘膜積液切除術	中型
	精索靜脈曲張切除術(顯微外科)	大型
	^如非特別說明,此類別應用於單側或兩側(睾丸)	
輸精管	輸精管結紮手術	小型
肌肉骨骼系統		
骨	單肢的手指/腳趾截肢術	中型
	單臂/單手/單腿/單腳截肢術	中型
	拇趾囊腫切除術	中型
	拇趾囊腫切除術並進行軟組織矯正及第一蹠骨切除術	大型
	橈骨頭切除術	中型
	因良性疾病切除下頜骨	中型
	膝蓋骨切除術	大型
	部分面骨骨切除術	中型
	面部死骨切除術	中型
	腕 / 手 / 腿骨的楔形截骨術	大型
	上臂 / 下臂 / 大腿的楔形截骨術	大型
	肩胛骨/鎖骨/胸骨的楔形截骨術	大型
關節	關節鏡引流及清創手術	中型
12.3241=	關節鏡移除關節內游離體	中型
	關節鏡檢查連或不連活體組織檢查	中型
	關節鏡輔助進行韌帶重建術	
	關節鏡班卡特修補術	大型
	經關節鏡肩關節上盂唇由前往後撕裂的修補術	
	關節鏡旋轉套修復術	
	肩關節融合術	
		大型
	膝關節/體關節融合術	複雜
	手/手指/足/足趾的關節置換連植入術	大型
		大型
	腕滑膜切除術	中型
	腳趾指骨間關節融合術	中型
	手指指骨間關節融合術	大型
	肩關節切除術 / 半肩關節置換術	大型
	體關節 / 膝關節 / 手腕關節 / 肘關節切除術	大型
	髖關節 / 膝關節切除術連局部釋放抗生素	複雜
	顳顎關節成形術連或不連自體移植	大型
	關節抽吸術 / 注射	小型
	麻醉下進行關節鬆弛治療	小型
	金屬股骨頭置入術	大型
	前十字韌帶重建術	大型
	開放式或關節鏡式鏡半月板切除術	大型
	後十字韌帶重建術	大型
	副韌帶修復術	大型
	十字韌帶修補術	大型
	踝及足關節囊或韌帶的縫合術	大型
	全肩置換術	複雜
	全膝置換術	複雜
	全髖置換術	複雜
	部分髖關節置換術	大型
肌肉及肌腱	跟腱修補術	中型
	跟腱切斷術	中型
	肌肉或肌腱放鬆或收緊手術(除手部以外)/肌肉損傷組織切除術	中型
	手部肌肉或肌腱放鬆或收緊手術	大型
	肌肉損傷組織切除術	中型
	肌腱延長,包括腱切斷術	中型
	開放式肌肉活體組織檢查	小型
	橈骨莖突狹窄性腱鞘炎	小型
	板機指鬆解術	小型
	網球肘(肱骨外上髁炎)鬆解術	小型
	肌肉轉移 / 移植 / 再接合術	大型
	不涉及手部的肌腱修復術 / 縫合術	中型
	手肌腱修復術 / 縫合術	大型
	腱鞘滑膜切除術/滑膜切除術	中型
	手腕 / 手肌腱移位術	大型
	二期肌腱修補術,包括移植、轉移及 / 或假體置入	大型
骨折及脫位	顳顎 / 指間骨 / 肩峰關節脫位閉合復位術	小型
骨折及脫位	顧顎/指間骨/肩峰關節脫位閉合復位術 肩膀/肘/腕/踝骨脫位閉合復位術	
骨折及脫位	肩膀/肘/腕/踝骨脫位閉合復位術	中型
骨折及脫位	肩膀/肘/腕/踝骨脫位閉合復位術 科雷氏骨折閉合復位術連經皮膚克氏線固定治療	中型 大型
骨折及脫位	肩膀/肘/腕/踝骨脫位閉合復位術 科雷氏骨折閉合復位術連經皮膚克氏缐固定治療 手臂/腿骨/髌骨/盤骨骨折閉合復位術連內固定術	中型 大型 大型
骨折及脫位	肩膀/肘/腕/踝骨脫位閉合復位術 科雷氏骨折閉合復位術連經皮膚克氏缐固定治療 手臂/腿骨/髌骨/盤骨骨折閉合復位術連內固定術 顎骨骨折閉合復位術連內固定術	中型 大型 大型 中型
骨折及脫位	肩膀/肘/腕/踝骨脫位閉合復位術 科雷氏骨折閉合復位術連經皮膚克氏缐固定治療 手臂/腿骨/髌骨/盤骨骨折閉合復位術連內固定術 顎骨骨折閉合復位術連內固定術 肩胛骨/鎖骨/指骨/髌骨骨折閉合復位術不連內固定術	中型 大型 大型 中型 小型
骨折及脫位	肩膀/肘/腕/踝骨脫位閉合復位術 科雷氏骨折閉合復位術連經皮膚克氏缐固定治療 手臂/腿骨/髌骨/盤骨骨折閉合復位術連內固定術 顎骨骨折閉合復位術連內固定術	中型 大型 大型 中型

開始事件目接受任用的原位的原则自然的。 「中国	程序 / 手術		分類
	1主()*/ 丁四	■ 関節窓骨折閉合 / 閏放復位術連内田定術	
中国			
世界の経済主義の大統領・大阪 (中央 1997年) 大型 (中央 1997年) (中央 1997年)(中央 1997年) (中央			
存住			人至
大規模を対象に関係である。			
## 2	- 5- H		
接接 英語	· FITTE		
お子供の作品の企業の経過である。			
接触の目的原理 1 大生			
## 技術の特別技術と認識が同情			
### 報答			
解			
(特別・別様) (特別・万章 名目 / 第一名権国以外的) 後脊椎酸白卵 物理			
会権法監視総合書 神社教育は、連成不差性関北の際後、連成不達性数切除病、達成不達性関係の除病 神理 神経が行う。 神経 (現在) 神経			
中心			
		脊椎活體組織檢查	
其他		脊椎融合術,連或不連椎間孔切開術,連或不連椎板切除術,連或不連椎間盤切除術	複雜
東部		脊椎截骨術	複雜
東部		椎體成形術/椎體矯正術	
要請股業権的的任意/主要投資制計算限的開催 小型 事態政策的地域化性支充膨胀的開催 大型 间面等的经济的 中型 月期新年在外 中型 提供 中型 技术及风房 中型 技术及风房 小型 指揮下血球或侧形上流淌 小型 指揮下血球或侧形上流淌 小型 排下的球形形形的砂路 小型 排下移移的功度才排 小型 投房地方 小型 投房地方 小型 投房地方 小型 及房屋工厂有限提供的功限方/或洗涤物 小型 交易及产有量初级的地域方/或洗涤物 小型 交易的工厂有限提供的功能方/或是物情 小型 外界区域的地域方域的现象 小型 等所的方体的方体的方体的方体的方体的方体的方体的方体的方体的方体的方体的方体的方体的	其他	神經節 / 滑囊切除術	
要請取棄結約据定任金金部高級到關係 大型 開放式の開發程期間或認管發解所 中型 尺神路性俗奇 中型 プ助式(復位式厂型整形網 中型 皮膚 皮膚或皮下與腳細切除所 / 冷凍体 / 雙別所 / 激光治療 小型 花野 中型 水型 皮膚 表皮下與腳細切除所 / 冷凍体 / 雙別所 / 激光治療 小型 石田里 血腫或腫性列所 / 不要 小型 石田 上 企業 / 金融 / 成別 / 成			
開放す式の海豚は関連 改評合統幹術 中型 中型 京藤			
周風神響製料所 中型			
度高及乳房 皮膚			
度廣及見層 反應 及此 字影與關鍵切除的 / 涂凍鄉 / 電均的 / 激光油摩 拉斯市區 建酸性 1 小型 如			
及席			
皮膚 皮膚 皮膚 皮膚 (全球)	皮膚及乳草	/日初か / 久圧が し正//門	丁里
指甲下血腫或腱硬门结合 / 小型 服務的的政事物 / 小型 用影響極的可改革物 / 小型 皮膚炎 / 或皮下和横切用的及 / 或类物清除 皮膚炎 / 或皮下和横切用的及 / 或类物清除 水型 / 或皮下有膜壁脑的原动切除物或破壞物 / 小型 水型 / 水型		■ 皮膚式皮下病戀知樂切除術 / 冷凍術 / 動火治療	小刑
語序整切所於 小型	 人/		
田於移植的以及手術 皮膚腫の関係及ノ変更 計韻的関係及ノ変異物消除 皮膚及メ「変更 計韻的関係及ノ変異物消除 皮膚及メ「変更 計韻的関係及ノ変異物消除 皮膚痛目陰管術 ハ型 文内理 文内型 文内理 文内型 文内理 文内理 公共 文内理 公共 公共型 公共 公共 公共型 公共 公共型 公共 公共 公共型 公共 公共 公共型 公共 公共型 公共 公共型 公共 公共 公共型 公共 公共型 公共 公共 公共型 公共 公共型 公共 公共型 公共 公共型 公共 公共型 公共 公共型 公共 公共 公共型 公共 公共 公共 公共型 公共 公共 公共 公共型 公共			
及農應範別商为 / 或計流的 / 水型			
及廣及 / 或及 F 和整理的局部以 / 重要物清除			
皮膚 及 下 京 要組織的 局部 切除術 或 政 療術			
皮膚傷口経合病 小型 科子維及社合物 小型 紅甲穗形切除指 小型 乳房 無常 連環的的條項 小型 乳房 活躍組織检查 小型 乳房 活躍組織检查 小型 乳房 活躍組織检查 小型 乳房 活躍組織检查 小型 部分或储 为乳房切除術 大型 部分或被 治性乳房切除術 大型 全部或根治性乳房切除術 大型 电气乳腺球生切除術 中型 野色乳腺结生切除術 大型 内管 乳腺生生切除術 中型 第四 別次 系統結 石道行的 總外衝擊波 存石物 中型 解及 海茄八胃造口 管手術 小型 開放式或 展於 經歷 經歷 (新聞) 小型 所及 房間 (新聞) 大型 所及 附於 養殖 海豚 管導 (大型) 網接 (新聞) 小型 所及 房間 (新尿管) 原道 (新尿管) 原道 (新聞) 原道 (新			
計画			
対針世受よ見養腫を音			小型
現房活體組織检査 小型 一	乳房	乳房腫瘤/腫塊切除術連或不連活體組織檢查	
改良式根治性乳房切除術		幼針抽吸乳房囊腫檢查	小型
部分或根治性乳房切除速度深淋巴切除術 大型 至部或根治性乳房切除速度深淋巴切除術 大型 乳管內乳頭狀瘤切除術 中型 男性乳腺增生切除術 中型 男性乳腺增生切除術 中型 男性乳腺增生切除術 中型 肾石切除術 肾盂切開術 大型 腎內窺鏡 大型 育內窺鏡 大型 育內窺鏡 大型 育內強鏡 小型 胃透體組織檢查 小型 胃透體組織檢查 小型 開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的腎切除術 複雜 所於其地華原子等百分所術 複雜 膀胱、輸尿管及尿道 膀胱緩極量重式連活體組織檢查 小型 膀胱鏡極量重式連活體組織檢查 小型 膀胱鏡極量重式 連活體組織檢查 小型 膀胱鏡極量重点 海流 海流 中型 疾道內單切除術 中型 尿道內單切除術 中型 尿道內單切除術 中型 尿道內單切除術 中型 尿道內單切除術 中型 尿道內單切除術 中型 原道或球膜溶鏡或形形鏡室切除術 大型 開放式或膜腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 中型 網放式或膜腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 中型 網放式或膜腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或膜腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或膜腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或膜腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或膜腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡形形積 大型 開放式或膜腔鏡形形積 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡形形積 大型 原道療療療術術 大型 原道療療療術術 大型 原道療療療養術術 大型 原道療養療養術術 大型 原道療養療養術術 大型 原道療養療養術術 大型 原道療養養養養術術 大型 原道療養養養養養術術 大型 原道療養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養		乳房活體組織檢查	小型
部分或根治性乳房切除速度深淋巴切除術 大型 至部或根治性乳房切除速度深淋巴切除術 大型 乳管內乳頭狀瘤切除術 中型 男性乳腺增生切除術 中型 男性乳腺增生切除術 中型 男性乳腺增生切除術 中型 肾石切除術 肾盂切開術 大型 腎內窺鏡 大型 育內窺鏡 大型 育內窺鏡 大型 育內強鏡 小型 胃透體組織檢查 小型 胃透體組織檢查 小型 開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的腎切除術 複雜 所於其地華原子等百分所術 複雜 膀胱、輸尿管及尿道 膀胱緩極量重式連活體組織檢查 小型 膀胱鏡極量重式連活體組織檢查 小型 膀胱鏡極量重式 連活體組織檢查 小型 膀胱鏡極量重点 海流 海流 中型 疾道內單切除術 中型 尿道內單切除術 中型 尿道內單切除術 中型 尿道內單切除術 中型 尿道內單切除術 中型 尿道內單切除術 中型 原道或球膜溶鏡或形形鏡室切除術 大型 開放式或膜腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 中型 網放式或膜腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 中型 網放式或膜腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或膜腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或膜腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或膜腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或膜腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡形形積 大型 開放式或膜腔鏡形形積 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡形形積 大型 原道療療療術術 大型 原道療療療術術 大型 原道療療療養術術 大型 原道療養療養術術 大型 原道療養療養術術 大型 原道療養療養術術 大型 原道療養養養養術術 大型 原道療養養養養養術術 大型 原道療養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養養		改良式根治性乳房切除術	大型
部分或根治性乳房切除術 大型 乳管內乳頭及縮的除術 中型 男性乳腺增生切除術 中型 男性乳腺增生切除術 中型 男性乳腺增生切除術 中型 男性乳腺增生切除術 中型 胃石切除術 腎盂切開術 大型 腎石切除術 腎盂切開術 大型 整皮膚插入腎造口管手術 小型 胃透體組驗檢查 小型 開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的腎切除術 複雜 部分 / 下端腎切除術 複雜 部分 / 下端腎切除術 複雜 部分 / 下端腎切除術 複雜 所於鏡連衛巧術 複雜 形於鏡連衛巧術/激光体石術 中型 尿道点及管弦安植入 原足道膀胱清除精 中型 尿道点及管弦安植入 甲型 用放式或腹腔鏡式解冷肺炎 中型 尿道或尿管交射性 中型 尿道或尿管疾栓植入 中型 原形成或腹腔鏡式解冷膀胱切除術 中型 尿道或尿管疾性病 大型 網放式或腹腔鏡式解冷膀胱切除術 中型 尿道直肠疾患的肠肿腫瘤 大型 網放式或腹腔鏡式解冷膀胱切除術 模雜 開放式或皮腔鏡或部分膀胱切除術 模雜 開放式或腹腔鏡式解冷膀胱切除術 块型 原质直肠疾性腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的尿管切石術 大型 原道面隔瘫管阴合術 大型 尿道面隔瘫管阴合術 大型 尿道面隔瘫管阴合術 大型 原质性原性管管相術 大型 原形院追摩管格相称 大型 原形院追摩管修相称 大型 原形院追摩管修相称 大型 原形院追摩管修相称 大型 原形院追摩管修相称 大型 原治医外腺炎管性 / 大型 溶透破裂体循病 大型 溶透破裂体循病 大型 溶透破裂体循病 大型 溶透破裂体相消 大型 溶透破裂体循病 大型 溶透破裂体相消 大型 溶膜皮炎炎腹腔鏡的尿管 大型 溶膜皮炎炎性神 / 大型 溶膜皮炎性神 / 大型 溶透破裂体相消 大型 溶膜皮炎性神 / 大型 溶膜皮炎性神 / 大型 溶膜皮肤 / 大型 溶透破裂体相消 大型 溶膜皮肤 / 大型 溶膜皮肤 / 大型 溶透過尿管 / 大型 溶透過療療 / 大型		部分或簡易乳房切除術	
全部或根治性乳房切除術 中型 現性乳腺增生切除術 中型 房性乳腺增生切除術 中型 腎石切除病 / 腎盂切開術 大型 層內窺鏡 大型 經及唐插入腎造口管手術 小型 開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的腎切除術 大型 部分 / 下端胃的除術 複雜 膀胱鏡車或分 / 下端胃切除術 複雜 膀胱鏡車或不連活體組織檢查 小型 膀胱鏡車或內凍 / 激光碎石術 小型 房胱鏡車電均術 / 激光碎石術 中型 原道或尿管支架植入 小型 扇放式或腹腔鏡式膀胱憩室切除術 大型 網放式或腹腔鏡式的膀胱憩室切除術 大型 網放式或腹腔鏡式排除性 / 全部膀胱切除術 大型 原道應影應與鏡所接近的除衛 大型 原道直腰室等所術 大型 房胱鏡直響管修補術 大型 應力性尿失禁修補術 大型 週趨或整態性特極所 大型 運搬報於實管建高、包括線形態 大型 運搬報下售車相入腸或膀胱 大型 運搬報定時時 大型 運搬報下售車人別或膀胱 大型 運搬報所管車看入 複雜 連續時間 大型 原統實育建有 大型 原統官等補前 大型 理場報所管理 大型 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>大型</td></t<>			大型
N管內乳頭狀瘤切除術 中型 冷尿系統 中型 育石切除術 7 等孟切開術 大型 腎內窺鏡 大型 歷方語組織檢查 小型 開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的腎切除術 大型 爾於氏藥管及尿道 膀胱鏡會連或不連活體組織檢查 膀胱鏡直或不連活體組織檢查 小型 膀胱鏡達面均術 / 激光碎石術 小型 膀胱鏡車電均術 / 激光碎石術 小型 扇狀鏡車電均術 / 激光碎石術 中型 開放式或腹腔鏡式樹溶原腫所 小型 扇成式或腹腔鏡式樹溶療腫 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 解放式或腹腔鏡式形分膀胱切除術 大型 麻直腹寒管閉合術 大型 尿道直醫療管精術 大型 應力性疾疾發疹補術 大型 週間或離醫律營建造、包括師尿管植入 複雜 週間確認聽樣性輸尿管手術 大型 運搬廠下會種有別 大型 運搬廠下會種和 大型 運搬廠下看植入過暖或膀胱 大型 運搬廠下看植入過暖或膀胱 大型 運搬廠下車植入別成院 大型 運搬廠下車積入 複雜 運搬廠下車植入別成院院 大型 運搬廠下車植入別院院 大型 運搬輸取所工作 大型 運搬 大型			
男性乳腺增生切除病			
腎臓 因泌尿系統結石進行的體外衝擊波碎石術 中型 腎石切除術 / 腎盂切開術 大型 溶反膚插入腎造口管手術 小型 開放式成使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的腎切除術 大型 部分 / 下端腎切除術 複雜 勝形、輸尿管及尿道 膀胱鏡連輸尿管導管插入 / 經尿道膀胱清除術 膀胱鏡連輸尿管導管者及 / 經尿道膀胱清除術 小型 膀胱鏡連輸尿管導管者及 / 經尿道膀胱清除術 中型 尿道肉阜切除術 小型 原道環尿管支架植入 中型 原道或尿管支架植入 中型 原道或尿管或尿管炎溶植入 中型 解尿道切除所、中型 經尿道切除膀胱腫瘤 大型 網放式或股腔鏡式形合性 / 全部膀胱切除術 大型 原流直肠硬鏡式形合性 / 全部膀胱切除術 大型 原流直腸硬管式形合性 / 全部膀胱切除術 大型 原流直腸硬管可合物 大型 尿道療等情補術 大型 尿道破影等情緒衛 大型 應力性尿失禁條補衛 大型 週屬或結腸代替輸尿管腫入 大型 週屬或結腸代替輸尿管腫入 大型 週屬或結腸代替輸尿管腫入 大型 週邊線管理者所 大型 週間療式腸胱療管 再給入服或膀胱 大型 型機能尿管 再給入服或膀胱 大型 型機能尿管 再給入服或膀胱 大型	泌尼 玄統	기도기까지도 기차가	1 = 1 =
PR		■ 国派民系統結工進行的體別衝擊法茲乙術	山 山利
腎內窺鏡 大型 經友盾法內管造口管手術 小型 腎活體組織檢查 小型 爾放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的腎切除術 大型 部分 / 下端腎切除術 複雜 腎核植手術 複雜 膀胱鏡連輪尿管導管插入 / 經尿道膀胱清除術 小型 膀胱鏡連輪尿管導管插入 / 經尿道膀胱清除術 中型 尿道肉上切除術 中型 尿道内造り除術 小型 解尿道或尿管支架植入 中型 解尿道或尿管支架植入 中型 解尿道或尿管支架植入 中型 解尿道或尿管支架植入 大型 網放式或腹腔鏡式膀胱憩室切除術 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 扇放實療管療活術 大型 房庭會等的 大型 房庭會修補術 大型 店院遊療管修補術 大型 海腸病管療所 大型 週腸等管療所 大型 週腺療管室所 大型 週腺方管有植所 大型 週腺病院療所 大型 <td>月 加弘</td> <td></td> <td></td>	月 加弘		
經皮膚插入腎造口管手術 小型 腎活體組織檢查 節分 / 下端腎切除術 大型 部分 / 下端腎切除術 複雜 膀胱鏡連章或不連活體組織檢查 膀胱鏡連輸尿管導管插入 / 經尿道膀胱清除術 小型 膀胱鏡連輸尿管導管插入 / 經尿道膀胱清除術 小型 膀胱鏡連輸尿管導受解析 / 取之向阜切除術 中型 開放式或腹腔鏡式膀胱憩室切除術 大型 網放式或腹腔鏡式形分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式水台性 / 全部膀胱切除術 大型 原道 原療管衛補衛 大型 尿道瘻管修補衛 大型 病肠胀陰道瘻管修補衛 大型 經過報等管達,包括輪尿管植入 边腸導營建造,包括輪尿管植入 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 可邊輪尿管直径,原动膀胱 大型 野邊輪尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 野邊輪尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 雙邊輪尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型			
所と、輸尿管及尿道 小型 開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的腎切除術 大型 複雑 複雑 複雑 複雑 膀胱鏡檢查連式不連活體組織檢查 小型 膀胱鏡連衛序等管涵入/經尿道膀胱清除術 小型 膀胱鏡連衛房等管涵人/經尿道膀胱清除術 房道或尿管等管涵入/經尿道膀胱清除術 中型 尿道肉阜切除術 尿道或尿管支架植入 開放式或腹腔鏡式膀胱憩室切除術 中型 開放式或腹腔鏡式膀胱憩室切除術 經尿道切除膀胱腫瘤 開放式或腹腔鏡式形分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或使用腹腔鏡式模合性/全部膀胱切除術 開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的尿管切石術 大型 尿道直腸瘻管閉合術 尿道建管修補術 大型 結腸膀胱瘻管修補布 房遊費管棒補衛 大型 經過費會達透、包括輸尿管植入 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 連邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科		11.1.1.1.1.1	
開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的腎切除術 大型 部分 / 下端腎切除術 複雜 腎移植手術 複雜 膀胱鏡座直速式不連活體組織檢查 小型 膀胱鏡連輸尿管導管插入 / 經尿道膀胱清除術 小型 房胱鏡連衛內 / 激光碎石術 中型 尿道肉阜切除析 小型 尿道或尿管支架植入 中型 開放式或腹腔鏡式膀胱憩室切除術 大型 經尿道切除膀胱腫瘤 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 複雜 開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的尿管切石術 大型 尿道直肠瘘管闭合術 大型 尿道腹寒管停補術 大型 應力性尿疾衛衛衛 大型 運動影響管建造、包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸導管建造、包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管植入 大型 野邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科			
部分 / 下端腎切除術 複雑 複雑 複雑 複雑 接種			
膀胱、輸尿管及尿道 膀胱鏡連電式不連活體組織檢查 小型 膀胱鏡連電内病 / 激光碎石術 中型 尿道肉阜切除術 小型 尿道或尿管支架植入 中型 開放式或腹腔鏡式膀胱憩室切除術 大型 響尿道切除膀胱腫瘤 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式移行性 / 全部膀胱切除術 複雜 開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的尿管切石術 大型 尿道腹管質閉合術 大型 房施管寶傳合術 大型 膀胱陰道瘻管修補術 大型 海腸膀胱瘻管修補術 大型 週腸導管建造、包括輸尿管植入 複雜 辺腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 運過輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 野養輸尿管再植入肠或膀胱 大型 野養輸尿管再植入肠或膀胱 大型 野養輸尿管再植入肠或膀胱 大型			
膀胱、輸尿管及尿道 膀胱鏡連載不連活體組織檢查 小型 膀胱鏡連載分佈/激光碎石術 小型 尿道或尿管支叉植入 中型 開放式或腹腔鏡式膀胱憩室切除術 大型 經尿道切除膀胱腫瘤 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式形分膀胱切除術 複維 開放式或腹腔鏡或及腹腔鏡或及腹腔鏡的尿管切石術 大型 尿道直腸瘻管閉合術 大型 尿道腹寒管閉合術 大型 療態股邊道瘻管修補術 大型 療腸膀胱瘻管修補術 大型 應力性尿失禁修補術 大型 週腸或管建造、包括輸尿管植入 複維 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 要邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科			
膀胱鏡連輸尿管導管插入 / 經尿道膀胱清除術 小型 膀胱鏡連電灼術 / 激光碎石術 中型 尿道或尿管支架植入 中型 開放式或腹腔鏡式膀胱憩室切除術 大型 經尿道切除膀胱腫瘤 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 技型 開放式或使距鏡式治性 / 全部膀胱切除術 複雜 開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的尿管切石術 大型 尿道直腸瘻管閉合術 大型 底道瘻管修補術 大型 結腸膀胱陰道瘻管修補術 大型 應力性尿失禁修補術 大型 週腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 週腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 電邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 雙邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科	n+ n/, + x = x =		
膀胱鏡連電灼術 / 激光碎石術 中型 尿道肉阜切除術 小型 尿道或尿管支架植入 中型 開放式或腹腔鏡式膀胱憩室切除術 大型 經尿道切除膀胱腫瘤 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 複雜 開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的尿管切石術 大型 尿道直腸瘻管閉合術 大型 尿道腹管修補術 大型 膀胱陰道瘻管修補術 大型 病温破裂修補術 大型 應力性尿失禁修補術 大型 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管 大型 實邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科	膀胱、輸尿管及尿道		
尿道或尿管支架植入 中型 開放式或腹腔鏡式膀胱憩室切除術 大型 經尿道切除膀胱腫瘤 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式根治性 / 全部膀胱切除術 複雜 開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的尿管切石術 大型 尿道直腸瘻管閉合術 大型 尿道瘻管修補術 大型 膀胱陰遺瘻管修補術 大型 結腸膀胱瘻管修補術 大型 尾边裂修補術 大型 應力性尿失禁修補術 大型 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管直 大型 運場輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 雙邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科			
尿道或尿管支架植入 中型 開放式或腹腔鏡式膀胱憩室切除術 大型 經尿道切除膀胱腫瘤 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 複雜 開放式或使腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的尿管切石術 大型 尿道直腸瘻管閉合術 大型 房態院陰道瘻管修補術 大型 膀胱陰道瘻管修補術 大型 經過程學管律術 大型 適場或餐補術 大型 適場可能尿失禁修補術 大型 適腸或管建造、包括輸尿管植入 複雜 適腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 寶邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 野邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型			
開放式或腹腔鏡式膀胱憩室切除術 大型 經尿道切除膀胱腫瘤 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式根治性 / 全部膀胱切除術 複雜 開放式或使用腹鏡或後腹腔鏡的尿管切石術 大型 尿道直腸瘻管閉合術 大型 尿道瘻管修補術 大型 膀胱陰道瘻管修補術 大型 病毒酸腎腫瘍管修補術 大型 應力性尿失禁修補術 大型 週腸導管建造、包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸導管建造、包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 寶邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 野邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型			
開放式或腹腔鏡式膀胱憩室切除術 大型 經尿道切除膀胱腫瘤 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式根治性 / 全部膀胱切除術 複雜 開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的尿管切石術 大型 尿道直腸瘻管閉合術 大型 房池陰道瘻管修補術 大型 病胱陰道瘻管修補術 大型 環道破裂修補術 大型 應力性尿失禁修補術 大型 迴腸導管建造, 包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸導管建造, 包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸導管建造, 包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 寶邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 野邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型		尿道或尿管支架植入	
経尿道切除膀胱腫瘤 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 大型 開放式或腹腔鏡式根治性 / 全部膀胱切除術 複雑 開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的尿管切石術 大型 尿道腫瘍管移補術 大型 膀胱陰道瘻管修補術 大型 結腸膀胱瘻管修補術 大型 結腸膀胱瘻管修補術 大型 結腸膀胱瘻管修補術 大型 展通 展通 展通 表述 表述 表述 表述 表述 表述 表述 表			大型
開放式或腹腔鏡式部分膀胱切除術 複雜 開放式或腹腔鏡式根治性 / 全部膀胱切除術 複雜 開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的尿管切石術 大型 尿道 廣管修補術 大型 膀胱陰道 瘻管修補術 大型 結腸膀胱瘻管修補術 大型 尿道 破裂修補術 大型 應力性裂修禁修補術 大型 週場 導管建造,包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 單邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 雙邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科		經尿道切除膀胱腫瘤	
開放式或腹腔鏡式根治性 / 全部膀胱切除術 複雜 開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的尿管切石術 大型 尿道 廣管修補術 大型 膀胱陰道 瘻管修補術 大型 結腸膀胱瘻管修補術 大型 尿道 破裂修補術 大型 應力性尿失禁修補術 大型 迴腸導管建造,包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 單邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 雙邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科			
開放式或使用腹腔鏡或後腹腔鏡的尿管切石術 大型 尿道應管修補術 大型 膀胱陰道瘻管修補術 大型 結腸膀胱瘻管修補術 大型 尿道破裂修補術 大型 應力性尿失禁修補術 大型 迴腸導管建造,包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 單邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 雙邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科			
尿道直腸瘻管閉合術 大型 尿道瘻管修補術 大型 膀胱陰道瘻管移補術 大型 結腸膀胱瘻管修補術 大型 尿道破裂修補術 大型 應力性尿失禁修補術 大型 迴腸導管建造,包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 單邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 雙邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科			
尿道瘻管修補術 大型 膀胱陰道瘻管修補術 大型 結腸膀胱瘻管修補術 大型 尿道破裂修補術 大型 應力性尿失禁修補術 大型 迴馬或告達內 複雜 迴腸或管建造、包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 單邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 雙邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科			
膀胱陰道瘻管修補術 大型 結腸膀胱瘻管修補術 大型 尿道破裂修補術 大型 應力性尿失禁修補術 大型 迴腸導管建造, 包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸導管建造, 包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 單邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 野邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科			
結腸膀胱瘻管修補術 大型 尿道破裂修補術 大型 應力性尿失禁修補術 大型 迴腸導管建造, 包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 單邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 雙邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科			
尿道破裂修補術 大型 應力性尿失禁修補術 大型 迴腸導管建造,包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 單邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 雙邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科			
應力性尿失禁修補術 大型 迴腸導管建造,包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 單邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科			
迴腸導管建造,包括輸尿管植入 複雜 迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 單邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科			
迴腸或結腸代替輸尿管手術 大型 單邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 雙邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科			
單邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 雙邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科			
單邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 雙邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科			
雙邊輸尿管再植入腸或膀胱 大型 牙科			
牙科			
	牙科		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		【 任何因意外受傷而進行的牙科手術	小型

(1 April 2022 Edition)

Table of Content

Terms and Conditions

Part 1 Insuring Clause and The Policy	48
Part 2 General Conditions	49
Part 3 Premium Provisions	52
Part 4 Renewal Provisions	53
Part 5 Claim Provisions	55
Part 6 Benefit Provisions	56
Part 7 General Exclusions	59
Part 8 Definitions	60
Supplement	64
Benefit Schedule	77

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Part 1 Insuring Clause and The Policy

Insuring Clause

These Terms and Conditions together with the Benefit Schedule (including the Schedule of Surgical Procedures) and any related Supplement(s) as certified by the Government (hereafter "Terms and Benefits") apply to the following Certified Plan under the Voluntary Health Insurance Scheme (hereafter "VHIS") offered by the Company –

Type of the Certified Plan - "Flexi Plan"

Name of the Certified Plan - Bupa Hero VHIS Plan

During the period of time these Terms and Benefits are in force, if the Insured Person suffers from a Disability, the Company shall pay the Eligible Expenses accordingly.

All benefits payable to the Policy Holder shall be on a reimbursement basis of the actual amounts of Eligible Expenses incurred and are subject to the maximum limits and cost-sharing arrangement (if any) as stated in these Terms and Benefits and the Policy Schedule.

The Policy

The Policy Holder and the Company agree that -

- 1. No alteration to these Terms and Benefits shall be valid unless it is made in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.
- 2. All statements made by or for the Insured Person in the Application shall be treated as representations and not warranties.
- 3. All information provided and all statements made by or for the Insured Person as required under this Policy and the Application shall be provided to the best of his knowledge and in his utmost good faith.
- 4. These Terms and Benefits come into force on the Policy Effective Date as specified in the Policy Schedule on the condition that the Policy Holder has paid the first premium in full.
- 5. At the inception of these Terms and Benefits and at each Renewal, in the event of any inconsistency between -
 - (a) the terms and benefits of this Policy; and
 - (b) the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits of such version as may be determined by the Government and is referred to in Sections 1 (a) to (c) of Part 4,

then -

- (i) so far as the scope of Standard Plan Terms and Benefits is concerned, the terms and benefits which are more favourable to the Policy Holder or the Insured Person shall prevail to the extent of such inconsistency; and
- (ii) so far as the scope of Standard Plan Terms and Benefits is concerned, the terms and benefits which impose additional restrictions or limitations to the Policy Holder or the Insured Person shall become ineffective.

Both (i) and (ii) shall not apply to the exceptions in Section 7 of this Part 1, Sections 1(b) and 5 of Part 6 and any other exception as may be approved by the Government from time to time.

If the relevant terms and benefits in the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits prevail, such terms and benefits shall be deemed to be incorporated into these terms and benefits of this Policy. For the avoidance of doubt, the rights, powers, benefits or entitlements of the Policy Holder or the Insured Person under the terms and benefits of this Policy shall not be less favourable than those under the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits (had it been issued to the Policy Holder in respect of the Insured Person), save for the exceptions in Section 7 of this Part 1, Sections 1(b) and 5 of Part 6 and any other exception as may be approved by the Government from time to time.

- 6. At the inception of these Terms and Benefits and at each Renewal, if this Policy covers any benefits that exceed the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits and the terms and benefits applicable to such benefits differ from the terms and benefits applicable to the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits, the difference shall not amount to an inconsistency contemplated under Section 5 of this Part 1.
- 7. At the time these Terms and Benefits are first issued, the Company may apply Case-based Exclusion(s) due to a Pre-existing Condition or other factor that affects the insurability of the Insured Person notified to the Company in the Application.
- 8. The Company acknowledges that, as part of the underwriting process, it is the obligation of the Company to ask the Policy Holder and the Insured Person in the Application all requisite information for the Company to make the underwriting decision. If the Company requires the Policy Holder and/or the Insured Person to disclose any updates of or changes to such requisite information after the time of submission of Application and before the Policy Issuance Date or the Policy Effective Date (whichever is the earlier), the Company must make such a request prominently to the Policy Holder and the Insured Person (including without limitation in the application form), in which case the Policy Holder and/or the Insured Person shall have the obligation to inform the Company on such updates and changes. Each of the Policy Holder and the Insured Person shall have the obligation to respond to the questions, and to disclose such material facts as requested in the questions. The Company agrees that if any such questions are not included in the Application, the Company shall be deemed to have waived the disclosure obligation of the Policy Holder and the Insured Person in respect of the information that was not requested.
- 9. All questions and required information included in the Application must be sufficiently specific and unambiguous, and consistent with the rules and regulations of the VHIS, so as to allow the Policy Holder and the Insured Person (as the case may be) to understand the information being requested and to provide clear and unequivocal responses. In case of dispute, the burden of proving that the questions are sufficiently specific and unambiguous shall rest with the Company.
- 10. If the Policy Holder or the Insured Person fails to make the relevant disclosures under Section 8 or 9 of this Part 1, and such failure has materially affected the underwriting decision of the Company, the Company shall have the right as provided in Sections 13 and 14 of Part 2.

Part 2 General Conditions

Interpretation

- Throughout these Terms and Benefits, where the context so requires, words embodying the masculine gender shall include the feminine gender, and words indicating the singular case shall include the plural and vice-versa. Headings are for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation of these Terms and Benefits. A time of day is a reference to the time in Hong Kong.
- (b)
- (c) (d) Unless otherwise defined, capitalised terms used in these Terms and Benefits shall have the meanings ascribed to them

These Terms and Benefits have been prepared in both English and Chinese. Both English and Chinese versions are official versions and neither one shall prevail over the other. Any inconsistency shall be interpreted in favour of the Policy Holder.

So far as the same benefit coverage is concerned, any inconsistency in terms and amounts of benefits within this Policy shall be interpreted in favour of the Policy Holder and any restrictions or limitations imposed on these Terms and Benefits shall become ineffective, save for the exceptions in Section 7 of this Part 1, Sections 1(b) and 5 of Part 6 and any other exception as may be approved by the Government from time to time.

Cancellation within cooling-off period

The Policy Holder may exercise the right of cancellation of these Terms and Benefits with full refund of paid premium during the cooling-off period. The cancellation right is subject to the following conditions –

- The request to cancel must be signed by the Policy Holder and received directly by the Company within the cooling-off period. The cooling-off period is the period of twenty-one (21) days immediately following the day of the Delivery to the Policy Holder or the nominated representative of the Policy Holder, of
 - these Terms and Benefits and the Policy Schedule; or
 - the cooling-off notice;

(II) the cooling-off notice; whichever is the earlier. For the avoidance of doubt, the day of Delivery of these Terms and Benefits and the Policy Schedule or the cooling-off notice is not included for the calculation of the twenty-one (21) days period. However, if the last day of the twenty-one (21) days period is not a working day, the period shall include the next working day; and no refund can be made if a benefit payment has been made, is to be made or impending.

- The above cancellation right shall not apply at Renewal.

 To exercise this cancellation right, the Policy Holder must (c) return the original of these Terms and Benefits and the Policy Schedule; and
- attach a letter, signed by the Policy Holder, requesting cancellation or in other forms acceptable by the Company.

These Terms and Benefits shall then be cancelled and the premium paid shall be fully refunded. In such event, these Terms and Benefits shall be deemed to have been void from the Policy Effective Date and the Company shall not be liable to pay any benefit.

Cancellation

After the cooling-off period, the Policy Holder can request cancellation of these Terms and Benefits by giving thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Company, provided that there has been no benefit payment under these Terms and Benefits during

the relevant Policy Year.
The cancellation right under this Section shall also apply after these Terms and Benefits have been Renewed upon expiry of its first (or subsequent) Policy Year.

Benefit entitlement

If Eligible Expenses are incurred for Medical Services provided to the Insured Person, the Terms and Benefits applicable shall be those prevailing at the time that such Eligible Expenses are incurred. However, if this Policy has been terminated but Eligible Expenses incurred within a period of thirty (30) days after termination are covered pursuant to Section 15 of this Part 2, the Terms and Benefits applicable shall be those prevailing as at the day immediately preceding the date of termination of this Policy.

Assianment

The rights, benefits, obligations and duties of the Policy Holder under these Terms and Benefits shall not be assignable and the Policy Holder warrants that any amounts payable under these Terms and Benefits shall not be subject to any trust, lien or charge.

Clerical error

Clerical errors in keeping the records shall neither invalidate coverage which is validly in force nor justify continuation of coverage which has been validly terminated.

Any claim for Eligible Expenses made by the Insured Person in any foreign currency shall be converted to HKD at the opening indicative counter exchange selling rate published by The Hong Kong Association of Banks in respect of that foreign currency for the date on which the actual Eligible Expenses are settled by the Policy Holder or the Insured Person. If such rate is not available on the date concerned, reference shall be made to the rate as soon as it is available afterwards. If no such rate exists, the Company shall convert the foreign currency at the rate certified as appropriate by the Company's bankers which shall be deemed to be final and binding.

Interest

Save as otherwise specified, no benefit and expenses payable under these Terms and Benefits shall carry interest.

Company's obligation

The Company shall at all times perform its obligations in this Policy in utmost good faith and comply with the rules and regulations of VHIS, the relevant guidelines issued by the Insurance Authority, and all applicable laws and regulations.

10. Governing law

This Policy is issued in Hong Kong and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Hong Kong. The Company and Policy Holder agree to be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Hong Kong courts.

Dispute resolution

If any dispute, controversy or disagreement arises out of this Policy, including matters relating to the validity, invalidity, breach or termination of this Policy, the Company and Policy Holder shall use their endeavours to resolve it amicably, failing which, the matter may (but is not obliged to) be referred to any form of alternative dispute resolution, including but not limited to mediation or arbitration, as may be agreed between the Company and the Policy Holder, before it is referred to a Hona Kona court.

Each party shall bear its own costs of using services under alternative dispute resolution.

12. Liability

The Company shall not accept any liability under this Policy unless the terms of this Policy relating to anything to be done or not to be done are duly observed and complied with by the Policy Holder and the Insured Person, and the information and representations made in the Application and declaration are correct. Notwithstanding the above, the Company shall not disclaim liability unless any non-observance or non-compliance with the terms of this Policy, or the inaccuracy of the information and representations made in the Application and declaration, shall materially and adversely affect the interests of the Company.

13. Misstatement of personal information

Mistatement of personal information

Without prejudice to the Company's right to declare this Policy void in the case of misrepresentation on health related information or fraud as provided in Section 14 of this Part 2, if the non-health related information of the Insured Person that may impact the risk assessment by the Company (including but not limited to Age, sex or smoking habit) is misstated in the Application or in any subsequent information or document submitted to the Company for the purpose of the application, including any updates of and changes to such requisite information (if so requested by the Company under Section 8 of Part 1), the Company may adjust the premium, for the past, current or future Policy Years, on the basis of the correct information. Where additional premium is required, no benefits shall be payable unless the additional premium has been paid. If the additional required premium is not paid within a grace period of thirty (30) days after the due date as notified by the Company to the Policy Holder, the Company shall have the right to terminate this Policy with effect from such due date, in which case Section 15 of this Part 2 shall apply. Where there has been an overpayment of premium by the Policy Holder, the Company shall refund the overpaid premium. shall refund the overpaid premium.

Where the Company, based on the correct information of the Insured Person and the Company's underwriting guidelines, considered that the application of the Insured Person should have been rejected, the Company shall have the right to declare this Policy void as from the Policy Effective Date and notify the Policy Holder that no cover shall be provided for the Insured Person. In such circumstances, the Company shall have (a) the right to demand refund of the benefits previously paid; and

- the obligation to refund the premium received.

in each case for the current Policy Year and the previous Policy Years in which this Policy was in force, subject to a reasonable administration charge payable to the Company. This refund arrangement shall be the same as that in Section 14 of this Part

14. Misrepresentation or fraud

The Company has the right to declare this Policy void as from the Policy Effective Date and notify the Policy Holder that no cover shall be provided for the Insured Person in case of any of the following events -

- (a) any material fact relating to the health related information of the Insured Person which may impact the risk assessment by the Company is incorrectly stated in, or omitted from, the Application or any statement or declaration made for or by the Insured Person in the Application or in any subsequent information or document submitted to the Company for the purpose of the application, including any updates of and changes to such requisite information (if so requested by the Company under Section 8 of Part 1). The circumstances that a fact shall be considered "material" include, but not limited to, the situation where the disclosure of such fact as required by the Company would have affected the underwriting decision of the Company, such that the Company would have imposed Premium Loading, included Case-based Exclusion(s), or rejected the application. For the avoidance of doubt, this paragraph (a) shall not apply to non-health

related information of the Insured Person, which shall be governed by Section 13 of this Part 2; or

(b) any Application or claim submitted is fraudulent or where a fraudulent representation is made.

The burden of proving (a) and (b) shall rest with the Company. The Company shall have the duty to make all necessary inquiries on all facts which are material to the Company for underwriting purpose as provided in Section 8 or 9 of Part 1. In the event of (a), the Company shall have -

- the right to demand refund of the benefits previously paid; and

(ii) the obligation to refund the premium received, in each case for the current Policy Year and the previous Policy Years in which this Policy was in force, subject to a reasonable administration charge payable to the Company.

In the event of (b), the Company shall have –

(iii) the right to demand refund of the benefits previously paid; and

- - the right not to refund the premium received.

15. Termination of Policy

This Policy shall be automatically terminated on the earliest of the followings -

- where this Policy is terminated due to non-payment of premiums after the grace period as specified in Section 13 of this Part 2 or Section 3 of Part 3;
- the day immediately following the death of the Insured Person; or (b)
- the Company has ceased to have the requisite authorisation under the Insurance Ordinance to write or continue to write this Policy;

If this Policy is terminated pursuant to this Section 15, the termination shall be effective at 00:00 hours of the effective date of termination.

Immediately following the termination of this Policy, insurance coverage under this Policy shall cease to be in force. No premium paid for the current Policy Year and previous Policy Years shall be refunded, unless specified otherwise.

Where this Policy is terminated pursuant to (a), the effective date of termination shall be the date that the unpaid premium is first due.

Where this Policy is terminated pursuant to (b) or (c), the Company shall refund the relevant premium paid for the current Policy Year on a pro rata basis.

This Policy shall also be terminated if the Policy Holder decides to cancel this Policy or not to renew this Policy in accordance with Section 3 of this Part 2 or Section 1 of Part 4, as the case may be, by giving the requisite written notice to the Company. If this Policy is terminated under Section 3 of this Part 2, the effective date of termination shall be the date as stated in the cancellation notice given by the Policy Holder. However, such date shall not be within or earlier than the notice period as required by Section 3 of this Part 2 for the cancellation. If this Policy is not renewed under Section 1 of Part 4, the effective date of termination shall be the renewal date immediately following the expiry of the Policy Year during which this Policy remains valid.

If this Policy is terminated under (a) or (c) of this Section 15, in the case where the Insured Person is being Confined or is undergoing Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatment for a Disability suffered before such termination, then, with respect to the Confinement or treatment in relation to the same Disability, Eligible Expenses incurred shall continue to be covered under this Policy until (i) the Insured Person is discharged or the treatment is completed or (ii) thirty (30) days after the termination of this Policy, whichever is the earlier. The Terms and Benefits applicable shall be those prevailing as at the day immediately preceding the date of termination of this Policy. The Company shall have the right to deduct any outstanding premium under Section 13 of this Part 2 from any benefit payment.

For the avoidance of doubt, where this Policy includes other additional benefits beyond those under the Terms and Benefits of this Certified Plan, removal or downgrading of any such other additional benefits by the Company shall not adversely affect -

the Terms and Benefits of this Certified Plan which shall continue to be in full force and effect; and

the continuity of these Terms and Benefits, and shall not adversely affect the Company's compliance with the licensing requirement in order to continue to write these Terms and Benefits.

16. Notices to Company

All notices which the Company requires the Policy Holder to give shall be in writing, or in other forms acceptable by the Company, addressed to the Company.

17. Notices from Company

Any notice to be given under this Policy shall be sent by post to the latest address of the Policy Holder as notified to the Company, or sent by email to the latest email address of the Policy Holder as notified to the Company. Any notice so served shall be deemed to have been duly received by the Policy Holder as follows -

- (a) if sent by post, two (2) working days after posting; or
- (b) if sent by email, on the date and time transmitted.

18. Other insurance coverage
If the Policy Holder has taken out other insurance coverage besides this Certified Plan, the Policy Holder shall have the right to claim under any such other insurance coverage or this Certified Plan. However, if the Policy Holder or the Insured Person has already recovered all or part of the expenses from any such other insurance coverage, the Company shall only be liable for such amount of Eligible Expense, if any, which is not compensated by any such other insurance coverage.

19. Ownership and discharge under this Policy

The Company shall treat the Policy Holder as the absolute owner of this Policy and shall not recognise any equitable or other interest of any other party in this Policy. The payment of any benefits hereunder to the Policy Holder shall be deemed to be full and effective discharge of the Company's obligations in respect of such payment under this Policy.

20. Change of ownership of the Policy

Subject to the approval of the Company at its discretion, the Policy Holder may transfer the ownership of this Policy by completing the prescribed form and sending it to the Company. The Company shall consider application of transfer of ownership at the time of Policy renewal without any administration charge on the Policy Holder or transferee. The change of ownership shall not be effective until the Company has approved the change and notified in writing to the Policy Holder and transferee. From the effective date of the change of ownership, the transferee shall be treated as the Policy Holder, and the absolute owner of this Policy as described in Section 19 of this Part 2 and be responsible for the payment of the premiums, including any outstanding programmer. including any outstanding premiums.

- The Company shall not reject any application by the Policy Holder for the transfer of ownership to –

 (a) the Insured Person if he has reached the Age of eighteen (18) years;

 (b) the parent or the Guardian of the Insured Person if he is a Minor; or

 (c) any person whose familial relationship with the Insured Person is accepted by the Company according to its prevailing underwriting practices which are readily accessible by the Policy Holder.

21. Death of Policy Holder

The Policy Holder may nominate a person to be the successive Policy Holder of this Policy in the event of his death. If the Policy Holder dies, but has not named a successive Policy Holder for this Policy or the named successive Policy Holder refuses the transfer, the ownership of this Policy shall be transferred to –

(a) the Insured Person if he has reached the Age of eighteen (18) years; or
 (b) the parent or the Guardian if the Insured Person is a Minor. If the parent or the Guardian refuses the transfer, the ownership of this Policy shall be transferred to the administrator or executor of the Policy Holder's estate.

The transfer of ownership of this Policy in accordance with the above paragraph shall be conditional upon the Company having received satisfactory evidence of the Policy Holder's death.

22. Rights of third parties

Any person or entity who is not a party to this Policy shall have no rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Ordinance (Cap. 623 of the Laws of Hong Kong) to enforce any terms of this Policy.

After the Company has paid a benefit under this Policy, the Company shall have the right to proceed at its own expense in the name of the Policy Holder and/or the Insured Person against any third party who may be responsible for events giving rise to such benefit claim under this Policy. Any amount recovered from any such third party shall belong to the Company to the extent of the amount of benefits which has been paid by the Company in respect of the relevant benefit claim under this Policy. The Policy Holder and/or the Insured Person must provide full details in his possession or within his knowledge on the fault of the third party and fully cooperate with the Company in the recovery action. For the avoidance of doubt, the above subrogation right shall only apply if the third party is not the Policy Holder or the Insured Person.

24. Suits against third parties

Nothing in this Policy shall oblige the Company to join, respond to or defend (or indemnify in respect of the costs for) any suit or alternative dispute resolution process for damages for any cause or reason which may be instituted by the Policy Holder or the Insured Person against any Registered Medical Practitioner, Hospital or healthcare services provider, including but not limited to any suit or alternative dispute resolution process for negligence, malpractice or professional misconduct or any other causes in relation to or arising out of the medical investigation or treatment of the Disability of the Insured Person under the terms of this Policy.

No waiver by any party of any breach by any other party of any provisions of this Policy shall be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of that or any other provision of this Policy, and any forbearance or delay by any party in exercising any of its rights under this Policy shall not be construed as a waiver of such rights. Any waiver shall not take effect unless it is expressly agreed, and the rights and obligations of the Company and Policy Holder under this Policy shall remain in full force and effect except and only to the extent that they are waived.

26. Compliance with law

If this Policy is or becomes illegal under the law applicable to the Policy Holder or the Insured Person, the Company shall have the right to terminate this Policy from the date it becomes illegal and the Company shall refund the relevant premium paid for the Policy Year in which this Policy is terminated, on a pro rata basis.

27. Personal data privacy
The Company shall comply with the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance (Cap. 486 of the Laws of Hong Kong) and the related codes, guidelines and circulars.

Part 3 Premium Provisions

1. Premium payable

The premium payable for these Terms and Benefits shall only include -

- (a) the Standard Premium according to the prevailing Standard Premium schedule adopted by the Company; and
- (b) the Premium Loading, if applicable.

2. Payment of premiums

The amount of premium payable is specified in the Policy Schedule and/or the notification of Renewal as specified in Section 3 of Part 4. The premium, whether paid for a Policy Year or by instalment as agreed by the Company, shall be paid in advance when due before any benefits shall be paid. Premium once paid shall not be refundable, unless otherwise specified in this Policy.

Premium due dates, Renewal Dates and Policy Years are determined with reference to the Policy Effective Date as stated in the Policy Schedule and/or the notification of Renewal as specified in Section 3 of Part 4. The first premium is due on the Policy Effective Date.

3. Grace period

The Company shall allow a grace period of sixty (60) days after the premium due date for payment of each premium. This Policy shall continue to be in effect during the grace period but no benefits shall be payable unless the premium is paid. If the premium is still unpaid in full at the expiration of the grace period, this Policy shall be terminated immediately on the date on which the unpaid premium is first due.

Part 4 Renewal Provisions

These Terms and Benefits shall be effective from the Policy Effective Date in consideration of the payment of premium and is Renewable for each Policy Year in accordance with the terms of this Part 4. Renewal is guaranteed during the lifetime of the Insured Person.

1. Renewal

The Company shall Renew these Terms and Benefits in accordance with (a) to (c) below -

- (a) Unless the Company has ceased to have the requisite authorisation under the Insurance Ordinance to write these Terms and Benefits, or has ceased to maintain its registration with the Government as a VHIS provider, or the Policy Holder decides not to Renew these Terms and Benefits by giving the Company not less than thirty (30) days prior notice in writing in accordance with Section 3 of Part 2, Renewal shall be arranged automatically with the Terms and Benefits no less favourable than the latest version of the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits published by the Government at the time of Renewal, save for the exceptions in Section 7 of Part 1, Sections 1(b) and 5 of Part 6 and any other exceptions as may be approved by the Government from time to time.
- (b) At the time of Renewal, if the Company shall cease or has ceased to maintain its registration with the Government as a VHIS provider while maintaining the requisite authorisation under the Insurance Ordinance to write these Terms and Benefits, Renewal shall be arranged automatically with the Terms and Benefits no less favourable than the latest version of the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits published by the Government at the time when the Company ceased to maintain its registration as a VHIS provider, save for the exceptions in Section 7 of Part 1, Sections 1(b) and 5 of Part 6 and any other exceptions as may be approved by the Government from time to time.
- (c) After the Company has ceased to maintain its registration with the Government, if the Company subsequently reregisters with the Government as a VHIS provider, then at the Renewal Date coinciding with or immediately following such re-registration, these Terms and Benefits shall be Renewed with the Terms and Benefits no less favourable than the latest version of the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits published by the Government at the time of the Renewal, save for the exceptions in Section 7 of Part 1, Sections 1(b) and 5 of Part 6 and any other exceptions as may be approved by the Government from time to time.

At the time of Renewal under (a) to (c) above (as the case may be), any other revision of these Terms and Benefits by the Company shall be made on an overall Portfolio basis and shall not have the effect of contravening (a), (b) or (c) above (as applicable) or reducing the benefit limits or increasing the Coinsurance or Deductible of these Terms and Benefits which are applicable prior to Renewal.

2. Adjustment of premium

Irrespective of whether the Company revises these Terms and Benefits upon Renewal, the Company shall have the right to adjust the Standard Premium according to the prevailing Standard Premium schedule adopted by the Company on an overall Portfolio basis. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Premium Loading is set as a percentage of the Standard Premium (i.e. rate of Premium Loading), the amount of Premium Loading payable shall be automatically adjusted according to the change in Standard Premium.

During each Policy Year and upon Renewal, the Company shall not impose any additional rate of Premium Loading (or any additional amount of Premium Loading if the Premium Loading is set in monetary terms rather than as a percentage of the Standard Premium) or Case-based Exclusion(s) on the Insured Person by reason of any change in the Insured Person's health conditions.

3. Notification of Renewal

Irrespective of whether the Company revises these Terms and Benefits upon Renewal, the Company shall in accordance with the terms of this Section 3 give the Policy Holder a written notice of the revised Terms and Benefits to the Policy Holder of not less than thirty (30) days prior to the Renewal Date.

The written notice shall specify the premium for Renewal and Renewal Date. If the Company revises these Terms and Benefits upon Renewal, the Company shall make available the revised Terms and Benefits to the Policy Holder together with the written notice. The revised Terms and Benefits and premium for Renewal shall take effect on the Renewal Date.

4. No re-underwriting except in limited circumstances

While these Terms and Benefits are in force, the Company shall not have the right to re-underwrite these Terms and Benefits irrespective of any change in health conditions of the Insured Person after the Policy Issuance Date or the Policy Effective Date, whichever is the earlier.

The Company shall not have the right to re-underwrite these Terms and Benefits irrespective of any change in these Terms and Benefits (as permitted under Section 1 of this Part 4). This restriction applies to any change including but not limited to where there is any upgrade or downgrade of any benefits, or any addition or removal of any benefits, as permitted under these Terms and Benefits, regardless of where they are set out in these Terms and Benefits.

The Company shall have the right to re-underwrite these Terms and Benefits only under the following circumstances -

- (a) Where the Policy Holder requests the Company to re-underwrite these Terms and Benefits at the time of Renewal for reduction in Premium Loading or removal of Case-based Exclusion(s) according to the Company's underwriting practices. For the avoidance of doubt, the Company shall not have the right to terminate or not to Renew these Terms and Benefits if any of the aforesaid requests is rejected by the Company or the re-underwriting result is not accepted by the Policy Holder;
- (b) At any time where the Policy Holder requests to subscribe additional benefits (if any) or switch to another insurance plan which provides upgrade or addition of benefits (in which cases the re-underwriting shall be limited to such upgrade or additional benefits).
 - (i) However, at any time where the Policy Holder requests to unsubscribe the additional benefits (if any) in these Terms and Benefits, or switch to another insurance plan which provides downgrade or reduction of benefits, the Company shall not have the right to re-underwrite these Terms and Benefits but shall have the discretion to accept or reject the request according to its prevailing practices in handling similar requests; and
 - (ii) The Company shall not have the right to terminate or not to Renew these Terms and Benefits if any of the

aforesaid requests is rejected by the Company or the re-underwriting result is not accepted by the Policy Holder;

- (c) Where there is change in the Place of Residence of the Insured Person
 - At Renewal, the Company shall have the right to re-underwrite these Terms and Benefits due to a change in the Place of Residence of the Insured Person provided that –
 - (i) The Company has taken into account the Place of Residence of the Insured Person in underwriting these Terms and Benefits before its inception;
 - (ii) The Company has specifically informed the Policy Holder of the consideration at the time of submission of Application of these Terms and Benefits and that any change in the Place of Residence could lead to reunderwriting upon Renewal;
 - (iii) The Company has maintained underwriting practices which show unambiguously how changes in the Place of Residence will affect the underwriting result, and the underwriting practices are readily accessible by the Policy Holder:
 - (iv) The Company shall carry out the re-underwriting solely in respect of the said changes (i.e. the change in the Place of Residence of the Insured Person); and
 - (v) The re-underwriting result may be more advantageous or adverse to the Policy Holder and the Insured Person. For the purpose of this paragraph (c), the Company shall have the obligation to request the Policy Holder to inform the Company of any change in the Place of Residence of the Insured Person, which means that as at the Renewal Date his Place of Residence differs from that as at the last Renewal Date (or the Policy Effective Date in the event of first Renewal). After receiving the request, the Policy Holder shall have the obligation to inform the Company of such a change.

The Company and Policy Holder acknowledge that -

- (d) if under the terms of this Part 4, the Company has the right, or is required, to re-underwrite these Terms and Benefits based on certain factors at Renewal, the Company shall, in accordance with the terms of this Part 4 and its prevailing underwriting guidelines, take into account only such relevant factors to carry out the re-underwriting; and
- (e) as a result of re-underwriting, these Terms and Benefits may be terminated, new Premium Loading may be applied, existing Premium Loading may be adjusted upwards or downwards, new Case-based Exclusion(s) may be applied, and existing Case-based Exclusion(s) may be revised or removed.

Part 5 Claim Provisions

1. Submission of claims

All claims incurred in respect of these Terms and Benefits shall be submitted to the Company within ninety (90) days after the date on which the Insured Person is discharged from the Hospital, or (where there is no Confinement) the date on which the relevant Medical Service is performed and completed. For this purpose, a claim shall be deemed not valid or complete and benefit shall not be payable unless –

- (a) all original receipts and/or original itemised bills together with the diagnosis, type of treatment, procedure, test or service provided shall have been submitted to the Company; and
- (b) all relevant information, certificates, reports, evidence, referral letter and other data or materials as reasonably required by the Company shall have been furnished to the Company for processing of such claim.

The Policy Holder shall notify the Company if claims cannot be submitted within the above timeframe, otherwise the Company shall have the right to reject claims submitted after the above timeframe.

All certificates, information and evidence that are reasonably required by the Company and which can be reasonably provided by the Policy Holder shall be furnished at the expenses of the Policy Holder. The Company shall bear all expenses incurred in obtaining further certificates, information and evidence for the purposes of verification of the claim after the Policy Holder has submitted all required information pursuant to (a) and (b) above.

2. Claimable amount estimate

Before the Insured Person receives a Medical Service, the Policy Holder may request the Company to provide an estimate on the amount that may be claimed under these Terms and Benefits. The Policy Holder shall provide the Company with the estimated fees to be incurred as furnished by the Hospital and/or attending Registered Medical Practitioner as required by the laws and regulations regulating the private healthcare facilities in Hong Kong at the time of request. Upon receiving the request, the Company shall inform the Policy Holder of the claimable amount estimate under these Terms and Benefits based on the estimation furnished by the Hospital and/or attending Registered Medical Practitioner. The Company's estimate is for reference only, and the actual amount claimable by the Policy Holder shall be subject to the final expenses as evidenced in (a) and (b) of Section 1 of this Part 5.

3. Legal action

No legal action shall be brought by the Policy Holder to recover any claim amount payable under these Terms and Benefits within the first sixty (60) days from which all proof of claims as required by these Terms and Benefits has been received by the Company.

4. Medical examination

Where a claim occurs, the Company shall have the right to require the Insured Person to be examined by a Registered Medical Practitioner appointed by the Company at the Company's cost.

1. General

(a) Territorial scope of cover

All benefits described in these Terms and Benefits are subject to the geographical limitation for benefit coverage as stated in Section 1 of Supplement 5 and the Benefit Schedule of these Terms and Benefits

The above restrictions shall not apply to the terms and benefits within the scope of the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits. For the avoidance of doubt, the applicable Standard Plan Terms and Benefits shall be the version as is referred to under Sections 1(a), (b) or (c) of Part 4.

(b) Lifetime Benefit Limit

All benefits described in these Terms and Benefits are not subject to any Lifetime Benefit Limit.

(c) Choice of healthcare services providers

All benefits described in Section 3 of this Part 6, Section 2 of Supplement 1 and/or Section 3 of Supplement 2 of these Terms and Benefits, if applicable, are not subject to any restriction in the choice of healthcare services providers, including but not limited to Registered Medical Practitioner and Hospital.

The benefits described in Section 2 of Supplement 2, if applicable, are subject to the restriction in the choice of healthcare services providers as stated in Section 2 of Supplement 2 and the Benefit Schedule of these Terms and Benefits. Such restriction shall not apply to the terms and benefits within the scope of the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits. For the avoidance of doubt, the applicable Standard Plan Terms and Benefits shall be the version as is referred to under Sections 1(a), (b) or (c) of Part 4.

(d) Choice of ward class

The benefits described in these Terms and Benefits are subject to the restriction in the choice of ward class as stated in Section 3 of Supplement 5 and the Benefit Schedule of these Terms and Benefits.

The above restriction shall not apply to the terms and benefits within the scope of the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits. For the avoidance of doubt, the applicable Standard Plan Terms and Benefits shall be the version as is referred to under Sections 1(a), (b) or (c) of Part 4.

2. Coverage of Confinement and non-Confinement services

Subject to these Terms and Benefits, if during the period while these Terms and Benefits are in force, the Insured Person, as a result of a Disability and upon the recommendation of a Registered Medical Practitioner,

- (a) is Confined in a Hospital; or
- (b) undergoes any Day Case Procedure, Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Test, Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatment, or Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents, Day Patient kidney dialysis or hospice and palliative care as described under Sections 2(c), (d) or (g) of Supplement 1 respectively,

the Company shall reimburse the Eligible Expenses which are Reasonable and Customary in accordance with benefit items under Section 3 of this Part 6 and Section 2 of Supplement 1.

For the avoidance of doubt, where an Insured Person is Confined in a Hospital but the Confinement is considered not Medically Necessary, the expenses incurred as a result of such Confinement shall not be regarded as Eligible Expenses for the purpose of (a) above. However, the Policy Holder shall still have the right to claim for the relevant Eligible Expenses incurred during such Confinement on Medical Services under (b) above.

The amount of Eligible Expenses payable under these Terms and Benefits shall not exceed the actual costs for Medical Services provided to the Insured Person, subject to the limits as stated in the Benefit Schedule.

For the avoidance of doubt, the benefits covered under these Terms and Benefits shall only be payable for Eligible Expenses incurred for Medical Services provided to the Insured Person. Expenses incurred for Medical Services provided to persons other than the Insured Person shall not be covered, unless otherwise specified.

3. Benefits covered

Eligible Expenses covered under Section 2 of this Part 6 shall be payable according to the following benefit items -

(a) Room and board

This benefit shall be payable for the Eligible Expenses charged by the Hospital on the cost of accommodation and meals where the Insured Person is Confined in a Hospital or undergoes any Day Case Procedure or Prescribed Nonsurgical Cancer Treatment.

(b) Miscellaneous charges

This benefit shall be payable for the Eligible Expenses charged on miscellaneous charges where the Insured Person is Confined in a Hospital or on the day he undergoes any Day Case Procedure for receiving Medical Services. These charges shall cover the followings –

- (i) Road ambulance service to and/or from the Hospital;
- (ii) Anaesthetic and oxygen administration;
- (iii) Administration charges for blood transfusion;
- (iv) Dressing and plaster casts;
- (v) Medicine and drug prescribed and consumed during Confinement or any Day Case Procedure;
- (vi) Medicine and drug prescribed upon discharge from Confinement or completion of Day Case Procedure for use up to the ensuing four (4) weeks;
- (vii) Additional surgical appliances, equipment and devices other than those inclusively paid under Section 3(h) of this Part 6, and implants, disposables and consumables used during surgical procedure;
- (viii) Medical disposables, consumables, equipment and devices;

- (ix) Diagnostic imaging services, including ultrasound and X-ray, and their interpretation, other than Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests which shall be covered under Section 3(i) of this Part 6;
- (x) Intravenous ("IV") infusions including IV fluids;
- (xi) Laboratory examinations and reports, including the pathological examination performed for the surgery or procedure during the Confinement or any Day Case Procedure;
- (xii) Rental of walking aids and wheelchair for Inpatients; and
- (xiii) Physiotherapy, occupational therapy and speech therapy during Confinement.

(c) Attending doctor's visit fee

If on any day of Confinement, the Insured Person is treated by a Registered Medical Practitioner, this benefit shall be payable for the Eligible Expenses charged by the attending Registered Medical Practitioner for such visit or consultation.

(d) Specialist's fee

If on any day of Confinement, the Insured Person is treated by a Specialist (not being the attending Registered Medical Practitioner under Section 3(c) of this Part 6) as recommended in writing by the attending Registered Medical Practitioner, this benefit shall be payable for the Eligible Expenses charged by the Specialist for such visit or consultation.

(e) Intensive care

If on any day of Confinement, the Insured Person is admitted to an Intensive Care Unit, this benefit shall be payable for the Eligible Expenses charged on the intensive care services.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Eligible Expenses so incurred and payable under this benefit shall not be payable under Section 3(a) of this Part 6.

(f) Surgeon's fee

This benefit shall be payable for the Eligible Expenses charged by the attending Surgeon on a surgical procedure performed during Confinement or in a setting for providing Medical Services to a Day Patient.

This benefit shall be payable according to the relevant surgical category and the categorisation of such surgical procedure under the Schedule of Surgical Procedures as categorised and reviewed from time to time by the Government. If a surgical procedure performed is not included in the Schedule of Surgical Procedures, the Company may reasonably determine its surgical category according to the gazette published by the Government or any other relevant publication or information including but not limited to the schedule of fees recognised by the government, relevant authorities and medical association in the locality where the surgical procedure is performed.

(q) Anaesthetist's fee

If Surgeon's fee is payable under Section 3(f) of this Part 6, this benefit shall be payable for the Eligible Expenses charged by the Anaesthetist in relation to the surgical procedure.

(h) Operating theatre charges

If Surgeon's fee is payable under Section 3(f) of this Part 6, this benefit shall be payable for the Eligible Expenses charged for the use of operating theatre (including but not limited to a treatment room and a recovery room) during the surgical procedure.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Eligible Expenses for any additional surgical appliances, equipment and devices used in the operating theatre that are separately charged shall be payable under Section 3(b) of this Part 6.

(i) Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests

This benefit shall be payable for the Eligible Expenses charged on Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Test performed during Confinement or in a setting for providing Medical Services to a Day Patient recommended in writing by the attending Registered Medical Practitioner for the investigation or treatment of a Disability.

(j) Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments

This benefit shall be payable for the Eligible Expenses charged on the Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatment performed during Confinement or in a setting for providing Medical Services to a Day Patient, outpatient consultation by a Specialist in treatment planning, and monitoring of prognosis and development during the course of Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatment.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Eligible Expenses for the Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests shall be payable under Section 3(i) of this Part 6.

(k) Pre- and post-Confinement/Day Case Procedure outpatient care

This benefit shall be payable for the Eligible Expenses for -

- (i) outpatient visit or Emergency consultation resulting in a Confinement or Day Case Procedure (including but not limited to consultation, western medication prescribed or diagnostic test); and
- (ii) follow-up outpatient visit (including but not limited to consultation, western medication prescribed, dressings, physiotherapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy or diagnostic test) to, or recommended in writing by, the attending Registered Medical Practitioner, within the period stated in the Benefit Schedule after discharge from Hospital or the date of Day Case Procedure, provided that such outpatient visit is directly related to and as a result of the condition arising from the same cause (including any and all complications therefrom) necessitating such Confinement or Day Case Procedure.

For the purpose of (i) and (ii) above, Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests and Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments shall be payable under Sections 3(i) and 3(j) of this Part 6 respectively.

(|) Psychiatric treatments

This benefit shall be payable for the Eligible Expenses charged on the psychiatric treatments during Confinement in the applicable area of cover as specified in the Benefit Schedule (as defined under Section 1(a) of Supplement 5) as recommended by a Specialist.

However, when Standard Plan Terms and Benefits are applicable for voluntary upgrade of ward class as stated in Sections 3(b)(ii) or 3(b)(iii) of Supplement 5 of these Terms and Benefits, this benefit shall only be payable for the Eligible Expenses charged on the psychiatric treatments during Confinement in Hong Kong and the benefit limit as stated in the benefit schedule of the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits shall apply.

For the avoidance of doubt, under these Terms and Benefits (including the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits, if applicable), this benefit shall not be payable for psychiatric treatments received outside the applicable area of cover.

This benefit shall be payable in lieu of other benefit items under Sections 3(a) to (k) of this Part 6. For the avoidance of doubt, where a Confinement is not solely for the purpose of psychiatric treatments, this benefit shall only be payable for the Eligible Expenses charged on the Medical Services related to psychiatric treatments. Where the Eligible Expenses involve both psychiatric and non-psychiatric treatments and apportionment of the expenses is not available, the expenses in entirety shall be payable under this benefit if the Confinement is initially for the purpose of psychiatric treatments. If the Confinement initially is not for the purpose of psychiatric treatment, the expenses in entirety shall be payable under Sections 3(a) to (k) above.

4. Pre-existing Condition(s)

Eligible Expenses arising from Pre-existing Condition(s) that are notified to the Company in the Application and subsequent information or document submitted to the Company for the purpose of the application, including any updates of and changes to such requisite information (if so requested by the Company under Section 8 of Part 1), subject to the Case-based Exclusion(s) (if any), shall be payable in accordance with these Terms and Benefits. The Company may impose Case-based Exclusion(s) to these Terms and Benefits by reason of a Pre-existing Condition or other factor that affects the insurability of the Insured Person notified to the Company in the Application and any subsequent information or document submitted to the Company for the purpose of the application, including any updates of and changes to such requisite information (if so requested by the Company under Section 8 of Part 1). After the Policy Issuance Date or the Policy Effective Date (whichever is the earlier), the Company shall not have the right to impose any additional Case-based Exclusion(s), save for the limited circumstances stated in Section 4 of Part 4.

Eligible Expenses arising from Pre-existing Condition(s) that the Policy Holder and/or Insured Person was not aware and would not reasonably have been aware of at the time of submission of Application, including any updates of and changes to the required information (if so requested by the Company under Section 8 of Part 1), shall be payable in accordance with these Terms and Benefits.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Company shall not have the right to re-underwrite or terminate these Terms and Benefits where the Policy Holder and/or Insured Person was not aware and would not reasonably have been aware of the Pre-existing Condition(s) at the time of submission of Application, including any updates of and changes to the required information (if so requested by the Company under Section 8 of Part 1).

If the Policy Holder or the Insured Person is requested but fails to disclose to the Company upon submission of Application, including any updates of and changes to the required information (if so requested by the Company under Section 8 of Part 1), that the Insured Person is suffering from a Pre-existing Condition, and such Pre-existing Condition has been treated or diagnosed or has manifested signs or symptoms of which the Policy Holder or the Insured Person is aware or should have reasonably been aware of at the time of submission of Application, including any updates of and changes to the required information (if so requested by the Company under Section 8 of Part 1), the Company has the right to declare these Terms and Benefits void, demand repayment of any benefits paid and/or refuse to provide coverage under these Terms and Benefits. In such event, the Company shall refund the premium in accordance with Section 14 of Part 2. The burden of proving the above shall rest with the Company.

5. Cost-sharing requirement

The Policy Holder is required to pay Coinsurance and/or Deductible as stated in these Terms and Benefits and the Policy Schedule. For the avoidance of doubt, Coinsurance and Deductible do not refer to any amount that the Policy Holder is required to pay if the actual expenses exceed the benefit limits under these Terms and Benefits.

Part 7 General Exclusions

Under these Terms and Benefits, the Company shall not pay any benefits in relation to or arising from the following expenses.

- 1. Expenses incurred for treatments, procedures, medications, tests or services which are not Medically Necessary.
- 2. Expenses incurred for the whole or part of the Confinement solely for the purpose of diagnostic procedures or allied health services, including but not limited to physiotherapy, occupational therapy and speech therapy, unless such procedure or service is recommended by a Registered Medical Practitioner for Medically Necessary investigation or treatment of a Disability which cannot be effectively performed in a setting for providing Medical Services to a Day Patient.
- 3. Expenses arising from Human Immunodeficiency Virus ("HIV") and its related Disability, which is contracted or occurs before the Policy Effective Date. Irrespective of whether it is known or unknown to the Policy Holder or the Insured Person at the time of submission of Application, including any updates of and changes to such requisite information (if so requested by the Company under Section 8 of Part 1) such Disability shall be generally excluded from any coverage of these Terms and Benefits if it exists before the Policy Effective Date. If evidence of proof as to the time at which such Disability is first contracted or occurs is not available, manifestation of such Disability within the first five (5) years after the Policy Effective Date shall be presumed to be contracted or occur before the Policy Effective Date, while manifestation after such five (5) years shall be presumed to be contracted or occur after the Policy Effective Date. However, the exclusion under this entire Section 3 shall not apply where HIV and its related Disability is caused by sexual assault, medical assistance, organ transplant, blood transfusions or blood donation, or infection at birth, and in such cases the other terms of these Terms and Benefits shall apply.
- 4. Expenses incurred for Medical Services as a result of Disability arising from or consequential upon the dependence, overdose or influence of drugs, alcohol, narcotics or similar drugs or agents, self-inflicted injuries or attempted suicide, illegal activity, or venereal and sexually transmitted disease or its sequelae (except for HIV and its related Disability, where Section 3 of this Part 7 applies).
- 5. Any charges in respect of services for -
 - (a) beautification or cosmetic purposes, unless necessitated by Injury caused by an Accident and the Insured Person receives the Medical Services within one (1) year of the Accident; or
 - (b) correcting visual acuity or refractive errors that can be corrected by fitting of spectacles or contact lens, including but not limited to eye refractive therapy, LASIK and any related tests, procedures and services.
- 6. Expenses incurred for prophylactic treatment or preventive care, including but not limited to general check-ups, routine tests, screening procedures for asymptomatic conditions, screening or surveillance procedures based on the health history of the Insured Person and/or his family members, Hair Mineral Analysis (HMA), immunisation or health supplements. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 6 does not apply to -
 - (a) treatments, monitoring, investigation or procedures with the purpose of avoiding complications arising from any other Medical Services provided:
 - (b) removal of pre-malignant conditions;
 - (c) treatment for prevention of recurrence or complication of a previous Disability; and
 - (d) any medical check-up benefit payable under Sections 2 and 3 of Supplement 2.
- 7. Expenses incurred for dental treatment and oral and maxillofacial procedures performed by a dentist except for Emergency Treatment and surgery during Confinement arising from an Accident. Follow-up dental treatment or oral surgery after discharge from Hospital shall not be covered.
- 8. Except for the complications of pregnancy benefit payable under Section 2(e) of Supplement 1, expenses incurred for Medical Services and counselling services relating to maternity conditions and its complications, including but not limited to diagnostic tests for pregnancy or resulting childbirth, abortion or miscarriage; birth control or reversal of birth control; sterilisation or sex reassignment of either sex; infertility including in-vitro fertilisation or any other artificial method of inducing pregnancy; or sexual dysfunction including but not limited to impotence, erectile dysfunction or pre-mature ejaculation, regardless of cause.
- 9. Expenses incurred for the purchase of durable medical equipment or appliances including but not limited to wheelchairs, beds and furniture, airway pressure machines and masks, portable oxygen and oxygen therapy devices, dialysis machines, exercise equipment, spectacles, hearing aids, special braces, walking aids, over-the-counter drugs, air purifiers or conditioners and heat appliances for home use. For the avoidance of doubt, this exclusion shall not apply to rental of medical equipment or appliances during Confinement, on the day of the Day Case Procedure or specific benefit payable under Section 2(k) of Supplement 1.
- 10. Except for the consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments benefit payable under Section 2(h) of Supplement 1, expenses incurred for traditional Chinese medicine treatment, including but not limited to herbal treatment, bone-setting, acupuncture, acupressure and tui na, and other forms of alternative treatment including but not limited to hypnotism, qigong, massage therapy, aromatherapy, naturopathy, hydropathy, homeotherapy and other similar treatments.
- 11. Expenses incurred for experimental or unproven medical technology or procedure in accordance with the common standard, or not approved by the recognised authority, in the locality where the treatment, procedure, test or service is received.
- 12. Expenses incurred for Medical Services provided as a result of Congenital Condition(s) which have manifested or been diagnosed before the Insured Person attained the Age of eight (8) years.
- 13. Eligible Expenses which have been reimbursed under any law, or medical program or insurance policy provided by any government, company or other third party.
- 14. Expenses incurred for treatment for Disability arising from war (declared or undeclared), civil war, invasion, acts of foreign enemies, hostilities, rebellion, revolution, insurrection, or military or usurped power.

Part 8 Definitions

"Certified Plan"

Under these Terms and Benefits, words and expressions used shall have the following meanings -

"Accident" shall mean a sudden and unforeseen event occurring entirely beyond the control of the Insured

Person and caused by violent, external and visible means.

shall mean the attained age of the Insured Person. "Aae"

"Annual Benefit Limit"

shall mean the maximum amount of benefits paid by the Company to the Policy Holder in a Policy Year irrespective of whether any limits of any benefit items stated in the Benefit Schedule

have been reached.

The Annual Benefit Limit is counted afresh in a new Policy Year.

"Application"

shall mean the application submitted to the Company in respect of this Certified Plan, including the application form, questionnaires, evidence of insurability, any documents or information submitted and any statements and declarations made in relation to such application, including any updates of and changes to such requisite information (if so requested by the Company

under Section 8 of Part 1).

shall mean a schedule of benefits attached to these Terms and Benefits which sets out, among others, the benefit items and maximum benefits covered. "Renefit Schedule"

shall mean the exclusion of a particular Sickness or Disease from the coverage of these Terms and Benefits that may be applied by the Company based on a Pre-existing Condition or factors affecting the insurability of the Insured Person. "Case-based Exclusion"

shall mean all the terms and benefits (including any Supplement(s)) that form an insurance plan certified by the Government to be compliant with the requirements of the VHIS. This Certified

Plan comprises these Terms and Conditions and the Benefit Schedule and the followings -

Supplements 1 to 7

"Coinsurance"

shall mean a percentage of Eligible Expenses the Policy Holder must contribute after paying the Deductible (if any) in a Policy Year. For the avoidance of doubt, Coinsurance does not refer to any amount that the Policy Holder is required to pay if the actual expenses exceed the benefit

limits under these Terms and Benefits.

"Company" shall mean Bupa (Asia) Limited.

shall mean an admission of the Insured Person to a Hospital that is recommended by a Registered Medical Practitioner for Medical Service and as an Inpatient as a result of a Medically "Confinement" or "Confined"

Confinement shall be evidenced by a daily room charge invoiced by the Hospital and the Insured Person must stay in the Hospital continuously for the entire period of Confinement.

"Congenital Condition(s)" shall mean (a) any medical, physical or mental abnormalities existed at the time of or before

birth, whether or not being manifested, diagnosed or known at birth; or (b) any neo-natal

abnormalities developed within six (6) months of birth.

"Day Case Procedure" shall mean a Medically Necessary surgical procedure for investigation or treatment to the

Insured Person performed in a medical clinic, or day case procedure centre or Hospital with

facilities for recovery as a Day Patient.

shall mean an Insured Person receiving Medical Services or treatments given in a medical clinic, day case procedure centre or Hospital where the Insured Person is not in Confinement. "Day Patient"

"Deductible" shall mean a fixed amount of Eligible Expenses that, in a Policy Year, the Policy Holder must pay

before the Company shall reimburse the remaining Eligible Expenses.

shall mean the delivery of these Terms and Benefits and the Policy Schedule or the cooling-off notice as stated in Section 2(a) of Part 2 to the Policy Holder, or to nominated representative of the Policy Holder, by any the following means: "Delivery"

(a) by hand;

(b) by post (including registered post); or

by electronic means.

Regardless of the means of delivery is used, it is the responsibility of the Company, to have

sufficient proof of delivery and the timing of delivery.

"Disability" shall mean a Sickness or Disease or Injury, including any and all complications arising therefrom.

"Eligible Expenses" shall mean expenses incurred for Medical Services rendered with respect to a Disability.

"Emergency" shall mean an event or situation that Medical Service is needed immediately in order to prevent death, permanent impairment or other serious consequences of the Insured Person's health.

"Emergency Treatment" shall mean Medical Service required in an Emergency. The Emergency event or situation, and the required Medical Service cannot be and are not separated by an unreasonable period of time.

"Flexi Plan"

shall mean any individual indemnity hospital insurance plan under the VHIS framework with enhancement(s) to any or all of the protections or terms and benefits that the Standard Plan provides to the Policy Holder and the Insured Person, subject to certification by the Government. Such plan shall not contain terms and benefits whichare less favourable than those in the Standard Plan, save for the exception as may be approved by the Government from time

to time.

"Government" shall mean the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Government. "Guardian"

in respect of a Minor shall mean the person(s) appointed as the guardian(s) under or acting by virtue of the Guardianship of Minors Ordinance (Cap 13. of the Laws of Hong Kong).

"HKD"

shall mean Hong Kong dollars.

"Hong Kong"

shall mean the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China.

"Hospital"

shall mean an establishment duly constituted and registered as a hospital under the laws of the relevant territory in which it is established, which is for providing Medical Service for sick and injured persons as Inpatients, and which -

- (a) has facilities for diagnosis and major operations;
- (b) provides twenty-four (24) hours nursing services by licensed or registered nurses;
- (c) has one (1) or more Registered Medical Practitioners; and
- (d) is not primarily a clinic, a place for alcoholics or drug addicts, a nature care clinic, a health hydro, a nursing, rest or convalescent home, a hospice or palliative care centre, a rehabilitation centre, an elderly home or similar establishment.

shall mean any bodily damage (with or without a visible wound) solely caused by an Accident independent of any other causes.

"Inpatient"

"Iniury"

shall mean an Insured Person who is Confined.

"Insurance Authority"

shall mean the Insurance Authority of Hong Kong established pursuant to section 4AAA of the Insurance Ordinance.

"Insurance Ordinance"

shall mean the Insurance Ordinance (Cap. 41 of the Laws of Hong Kong).

"Insured Person"

shall mean any person whose risks are covered by these Terms and Benefits, and named as the "Insured Person" in the Policy Schedule.

"Intensive Care Unit"

shall mean that part or unit of a Hospital established for and devoted to providing intensive medical and nursing care for Inpatients.

"Lifetime Benefit Limit"

shall mean the maximum amount of benefits paid by the Company to the Policy Holder cumulatively since the inception of these Terms and Benefits, irrespective whether any limits of any benefit items stated in the Benefit Schedule have been reached or whether the Annual Benefit Limit in a Policy Year has been reached.

"Medical Services"

shall mean Medically Necessary services, including, as the context requires, Confinement, treatments, procedures, tests, examinations or other related services for the investigation or treatment of a Disability.

shall mean the need to have medical service for the purpose of investigating or treating the relevant Disability in accordance with the generally accepted standards of medical practice and such medical service must -

- require the expertise of, or be referred, by a Registered Medical Practitioner; (a)
- (b) be consistent with the diagnosis and necessary for the investigation and treatment of the Disability:
- be rendered in accordance with standards of good and prudent medical practice, and (c)not be rendered primarily for the convenience or the comfort of the Insured Person, his family, caretaker or the attending Registered Medical Practitioner;
- be rendered in the setting that is most appropriate in the circumstances and in accordance with the generally accepted standards of medical practice for the medical (d) services: and
- be furnished at the most appropriate level which, in the prudent professional judgment of (e) the attending Registered Medical Practitioner, can be safely and effectively provided to the Insured Person.

For the purpose of these Terms and Benefits, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, circumstances where a Confinement is considered Medically Necessary include, but not limited to -

- (i) the Insured Person is having an Emergency that requires urgent treatment in Hospital;
- (ii) surgical procedures are performed under general anaesthesia;
- equipment for surgical procedure is available in Hospital and procedure cannot be done (iii) on a Day Patient basis;
- there is significantly severe co-morbidity of the Insured Person; (iv)
- taking into account the individual circumstances of the Insured Person, the attending (v) Registered Medical Practitioner has exercised his prudent professional judgment and is of the view that for the safety of the Insured Person, the medical service should be conducted in Hospital;
- in the prudent professional judgment of the attending Registered Medical Practitioner, the length of Confinement of the Insured Person is appropriate for the medical service concerned; and/or
- in the case of diagnostic procedures or allied health services prescribed by a Registered Medical Practitioner, such Registered Medical Practitioner has exercised his prudent professional judgment and is of the view that for the safety of the Insured Person, such (vii) procedures or services should be conducted in Hospital.

For the purpose of exercising his prudent professional judgment in (v) to (vii) above, the attending Registered Medical Practitioner shall have regard to whether the Confinement -

- (aa) is in accordance with standards of good and prudent medical practice in the locality for the medical service rendered, and, in the prudent professional judgment of the attending Registered Medical Practitioner, not rendered primarily for the convenience or the comfort of the Insured Person, his family, caretaker or the attending Registered Medical Practitioner; and
- (bb) is in the setting that is most appropriate in the circumstances and in accordance with the generally accepted standards of medical practice in the locality for the medical service rendered.

"Medically Necessary"

"Minor"

shall mean a person below the Age of eighteen (18) years.

"Place(s) of Residence"

shall mean the jurisdiction(s) in which a person legally has the right of abode. A change in the Place(s) of Residence refers to the situation where a person has been granted the right of abode of additional jurisdiction(s), or has ceased to have the right of abode of existing jurisdiction(s). The above definition of "Place(s) of Residence" is used solely for the purpose of these Terms and Benefits. For the avoidance of doubt, a jurisdiction in which a person legally has the right or permission of access only but without the right of abode, such as for the purpose of study, work or vacation, shall not be treated as a Place of Residence.

"Policy"

shall mean this policy underwritten and issued by the Company, which is the contract between the Policy Holder(s) and the Company in respect of this Certified Plan including but not limited to these Terms and Conditions, Benefit Schedule, Application, declarations, Policy Schedule and any Supplement(s) attached to this policy, if applicable. Where this Policy contains additional terms and benefits other than those of this Certified Plan, the meaning of Policy shall also cover such additional terms and benefits. such additional terms and benefits.

"Policy Effective Date"

shall mean the commencement date of these Terms and Benefits which is specified as "Policy Effective Date" in the Policy Schedule.

"Policy Holder"

shall mean the person who is a legal holder of this Policy and is named as the "Policy Holder" in the Policy Schedule.

"Policy Issuance Date"

shall mean the date of first issuance of these Terms and Benefits.

"Policy Schedule"

shall mean a schedule attached to these Terms and Benefits, which sets out, among others, the Policy Effective Date, Renewal Date, the name and the relevant particulars of the Policy Holder and the Insured Person, the eligible benefits, premium and other relevant details in respect of these Terms and Benefits.

"Policy Year"

shall mean the period of time these Terms and Benefits are in force. The first Policy Year shall be the period from the Policy Effective Date to the day immediately preceding the first Renewal Date as specified in the Policy Schedule (both days inclusive) within one (1) year period; and each subsequent Policy Year shall be the one (1) year period from each Renewal Date.

"Portfolio"

shall mean all policies of the same terms and conditions and the benefit schedule as certified by the Government as a Certified Plan under VHIS.

"Pre-existing Condition(s)"

shall mean, in respect of the Insured Person, any Sickness, Disease, Injury, physical, mental or medical condition or physiological degradation, including Congenital Condition, that has existed prior to the Policy Issuance Date or the Policy Effective Date, whichever is the earlier. An ordinary prudent person shall be reasonably aware of a Pre- existing Condition, where -

- (a) it has been diagnosed:
- (b) it has manifested clear and distinct signs or symptoms; or
- medical advice or treatment has been sought, recommended or received.

"Premium Loading"

shall mean the additional premium on top of the Standard Premium charged by the Company to the Policy Holder according to the additional risk assessed for the Insured Person.

"Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests"

shall mean computed tomography ("CT" scan), magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI" scan), positron emission tomography ("PET" scan), PET-CT combined and PET-MRI combined.

"Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments

shall mean chemotherapy, radiotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy and hormonal therapy for cancer treatment.

"Reasonable and Customary"

shall mean, in relation to a charge for Medical Service, such level which does not exceed the general range of charges being charged by the relevant service providers in the locality where the charge is incurred for similar treatment, services or supplies to individuals with similar conditions, e.g. of the same sex and similar Age, for a similar Disability, as reasonably determined by the Company in utmost good faith. The Reasonable and Customary charges shall not in any event exceed the actual charges incurred.

In determining whether a charge is Reasonable and Customary, the Company shall make reference to the followings (if applicable) - (a) treatment or service fee statistics and surveys in the insurance or medical industry;

- (b) internal or industry claim statistics;
- gazette published by the Government; and/or
- other pertinent source of reference in the locality where the treatments, services or (d) supplies are provided.

"Registered Medical Practitioner",
"Specialist", "Surgeon"
and "Anaesthetist" shall mean a medical practitioner of western medicine,

- (a) who is duly qualified and is registered with the Medical Council of Hong Kong pursuant to the Medical Registration Ordinance (Cap. 161 of the Laws of Hong Kong) or a body of equivalent standing in jurisdictions outside Hong Kong (as reasonably determined by the Company in utmost good faith); and
- (b) legally authorised for rendering relevant Medical Service in Hong Kong or the relevant jurisdiction outside Hong Kong where the Medical Service is provided to the Insured

but in no circumstance shall include the following persons - the Insured Person, the Policy Holder, or an insurance intermediary, employer, employee, immediate family member or business partner of the Policy Holder and/or the Insured Person (unless approved in advance by the Company in writing). If the practitioner is not duly qualified and registered under the laws of Hong Kong or a body of equivalent standing in jurisdictions outside Hong Kong (as reasonably determined by the Company in utmost good faith), the Company shall exercise reasonable judgment to determine whether such practitioner shall nonetheless be considered qualified and registered.

"Renewal", "Renew",
"Renewal" or "Renewable"

"Renewal Date"

shall mean renewal of these Terms and Benefits in accordance with their terms without any discontinuance.

shall mean the effective date of Renewal. The first Renewal Date shall be the date as specified in the Policy Schedule (which shall not be later than the first anniversary of the Policy Effective Date) and the subsequent Renewal Date(s) shall be the anniversary(ies) of the first Renewal Date. The relevant Renewal Date shall be specified in the notification of Renewal in accordance with Section 3 of Part 4.

"Schedule of Surgical shall mean the list of surgical procedures attached to the Benefit Schedule which sets out the surgical category of different surgical procedures according to their relative degree of complexity, which is from time to time published and subject to regular review by the Government.

shall mean a physical, mental or medical condition arising from a pathological deviation from the normal healthy state, including but not limited to the circumstances where signs and symptoms occur to the Insured Person and whether or not any diagnosis is confirmed.

shall mean the insurance plan with terms and conditions and the benefit schedule equivalent to the minimum compliant product requirements of VHIS, which are from time to time published and subject to regular review by the Government.

shall mean the terms and conditions and the benefit schedule of the Standard Plan, which are from time to time published and subject to regular review by the Government (https://www.vhis.gov.hk/doc/en/information_centre/e_standard_plan_template.pdf).

shall mean the basic premium for the coverage under this Certified Plan, as charged by the Company to the Policy Holder on an overall Portfolio basis, which may be adjusted in accordance with the Age, gender and/or lifestyle factors of the Insured Person.

shall mean any document which may add, delete, amend or replace the terms and benefits of this Policy. Supplement(s) shall include but is not limited to endorsement, rider, annex, schedule or table attached and issued with this Policy.

shall mean the Terms and Conditions together with the Benefit Schedule (including the Schedule of Surgical Procedures) and any related Supplement(s) as certified by the Government under this Certified Plan.

"Terms and Conditions" shall mean Part 1 to Part 8 of this Certified Plan.

"Sickness" or "Disease"

"Standard Plan Terms and

"Standard Premium"

"Supplement(s)"

"Terms and Benefits"

"Standard Plan"

Benefits'

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan

(This is to supplement Part 6 of Benefit Provisions of the Terms and Benefits)

Enhanced Benefits Provisions

1. General provisions

The Company shall reimburse the Eligible Expenses which are Reasonable and Customary or other expenses in accordance with the benefit items under Section 2 of this Supplement 1 below. Any amounts payable under this Supplement 1 are subject to the benefit limits set out in the Benefit Schedule and the amount of expenses so payable shall not exceed the actual expenses incurred.

2. Enhanced benefits covered

(a) Private nursing

This benefit shall be payable for the Eligible Expenses charged on the services rendered by Qualified Nurse(s) hired by the Policy Holder or the Insured Person in respect of nursing care received during Confinement (in addition to the general nursing services provided by the Hospital) or at the Insured Person's residential home rendered within one hundred eighty (180) days immediately after discharge from a Hospital. Such nursing care received must be recommended in writing by the attending Registered Medical Practitioner and is directly related to and as a result of the condition arising from the same cause (including any and all complications therefrom) necessitating such Confinement. This benefit shall be payable on a daily basis regardless of the number of Qualified Nurse(s) hired or the number of time slots/shifts provided on the same day, subject to the maximum benefit limit per day and maximum number of days per Policy Year as stated in the Benefit Schedule.

(b) Companion bed

If room and board or intensive care is payable under Section 3(a) or Section 3(e) of Part 6 of the Terms and Benefits, this benefit shall be payable for the charges of one (1) companion bed in the event the Insured Person is being Confined. For the avoidance of doubt, this benefit shall only cover the cost of companion bed but not any expenses incurred on meal.

(c) Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents

This benefit shall be payable if the Insured Person sustains an Injury due to Accident or Emergency condition and receives Emergency Treatment at an outpatient department or accident and emergency department of a Hospital on an outpatient basis. The onset of the Accident or the Emergency condition and the treatment received should not be separated by more than forty-eight (48) hours.

This benefit shall cover the following charges incurred by the Insured Person -

- (i) consultation fee of a Registered Medical Practitioner;
- (ii) western medication prescribed by a Registered Medical Practitioner and consumed during outpatient treatment and post treatment up to the ensuing four (4) weeks;
- (iii) laboratory examination and reports;
- (iv) diagnostic imaging services, including ultrasound and X-ray, and their interpretation; and
- (v) other medical related fee covering the costs of dressing and intravenous ("IV") infusions, including IV fluids.

For the avoidance of doubt, this benefit shall only be payable for the Eligible Expenses for outpatient visit or Emergency Treatment not resulting in a Confinement or Day Case Procedure. In any event, where Eligible Expenses under this benefit are also covered under Section 3 of Part 6 of the Terms and Benefits, such Eligible Expenses shall not be payable under this benefit.

(d) Day Patient kidney dialysis

This benefit shall be payable for the Eligible Expenses charged on haemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis in a setting for providing Medical Services to a Day Patient recommended in writing by the attending Registered Medical Practitioners, provided that the Insured Person is suffering from chronic and irreversible kidney failure.

(e) Complications of pregnancy

This benefit shall be payable for the Eligible Expenses incurred for the benefit items described in Sections 3(a) to (i) of Part 6 of the Terms and Benefits where a surgical procedure is performed by a Surgeon during Confinement or in a setting for providing Medical Services to a Day Patient as a result of the following pregnancy related complications arising during antepartum stages of pregnancy or childbirth -

- (i) abruptio placentae;
- (ii) placenta previa;
- (iii) hydatidiform mole;
- (iv) ectopic pregnancy; or
- (v) retained placenta or membranes.

This benefit shall only be payable provided that such complication must be resulted from a conception occurred after the first twelve (12) months of the Policy Effective Date.

(f) Rehabilitation

This benefit shall be payable each day for the Eligible Expenses and other expenses charged for institutional rehabilitation treatment provided to the Insured Person provided that there is a minimum of twelve (12) consecutive hours of stay at the rehabilitation centre during such day which is within one hundred eighty (180) days after discharge from a Hospital provided further that the rehabilitation treatment is directly related to and as a result of the condition arising from the same cause (including any and all complications therefrom) necessitating such Confinement. Such rehabilitation centre shall be recognised, constituted and registered as a rehabilitation centre under the laws of the territory in which it is situated to provide institutional rehabilitation services.

Where Eligible Expenses under this benefit are also covered under Section 3 of Part 6 of the Terms and Benefits, such Eligible Expenses shall not be payable under this benefit.

This benefit shall only be payable with the pre-approval given by the Company pursuant to the approval procedure specified in the membership guide. For the avoidance of doubt, this rehabilitation benefit shall not be payable if no pre-approval is obtained from the Company.

(g) Hospice and palliative care

This benefit shall be payable for the expenses charged on the Insured Person in receiving institutional palliative care in a hospice or palliative care center. Such institution shall be recognised, constituted and registered as a hospice or palliative care centre under the laws of the territory in which it is situated to provide institutional palliative care. The Insured Person must be diagnosed to have terminal Sickness or Disease by the attending Registered Medical Practitioner and the Registered Medical Practitioner has indicated a prognosis that no curative treatment which will lead to a recovery and the life expectancy of the Insured Person is highly likely to be twelve (12) months or less. This benefit shall cover the following charges incurred by the Insured Person -

- (i) accommodation and meals;
- (ii) nursing care provided by Qualified Nurse(s);
- (iii) western medication prescribed by a Registered Medical Practitioner and consumed during the stay; and
- (iv) physical and psychological support care.

Where Eligible Expenses under this benefit are also covered under Section 3 of Part 6 of the Terms and Benefits, such Eligible Expenses shall not be payable under this benefit.

(h) Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments

In the event that the Insured Person is Confined or receives specific treatments and provided that benefits are payable under Section 3(a), (f) or (j) of Part 6 of the Terms and Benefits or Section 2(d) of this Supplement 1, this benefit shall be payable to cover the expenses charged by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner for rendering treatments which are directly related to and as a result of the condition arising from the same cause (including all complications therefrom) necessitating such Confinement or specific treatment. This benefit shall cover the following charges incurred by the Insured Person -

- (i) consultation fee of a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner;
- (ii) charges for acupuncture performed by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner; and
- (iii) charges for Chinese Medicines prescribed at the time of consultation by the Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner and obtained from a legitimate source on the same day of the consultation mentioned under Section 2(h)(i) above.

(i) Prosthetic Device

Upon the written recommendation of the attending Registered Medical Practitioner, the Company shall pay for the costs of Prosthetic Device placed inside or on the surface of the Insured Person's body which is Medically Necessary for the purpose of replacing wholly, or in part, any permanently inoperative or malfunctioning body part or Prosthetic Device during Confinement, Day Case Procedure or after discharge from a Hospital.

For the avoidance of doubt, if the expenses under this benefit are also covered under Section 3(b) of Part 6 of the Terms and Benefits, the expenses for such items shall be exclusively paid under Section 2(i) of this Supplement 1 and no benefit shall be payable for the Prosthetic Device under Section 3(b) of Part 6 of the Terms and Benefits.

(j) Home facility enhancement due to Stroke

If following a diagnosis of Stroke, the Insured Person is discharged from Hospital at the end of a Confinement, this benefit shall be payable for the expenses charged on home facility enhancement recommended in writing by an occupational therapist, provided that –

- (i) such home facility enhancement is for the purpose of assisting the Insured Person in his daily life;
- (ii) such home facility enhancement is completed within one hundred and eighty (180) days after such discharge from Hospital; and
- (iii) such Confinement is directly related to and as a result of Stroke.

For the avoidance of doubt, any expenses incurred for such home facility enhancement performed after one hundred and eighty (180) days after such discharge from Hospital shall not be payable under this benefit. Home facility enhancement includes but is not limited to -

- (aa) Widening doorways and passageways;
- (bb) Moving light switches, door handles, doorbells and entry phones to convenient heights;
- (cc) Installing grab rails for support;
- (dd) Adapting bathroom facilities (for example, raising toilet, installing a back rest against the toilet cistern, installing a level deck shower, installing a bath with hoist and installing hand basin at appropriate height);
- (ee) Locating bathroom or bedroom facilities at ground-floor level;
- (ff) Installing ramps to avoid using steps;
- (gg) Installing an indoor stair lift or elevator;
- (hh) Provision of specialised furniture, like adjustable beds or support chairs; and
- (ii) Setting up alert devices.

(k) Non-Confinement sleep apnea test

Upon the written recommendation of a Registered Medical Practitioner, this benefit shall be payable for the Medically Necessary rental charges of device used and examination report fees charged on the Insured Person in receiving a non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the Eligible Expenses incurred by the Insured Person for the following specified visits

- (i) outpatient visit resulting in a non-Confinement sleep apnea test (including but not limited to consultation, western medication prescribed or diagnostic test), provided that (aa) such visit or consultation took place within ninety (90) days before such non-Confinement sleep apnea test, or (bb) a maximum of one (1) visit or consultation took place more than ninety (90) days before such non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and
- (ii) follow-up outpatient visit (including but not limited to consultation, western medication prescribed, dressings, physiotherapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy or diagnostic test) to, or recommended in writing by, the attending Registered Medical Practitioner, within three hundred and sixty five (365) days after the date of receiving a non-Confinement sleep apnea test, provided that such outpatient visit is directly related to and as a result of the condition arising from the same cause (including any and all complications therefrom) necessitating such non-Confinement sleep apnea test.

For the purpose of (i) and (ii) above, Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests and Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments shall be payable under Section 3(i) and 3(j) of Part 6 of the Terms and Benefits respectively.

3. Definitions

Under this Supplement 1, words and expressions used shall have the following meanings -

"Chinese Medicines"

shall mean Chinese medicines legally registered by the Chinese Medicines Board under the Chinese Medicine Council of Hong Kong pursuant to the Chinese Medicine Ordinance (Chapter 549, Laws of Hong Kong) or the equivalent legal authority of any other place providing Chinese medicines treatment.

"Neurologist"

shall mean a Registered Medical Practitioner specialising in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases or conditions of the brain and other parts of the nervous system.

"Prosthetic Device"

shall mean artificial ears, eyeballs, and/or body limb placed inside or on the surface of the Insured Person's body.

"Qualified Nurse"

shall mean a nurse,

- (a) who is duly qualified and is registered with the Nursing Council of Hong Kong pursuant to the Nurses Registration Ordinance (Cap. 164 of the Laws of Hong Kong) or a body of equivalent standing in jurisdictions outside Hong Kong (as reasonably determined by the Company in utmost good faith); and
- (b) legally authorised for rendering nursing treatment or service in Hong Kong or the relevant jurisdiction outside Hong Kong where the treatment or service is provided to the Insured Person

but in no circumstances shall include the following persons - the Insured Person, the Policy Holder, or an insurance intermediary, employer, employee, immediate family member or business partner of the Policy Holder and/or the Insured Person (unless approved in advance by the Company in writing). If the nurse is not duly qualified or registered under the laws of Hong Kong or a body of equivalent standing in jurisdictions outside Hong Kong (as reasonably determined by the Company in utmost good faith), the Company shall exercise reasonable judgment to determine whether such nurse shall nonetheless be considered qualified and registered.

"Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner" shall mean a Chinese medicine practitioner,

- (a) who is duly qualified and is registered with the Chinese Medicine Council of Hong Kong pursuant to the Chinese Medicine Ordinance (Cap. 549 of the Laws of Hong Kong) or a body of equivalent standing in jurisdictions outside Hong Kong (as reasonably determined by the Company in utmost good faith); and
- (b) legally authorised for rendering Chinese medicine treatment or service in Hong Kong or the relevant jurisdiction outside Hong Kong where the treatment or service is provided to the Insured Person.

but in no circumstances shall include the following persons - the Insured Person, the Policy Holder, or an insurance intermediary, employer, employee, immediate family member or business partner of the Policy Holder and/or the Insured Person (unless approved in advance by the Company in writing). If the practitioner is not duly qualified or registered under the laws of Hong Kong or a body of equivalent standing in jurisdictions outside Hong Kong (as reasonably determined by the Company in utmost good faith), the Company shall exercise reasonable judgment to determine whether such practitioner shall nonetheless be considered qualified and registered.

"Stroke"

shall mean any newly diagnosed cerebrovascular incident caused by infarction of brain tissue, cerebral haemorrhage, subarachnoid haemorrhage, cerebral embolism or cerebral thrombosis. Diagnosis must be supported by all of the following conditions -

- (a) evidence of permanent neurological damage confirmed by a Neurologist at least four (4) weeks after such stroke incident;
- (b) findings on magnetic resonance imaging, computerised tomography, or other reliable imaging techniques consistent with the diagnosis of a new stroke.

The following conditions are excluded -

- (c) Transient ischaemic attacks;
- (d) Vascular disease affecting the eye or optic nerve; and
- (e) Ischaemic disorders of the vestibular system.

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan

(This is to supplement Part 6 of Benefit Provisions of the Terms and Benefits)

Medical Check-up Benefit Provisions

1. General provisions

- (a) The benefit under this Supplement 2 is only available if medical check-up benefit is shown on the Benefit Schedule and applicable to an Insured Person who has been continuously covered under Deluxe or Deluxe Pro plan (regardless of its Deductible option) of the Terms and Benefits for a period of twelve (12) months or more. On each Renewal Date, the Insured Person may select either one (1) of the benefits below
 - (i) benefit payable under Section 2 of this Supplement 2 (applicable to Insured Person Aged eighteen (18) or above as at the relevant Renewal Date); or
 - (ii) benefit payable under Section 3 of this Supplement 2.
 - All benefits payable under this Supplement 2 are not subject to any Deductible.

2. Free medical check-up service at designated healthcare provider

- (a) If the Insured Person has attained Age eighteen (18) or above on the relevant Renewal Date, the Company shall send a redemption letter to the Policy Holder for free medical check-up service within ninety (90) days after the relevant Renewal Date.
- (b) Upon presentation of the redemption letter, the Insured Person can receive one (1) preventative medical check-up service at the Company's designated health screening centre in Hong Kong within the timeframe as specified in the redemption letter which shall not expire earlier than ninety (90) days after the relevant Renewal Date.
- (c) The scope of the check-up service provided shall be determined by the Company at its reasonable discretion, but shall include at least the following -
 - (i) height and weight measure;
 - (ii) chest X-ray;
 - (iii) complete blood count test;
 - (iv) renal function tests; and
 - (v) full medical report with follow-up doctor consultation for explanation.

3. Reimbursement of medical check-up expenses

- (a) This benefit shall be payable for the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up service received by the Insured Person at a legally registered health service provider on an out-patient basis in the applicable area of cover as specified in the Benefit Schedule (as defined under Section 1(a) of Supplement 5) within the Policy Year. The Company shall reimburse the actual medical check-up expenses incurred up to the benefit limit as stated in the Benefit Schedule.
- (b) Benefit payable under this Section 3 is not subject to any Age restriction of the Insured Person.
- (c) For the avoidance of doubt, this benefit shall not be payable for any medical check-up service received outside the applicable area of cover.

4. No double reimbursements of medical check-up expenses

In the same Policy Year, the Company shall pay the benefit either under Section 2 or Section 3 of this Supplement 2. If the Insured Person has received the benefits under both Sections 2 and 3 of this Supplement 2 within the same Policy Year, the Policy Holder shall repay the reimbursed amount under Section 3 of this Supplement 2 to the Company immediately upon the Company's reasonable request.

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan

(This is to supplement Part 3 of Premium Provisions of the Terms and Benefits)

Family Discount Provisions

1. General provisions

- (a) The family discount stated in this Supplement 3 will be applied before the application of any other discount which is not stated in this Supplement 3.
- (b) Any levy payable in respect of the Standard Premium and any Premium Loading paid for these Terms and Benefits shall be calculated after applying all discounts under this Supplement 3.

2. Family discount

- (a) On the Policy Effective Date and any Renewal Date, a family discount will be deducted from the premium payable for the Policy Year starting from the Policy Effective Date or the relevant Renewal Date, provided that either one (1) of the requirements under Section 2(b) below is fulfilled.
- (b) The family discount will be equal to the Standard Premium and any Premium Loading paid for these Terms and Benefits in respect of the Policy Year starting from the Policy Effective Date or the relevant Renewal Date multiplied by any one (1) of the family discount rates below -

Requirements	Family discount rate	
Two (2) Eligible Family Members are insured under the policies of "Bupa Hero VHIS Plan" (including this Policy) on the Policy Effective Date or Renewal Date, whichever is later	Ten percent (10%)	
Three (3) or more Eligible Family Members are insured under the policies of "Bupa Hero VHIS Plan" (including this Policy) on the Policy Effective Date or Renewal Date, whichever is later	Fifteen percent (15%)	

- (c) For the avoidance of doubt, in counting the required number of Eligible Family Members under Section 2(b) above, each Eligible Family Member shall only be considered as one (1) Eligible Family Member regardless of the number of "Bupa Hero VHIS Plan" policy issued for that Eligible Family Member.
- (d) In the event that the required number of Eligible Family Members set out in Section 2(b) above cannot be fulfilled after a family discount has been applied for a Policy Year, the family discount shall be recalculated for such Policy Year based on requirements set out in Section 2(b) above. The Policy Holder shall repay to the Company the difference between the family discount already applied by the Company and the recalculated actual eligible family discount upon the Company's reasonable request.
- (e) For the purpose of this Section 2, "Eligible Family Member" shall mean -
 - (i) the Policy Holder;
 - (ii) spouse or domestic partner of the Policy Holder. Domestic partner shall mean civil partner, or the person (of same or different sex), with whom the Policy Holder lives with in a continuous, committed, exclusive relationship during which period neither the Policy Holder nor that person was or is married to or partnered with any other person;
 - (iii) child of the Policy Holder or the Policy Holder's domestic partner (including any child born out of wedlock or under legal custody, adoptive child and stepchild);
 - (iv) parents of the Policy Holder, the Policy Holder's spouse or the Policy Holder's domestic partner;
 - (v) siblings of the Policy Holder or the Policy Holder's spouse;
 - (vi) grandparents of the Policy Holder or the Policy Holder's spouse; or
 - (vii) grandchildren of the Policy Holder.

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan

(This is to supplement Part 4 of Renewal Provisions of the Terms and Benefits)

Change of Deductible Provisions

1. General provisions

The Policy Holder may apply to the Company in writing at least thirty (30) days before the Renewal Date for a variation of the Deductible under the Terms and Benefits. If the Company approves the application for variation of Deductible, claims for expenses incurred after variation of the Deductible shall be subject to the varied Deductible from the relevant Renewal Date.

2. Increasing Deductible

The Company shall approve the application for increasing Deductible without any re-underwriting.

3. Reducing or removing Deductible

- (a) Except for exercising the right under Section 3(b) of this Supplement 4 below, all applications for reducing or removing Deductible are subject to re-underwriting of the Company. Approval shall be given subject to the prevailing underwriting guideline of the Company.
- (b) The Policy Holder can exercise a one-off right to reduce or remove the Deductible without re-underwriting, provided that -
 - (i) the request is made not less than thirty (30) days prior to the Renewal Date on or immediately following the date that the Insured Person attains the Age of fifty (50), fifty-five (55), sixty (60), sixty-five (65), seventy (70), seventy-five (75), eighty (80) or eighty-five (85);
 - (ii) such right to reduce or remove the Deductible without re-underwriting can only be exercised once during the lifetime of the Insured Person;
 - (iii) the Insured Person has been covered under the Policy continuously for two (2) consecutive Policy Years; and
 - (iv) the Insured Person has not reduced the Deductible within the previous two (2) Policy Years and this condition does not apply when the Insured Person exercises the right to remove or reduce the Deductible without re-underwriting at the Age of eighty-five (85).

The Policy Holder can choose whether or not to exercise such right and the Age to exercise such right.

SUPPLEMENT 5

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan

(This is to supplement Part 6 of Benefit Provisions of the Terms and Benefits)

Limitations and Claims Provisions

Territorial scope of cover

- (a) For the purpose of these Terms and Benefits, all benefits are subject to the applicable area of cover (i.e. "Asia, Australia and New Zealand" or "Worldwide excluding the United States") as specified in the Benefit Schedule. For the purpose of these Terms and Benefits -
 - "Asia, Australia and New Zealand" shall mean Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei, Cambodia, mainland China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nepal, New Zealand, North Korea, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and Vietnam.
- (b) For organ transplant surgery performed in the applicable area of cover (except Hong Kong), all benefits described in these Terms and Benefits are subject to the limitation and benefit reduction as stated in Section 2 of this Supplement 5 below.
- (c) For any Eligible Expenses and other expenses incurred outside the applicable area of cover, the final amount payable under the Terms and Benefits shall be calculated according to the formula as stated in Section 4(b) of this Supplement 5, and in so doing,
 - (i) the benefit limits under Sections 3(a) to (k) of Part 6 of the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits shall apply;
 - (ii) no benefit shall be payable under Sections 3(I) of Part 6, Section 2 of Supplement 1 and Section 3 of Supplement 2 of these Terms and Benefits; and
 - (iii) the restrictions on the choice of ward class as stated in Section 3 of this Supplement 5 shall not apply.
 - For the avoidance of doubt, the applicable Standard Plan Terms and Benefits shall refer to the version as is referred to under Sections 1(a), (b) or (c) of Part 4 of the Terms and Benefits.
- (d) Section 2 of Supplement 2 of these Terms and Benefits, if applicable, shall be payable for eligible expenses incurred at designated healthcare providers in Hong Kong only.

Additional geographical limitation and reduction of benefits for organ transplant surgery performed in the applicable area of cover (except Hong Kong)

- (a) The reduction of benefits under this Section 2 only applies to organ transplant surgery performed in the applicable area of cover (except Hong Kong).
- (b) If the Insured Person has obtained pre-approval from the Company pursuant to the approval procedure specified in the membership guide and Eligible Expenses and other expenses are incurred for organ transplant surgery performed in the applicable area of cover (except Hong Kong) under Sections 3(a) to (i) and (k) of Part 6 of the Terms and Benefits and Sections 2(a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) of Supplement 1, the calculation of benefit payment under Section 4(a) of this Supplement 5 shall apply, and in so doing,
 - the aggregate benefit limit for organ transplant surgery performed in the applicable area of cover (except Hong Kong) as stated in the Benefit Schedule shall apply; and
 - (ii) the respective benefit limits under Sections 2(a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) of Supplement 1 shall still apply.
- (c) If the Insured Person has not obtained pre-approval from the Company in receiving organ transplant surgery performed in the applicable area of cover (except Hong Kong) and Eligible Expenses are incurred for organ transplant surgery performed in the applicable area of cover (except Hong Kong), the calculation of benefit payment under Section 4(b) of this Supplement 5 shall apply, and in so doing,
 - (i) the benefit limits under Sections 3(a) to (i) and (k) of Part 6 of the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits shall apply; (ii) no benefit shall be payable under Sections 2(a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) of Supplement 1; and

 - (iii) the restrictions on the choice of ward class as stated in Section 3 of this Supplement 5 and the aggregate benefit limit for organ transplant surgery performed in the applicable area of cover (except Hong Kong) as stated in the Benefit Schedule shall not apply.
 - For the avoidance of doubt, the applicable Standard Plan Terms and Benefits shall refer to the version as is referred to under Sections 1(a), (b) or (c) of Part 4 of the Terms and Benefits.
- (d) For the avoidance of doubt, the Eligible Expenses incurred for organ transplant surgery performed outside the applicable area of cover (except Hong Kong) shall be payable in accordance with Section 1(c) of this Supplement 5 and the final amount payable shall be calculated according to the formula as stated in Section 4(b) of this Supplement 5. restrictions on the choice of ward class as stated in Section 3 of this Supplement 5 and the aggregate benefit limit for organ transplant surgery performed in the applicable area of cover (except Hong Kong) as stated in the Benefit Schedule
- (e) Where the Insured Person undergoes an organ transplant surgery in Hong Kong as a recipient, the Eligible Expenses incurred for such surgery shall be payable in accordance with Section 3 of Part 6 of the Terms and Benefits and Section 2 of Supplement 1 (if applicable) and shall not be subject to the aggregate benefit limit and reduction of benefit as stated in Section 2 of this Supplement 5.

3. Choice of ward class and adjustment for voluntary upgrade

- (a) The benefits described in these Terms and Benefits are subject to the restriction in choice of ward class at the designated geographical locations as stated in the Benefit Schedule.
- (b) For the purpose of Section 4 and subject to Section 3(c) of this Supplement 5 below, if the Insured Person is Confined in room of class higher than the restricted ward class at the designated geographical location specified in the Benefit Schedule for any treatment or service, benefits payable under the Terms and Benefits in relation to such days of Confinement shall be subject to the adjustment as follows -

	Restricted ward class	Actual Confined ward class	Adjustment
(i)	Semi-Private Room	Standard Private Room	Multiplied by a fifty percent (50%) adjustment factor
(ii)	Semi-Private Room	Above Standard Private Room including suite, VIP or deluxe room	The benefit limits of the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits shall apply
(iii)	Standard Private Room	Above Standard Private Room including suite, VIP or deluxe room	The benefit limits of the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits shall apply

- (c) The benefits payable under the Terms and Benefits shall not be subject to the adjustment in Section 3(b) above if the Insured Person is Confined in a room at a higher level ward class at a result of -
 - (i) unavailability of a restricted or lower ward class due to room shortage at the Hospital for Emergency Treatment;
 - (ii) Confinement in isolation that requires a specific ward class; or
 - (iii) any other reason not involving the Insured Person's own individual preference for the Confined ward class.
- (d) If the benefits payable under the Terms and Benefits after applying the adjustment factor under Section 3(b)(i) above (before the application of any applicable remaining balance of Deductible) is lower than the benefits payable according to the remaining balance of the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits (before application of any applicable remaining balance of Deductible), the Company shall pay the higher amount claimable under the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits.
- (e) For the avoidance of doubt, the applicable Standard Plan Terms and Benefits shall refer to the version as is referred to under Sections 1(a), (b) or (c) of Part 4 of the Terms and Benefits, and the benefit amount payable thereunder shall be subject to any applicable remaining balance of Deductible.
- (f) For the purpose of these Terms and Benefits,
 - (i) "Semi Private Room" shall mean a room categorised as a semi-private or second class room by a Hospital in Hong Kong, or a room in Hospital outside of Hong Kong shared by no more than three (3) people but excluding any Standard Private Room or above.
 - Standard Private Room or above.

 (ii) "Standard Private Room" shall mean a room categorised as single, private or first class room by a Hospital with a private bathroom, but without any kitchen, dining room or sitting room.

4. The calculation of benefit payment under the Terms and Benefits

(a) For any expenses incurred within the applicable area of cover, except where any of the Standard Plan Applicable Situations (as defined under Section 4(b) below) is applicable, the final amount payable under the Terms and Benefits shall be calculated according to the formula below -

Amount of Eligible Expenses or other expenses payable according to the Terms and Conditions and Supplements, after applying exclusion and before applying the benefit limits	Adjustment factor under s Section 3(b)(i) of this Supplement 5 (if applicable)	subject to	Remaining balance of the benefit limits as stated in the Benefit Schedule (if applicable)	less	Any remaining balance of Deductible (if applicable)
--	---	------------	--	------	--

- (b) For benefits payable -
 - (i) in accordance with Section 1(c) above for any Eligible Expenses incurred outside the applicable area of cover;
 - (ii) in accordance with Section 2(c) above; or
 - (iii) where the adjustment under Section 3(b)(ii) or Section 3(b)(iii) above is applicable
 - (collectively referred to as "Standard Plan Applicable Situations"),

the final amount payable under the Terms and Benefits shall be calculated according to the formula below -

Amount of Eligible Expenses
payable according to Sections
3(a) to (I) of Part 6 of the
Standard Plan Terms and
Benefits, after applying exclusion
of the Standard Plan Terms and
Benefits and before applying the
benefit limits of the Standard Plan
Terms and Benefits

subject to

Remaining balance of the benefit limits as stated in the benefit schedule of the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits (if applicable) ##

less
Any remaining
balance of
Deductible
(if applicable)

In the case of Section 4(b)(i) above, the applicable benefit limits as stated in Section 1(c)(i); in the case of Section 4(b)(ii) above, the applicable benefit limits as stated in Section 2(c)(i); and in the case of Section 4(b)(iii) above, the applicable benefit limits as stated in Section 3(b)(ii) and (iii).

If the benefits payable under the Standard Plan Applicable Situations (before application of any applicable remaining

balance of Deductible) have exhausted the applicable benefit limits of the relevant Policy Year as specified in the benefit schedule of Standard Plan Terms and Benefits, no further benefit shall be payable under any Standard Plan Applicable Situations.

For the avoidance of doubt, when Standard Plan Terms and Benefits apply, no benefit shall be payable for

- (i) any psychiatric treatments received outside Hong Kong under Section 3(I) of Part 6 of the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits; and
- (ii) any benefits under Supplement 1 and Supplement 2 of these Terms and Benefits.
- (c) If there are any Eligible Expenses or other expenses payable under the Terms and Benefits that have been reimbursed under any other insurance coverage or as otherwise described in Section 13 of Part 7 of the Terms and Benefits, the remaining balance of Deductible in the relevant Policy Year, if applicable, shall be reduced by such reimbursed amount.
- (d) All benefits payable in accordance with the Terms and Benefits (including the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits, if applicable), shall be subject to the application of any applicable remaining balance of Deductible, and such benefits payable before the application of any applicable remaining balance of Deductible shall be counted towards the Annual Benefit Limit of the relevant Policy Year as specified in the Benefit Schedule.

SUPPLEMENT 6

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan

(This is to supplement Part 6 of Benefit Provisions of the Terms and Benefits)

1. First-dollar coverage - Deductible waived for Cancer

The terms and conditions stated in this Supplement 6 are not applicable to Bupa Hero VHIS Plan with zero dollar (\$0) Deductible option shown in the Benefit Schedule.

While this Policy is in force, under the circumstances where the Insured Person suffers from Cancer (as defined in Section 2 of this Supplement 6) and, upon the written recommendation of the attending Registered Medical Practitioner, receives any Medical Services after Cancer is diagnosed and as a direct result of the Cancer, in calculation of the final amount payable under the Terms and Benefits according to the formula as stated in Section 4 of Supplement 5, the remaining balance of Deductible (if any and if applicable) for such Medical Services shall be reduced to zero dollars (\$0). The Company shall pay the Eligible Expenses and/or other expenses charged on such Medical Services for Cancer before the entire Deductible is met.

In the event that the Deductible is waived for a claim of Eligible Expenses and/or other expenses incurred for Cancer in accordance with the terms of this Supplement 6 (i.e. the Policy Holder is not required to pay the Deductible amount for such claim), the remaining balance of Deductible in the relevant Policy Year, if any and if applicable, shall not be reduced by such amount of Eligible Expenses and/or other expenses payable paid by the Company.

For the avoidance of doubt, this Supplement 6 shall only be applicable to the Medical Services arising from Cancer defined under Sections 1 and 2 of this Supplement 6. Where the Eligible Expenses and/or other expenses involve Medical Services for both Cancer and any Disabilities other than Cancer, and apportionment of the expenses is not available, the expenses in entirety shall be regarded as Eligible Expenses and/or other expenses charged on Medical Services for Cancer.

The definition of the Cancer is provided in Section 2 of this Supplement 6. The Cancer must be confirmed by the Insured Person's attending Registered Medical Practitioner in writing and supported by clinical, radiological, histological or laboratory evidence reasonably acceptable to the Company.

For the avoidance of doubt, this Supplement 6 shall not be applicable to any Policies where the selected Deductible option is zero dollars (\$0).

2. Definitions

Under this Supplement 6, words and expressions used shall have the following meanings -

"Cancer"

shall mean the presence of a malignant tumour that is characterised by progressive, uncontrolled growth of malignant cells and invasion and destruction of normal and surrounding tissue. Cancer must be positively diagnosed with histopathological confirmation. This also includes leukaemia, lymphoma or sarcoma. The following are excluded:

- (a) Carcinoma-in-situ, cervical dysplasia (CIN-1, CIN-2, CIN-3) or pre-malignant conditions which are confirmed histologically;
- (b) All skin cancers other than malignant melanomas;
- (c) Prostate cancers which are histologically described as TNM Classification T1(a) or T1(b) according to the 8th edition of the TNM staging system established by the American Joint Committee on Cancer (AJCC) and the Union for International Cancer Control (UICC), or a class (or stage) of equivalent or lower under other staging system;
- (d) Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia classified as Stages O, I and II according to Rai staging system;
- (e) Thyroid cancers which are histologically described as TNM classification T1N0M0 according to the 8th edition of the TNM staging system established by the American Joint Committee on Cancer (AJCC) and the Union for International Cancer Control (UICC), or a class (or stage) of equivalent or lower under other staging system.

SUPPLEMENT 7

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan

Inclusion of VAT and GST as Eligible Expenses

This Supplement shall be attached to and form part of the Terms and Benefits. Unless otherwise defined, words and expressions used in the Terms and Benefits shall have the same meanings when they are used in this Supplement.

This Supplement shall take effect from 1 January 2022 ("Effective Date").

With effect from the Effective Date, the following terms and conditions shall be applied to the Terms and Benefits -

- 1. With respect to any Eligible Expenses incurred on or after the Effective Date, the terms and conditions in this Supplement shall be applicable, and Eligible Expenses shall include the VAT and GST (if any) charged or imposed on the expenses incurred for Medical Services rendered with respect to a Disability.
- 2. For the purpose of Section 13 of Part 7 of the Terms and Benefits, any VAT and GST which is refunded to the Policy Holder or Insured Person (as the case may be) shall be excluded pursuant to such Section 13, and shall not be recoverable under the Terms and Benefits.

Definition

"VAT and GST"

shall mean value added taxes, goods and services taxes or other taxes, duties or levies of a similar nature, which may be charged or imposed by the relevant tax or similar authorities or governmental departments on the expenses incurred for Medical Services rendered with respect to a Disability

Supplement - Layered benefits Bupa Hero VHIS Plan

(Not applicable to Bupa Hero VHIS Plan (Advance) and Bupa Hero VHIS Plan (Advance Pro))

This Supplement shall only be applicable to a Policy where benefit layering has been applied on specified health condition(s) as a result of <<underwriting/re-underwriting>>.

- 1. Eligible Expenses or other expenses arising from all specified health conditions listed in the document "Specified Health Conditions" shall be payable subject to the benefit limits and deductible as stated in the benefit schedule of <<Plan level >> <<certification no.>> in lieu of Benefit Schedule of the Terms and Benefits.
- 2. Where the Eligible Expenses or other expenses involve both specified health conditions and non-specified health conditions and apportionment of the expenses is not available, the expenses in entirety shall not be subject to benefit layering specified in this Supplement.
- 3. All Eligible Expenses or other expenses payable in accordance with this Supplement Layered benefits (before the application of any applicable remaining balance of Deductible) shall be counted towards the Annual Benefit Limit and respective benefit limits of the relevant Policy Year as stated in the Benefit Schedule of the Terms and Benefits.
- 4. All Eligible Expenses or other expenses payable under the Terms and Benefits -
 - (a) shall be paid subject to any remaining balance of Deductible applicable to the Terms and Benefits; and
 - (b) shall be counted towards the deductible applicable to the specified health condition(s) in the relevant Policy Year as stated in the benefit schedule below.

Please refer to the benefit schedule as attached.

For the avoidance of doubt, the amount of benefit payable for all specified health conditions listed in the document "Specified Health Conditions" shall not be lower than that calculated according to the prevailing Standard Plan Terms and Benefits as referred to under Section 1 of Part 4 of the Terms and Benefits.

The benefit payable for the specified health condition(s) shall be subject to the following benefit schedule of << Plan name	<< د
< <plan level="">> <<certification no.="">>.</certification></plan>	

<<benefit schedule for << Plan name>> to be attached>>

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan (Advance - HKDO Deductible)

VHIS Certification No.: F00040-01-000-03

Benefit Schedule

Restricted ward class For Hong Kong, Macau, Jawan and mainfaid China For other areas in Asia, Australia Standard Private Room of Meirz Zeeland For other areas in Asia, Australia Standard Private Room of Meirz Zeeland		Asia, Australia and New Zealand(1)	
Deductible for benefit items (a) to (f) of 1) basic benefits and (a) to (b) of 2) enhanced benefits Basic benefits		For Hong Kong, Macau, Taiwan	
to (s) of 2) enhanced benefits Benefit limit (n HKD)	Restricted ward class		m
Renefit Imit (in HKD)		HKD \$0 per Policy Year	
Room and board Full cover®			
Miscellaneous charges C Attending doctor's visit fee G Specialist's feetility Full cover® (Subject to benefit limit of benefit tem () "Prosthetic Device" under 2) enhanced benefits) Full cover®			
(Subject to benefit limit of benefit tem (i) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) c Attending doctor's visit fee d Specialist's fee ⁽¹⁾ e Intensive care f Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category) f Dorarding theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category) f Dorarding theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category) f Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ⁽³⁾ (**) f Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ⁽³⁾ (**) f Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments ⁽⁵⁾ e Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments (Surgeon Cancer Procedure) e all prior outpatient visits or Emergency Consultation per Confinement/Day Case Procedure (stag) place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure; and e all follow-up outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure; and e all follow-up outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure; and e all follow-up outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure; and e all follow-up outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure; and e all follow-up outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure; e all prior outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure; e all prior outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure; e all prior outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement for Cancer on Pay Case Procedure; e all prior outpatient visits or Energency Consultations per Confinement for Cancer on Pay Case Procedure; e all prior outpatient visits or Energency Consultations per Confinement for Cancer on Pay Case Procedure; e all prior outpatient visits or Energency Consultations per Confinement for Pay Ca			
complete treatments		(Subject to benefit limit of benefit item (i) "Prosthetic Device" ur	ider 2)
Surgeon's tee (regardless of the surgical category) Full cover®			
Formulation	,		
Second color Full cover F			
Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ^{(S)(A)} Presarcibed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments ^(S) Presarcibed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments Presarcibed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments Presarcibed Non-surgical Cancer Treatment / Day Case Procedure (are following specified visits ^(S) : Presarcibed Non-surgical Cancer Treatment / Day Case Procedure (are following specified visits ^(S) : Presarcibed Non-surgical Cancer Treatment / Day Case Procedure (are following specified visits ^(S) : Psychiatric treatments Psychiatric		Full cover ⁽⁶⁾	
Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments(s) Pres and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient care (3) Pres and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient care (3) Provided the presence of the following specified visits(s) Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure; and all follow-up outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure; and all follow-up outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure; and all follow-up outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure; and all follow-up outpatient visits per Confinement/Day Case Procedure (within 365 days after discharge from Hospital or completion of Day Case Procedure). Psychiatric treatments	Operating theatre charges (regardless of the surgical categor	ry)	
Free and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient care ⁽³⁾ Proe and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient care ⁽³⁾ Proe and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure taking place more than 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure; and 1 paint with the confinement of Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure; and 3 all follow-up outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure; and 3 all follow-up outpatient visits per Confinement/Day Case Procedure (within 365 days after discharge from Hospital or completion of Day Case Procedure). Psychiatric treatments Benefit items ⁽²⁾ Benefit items ⁽³⁾ Private nursing ⁽³⁾			
- 1 prior outpatient visit or Emergency Consultation per Confinement/Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure; and - all follow-up outpatient visits per Confinement/Day Case Procedure admission or Day Case Procedure from Hospital or completion of Day Case Procedure. I			
Psychiatric treatments Full cover(6)		 1 prior outpatient visit or Emergency Consultation per Confinem Case Procedure taking place more than 90 days before admissic Case Procedure; all prior outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days b admission or Day Case Procedure; and all follow-up outpatient visits per Confinement/Day Case Proced (within 365 days after discharge from Hospital or completion of 	efore
Benefit items ⁽²⁾ Benefit items ⁽²⁾ Benefit items ⁽³⁾ Private nursing ⁽³⁾ Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Rehabilitation (Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Prull cover ⁽⁶⁾ Rehabilitation or prepanacy Prosposed and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Prospose and palliative	Dovobiatrio traatments		
Benefit limit (in HKD) Private nursing Priv		Full Covel (-7	
a Private nursing ⁽³⁾ b Companion bed C Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Rehabilitation Rehabilitation Rehabilitation Rehabilitation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test staking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test staking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test staking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test staking place with sits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test. Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) - (i) and (k) under 1) basic benefits and (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ transplant surgery (8) Aggregate benefit limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits Subject to Annual Benefit Limit		Renefit limit (in HKD)	
Companion bed Full cover ⁽⁶⁾			
Companion bed Day Patient kidney dialysis: Complications of pregnancy Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Solution Rehabilitation Rehabilitation Solution Rehabilitation Solution Rehabilitation Rehabilitation Solution Rehabilitation Solution Rehabilitation Solution Rehabilitation Solution Rehabilitation Rehabilitation Solution Rehabilitation Solution Rehabilitation Rehabilitation Solution Rehabilitation Solution Rehabilitation Rehabilitation Rehabilitation Solution Rehabilitation Reh	Private nursing(-)		
c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾		(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year)	
e Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation	Companion bed		
Rehabilitation \$2,000 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company)		Full cover ⁽⁶⁾	
(Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ f Pill cover ⁽⁶⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁷⁾ : 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) (except Hong Kong): \$1,000,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits \$25,000,000 per Policy Year	Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents	Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾	
Source and palliative care (3) \$100,000 per Policy Year	Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy	Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ \$150,000 per Policy Year	
h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁷⁾ : 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test; Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) - (i) and (k) under 1) basic benefits and (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ transplant surgery (8) Asia, Australia and New Zealand (i) (except Hong Kong): Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits \$25,000,000 per Policy Year	Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy	Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ \$150,000 per Policy Year \$2,000 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year)	
i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁷⁾ : 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). 3 Other limits Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) - (i) and (k) under 1) basic benefits and (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ transplant surgery (8) Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits \$25,000,000 per Policy Year	Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation	Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ \$150,000 per Policy Year \$2,000 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company)	
Home facility enhancement due to Stroke(3) \$50,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Kappare Non-Confinement sleep apnea test(3) Full cover(6) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(7): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test; and such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test; and such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and such sleep apnea test; and such sleep apnea test; and	Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicir	Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ \$150,000 per Policy Year \$2,000 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$100,000 per Policy Year ne \$650 per visit	
(Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test(3) Full cover(6) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(7): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). 3 Other limits Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) - (i) and (k) under 1) basic benefits and (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ transplant surgery (8) Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits \$25,000,000 per Policy Year	Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicir Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments	Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ \$150,000 per Policy Year \$2,000 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$100,000 per Policy Year \$650 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year)	
specified visits(?): • 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicir Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾	Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ \$150,000 per Policy Year \$2,000 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$100,000 per Policy Year Per \$650 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$100,000 per item per Policy Year	
Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) basic benefits and (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ transplant surgery (8) Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits Asia, Australia and New Zealand (i) (except Hong Kong): \$1,000,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit \$25,000,000 per Policy Year	Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicin Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾	Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ \$150,000 per Policy Year \$2,000 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$100,000 per Policy Year \$650 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$100,000 per item per Policy Year \$50,000 per Policy Year \$50,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to	
Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) basic benefits and (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ transplant surgery (8) Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits \$1,000,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit \$25,000,000 per Policy Year	Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicir Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾	Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ \$150,000 per Policy Year \$2,000 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$100,000 per Policy Year \$650 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$100,000 per Policy Year \$50,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the follows specified visits ⁽⁷⁾ : • 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea	wing iing taking
	Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicir Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾	Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Stiso,000 per Policy Year \$2,000 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$100,000 per Policy Year \$650 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$100,000 per item per Policy Year \$50,000 per Policy Year \$50,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the follor specified visits ⁽⁷⁾ : 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test).	wing ting taking test
·	Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicir Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Other limits ggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ	Full cover(6) Full cover(6) Full cover(6) Full cover(6) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$2,000 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$100,000 per Policy Year \$650 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$100,000 per item per Policy Year \$50,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Full cover(6) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the follor specified visits(7): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taken place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) (except Hong \$1,000,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit	wing ting taking test g Kong):
Lifetime Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits Nil	Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicir Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Other limits ggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ	Full cover(6) Full cover(6) Full cover(6) Full cover(6) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$2,000 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$100,000 per Policy Year \$650 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$100,000 per item per Policy Year \$50,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Full cover(6) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the follor specified visits(7): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taken place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) (except Hong \$1,000,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit	wing ting taking test g Kong):

- Notes

 (1) "Asia, Australia and New Zealand" means Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei, Cambodia, mainland China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nepal, New Zealand, North Korea, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and Vietnam. For medical expenses incurred outside Asia, Australia and New Zealand, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the Standard Plan
- (2)
- Terms and Benefits and no benefits shall be payable under 2) enhanced benefits. Please refer to Supplement 5 for details.

 Unless otherwise specified, Eligible Expenses or covered expenses incurred in respect of the same item shall not be recoverable under more than one (1) benefit item in the table above.

 The Company shall have the right to ask for proof of recommendation e.g. written referral or testifying statement on the claim form by the attending doctor or Registered Medical Practitioner.

 Tests covered here only include computed tomography ("CT" scan), magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI" scan), positron emission tomography ("PET" scan), PET-CT combined and PET-MPI combined. (3) (4)
- PET-CT combined and PET-MRI combined.

 Treatments covered here only include radiotherapy, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy and hormonal therapy. (5)

(6) (7)

- Full cover shall mean no itemised benefit sublimit.
 Claims for the Eligible Expenses incurred on prior outpatient visits or Emergency consultations (if applicable) shall be submitted to the Company within ninety (90) days after (a) the date on which the Insured Person is discharged from the Hospital or (b) the date on which the Day Case Procedure/non-Confinement sleep apnea test is performed, as the case may be.
- (8) Please refer to Supplement 5 for details.

VHIS Certification No.: F00040-02-000-03

	Area of cover		Asia. Australia a	and New Zealand ⁽¹⁾
	Restricted ward class		, Macau, Taiwan land China	Semi-private Room
	Restricted ward class		in Asia, Australia v Zealand	Standard Private Room
[Deductible for benefit items (a) to (I) of 1) basic benefits and (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits	HKD \$12,000 per Policy Year		per Policy Year
	First-dollar coverage - Deductible waived for Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	to zero dollars (\$ suffers from C upon the written Practitioner, r Cancer (2)(3) fo	(0) for the Medical S Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ ; and ten recommendation eceives any Medical r which benefits are	(if any) after diagnosis shall be reduced ervices if the Insured Person – n of the attending Registered Medical Services as a direct result of the payable under benefit items (a) to (I) k) of 2) enhanced benefits.
1	Basic benefits			
	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾			mit (in HKD)
a	Room and board			cover ⁽⁷⁾
b	Miscellaneous charges	(Subject to be	nefit limit of benefit	cover ⁽⁷⁾ item (i) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) d benefits)
С	Attending doctor's visit fee			
d	· ·			
f	Intensive care		E.J.	(7)
g	Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category) Anaesthetist's fee (regardless of the surgical category)	1	Full	cover ⁽⁷⁾
h i	Operating theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category) Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾			
k	Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments ⁽⁶⁾ Pre- and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient care ⁽³⁾	1 prior outpati Case Procedu Case Procedu all prior outpa Confinement/ admission or I all follow-up of	ent visit or Emerger re taking place more re; tient visits or Emerg Day Case Procedure Joay Case Procedure sutpatient visits per ays after discharge f	lowing specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ : icy Consultation per Confinement/Day than 90 days before admission or Day lency Consultations per taking place within 90 days before and Confinement/Day Case Procedure from Hospital or completion of Day
	Psychiatric treatments		Full	cover ⁽⁷⁾
-				
2	Enhanced benefits Renefit items(4)	I	Renefit li	mit (in HKD)
2	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾			mit (in HKD)
2			Full	
b	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ Private nursing ⁽³⁾ Companion bed		Full (Maximum 90 da Full	cover ⁽⁷⁾ lys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾
b	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ Private nursing ⁽³⁾ Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents		Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full	cover ⁽⁷⁾ sys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾
b c d	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ Private nursing ⁽³⁾ Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾		Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full Full	cover ⁽⁷⁾ sys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾
b c d e	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ Private nursing ⁽³⁾ Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy		Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full Full \$150,000 p	cover ⁽⁷⁾ lys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year
b c d	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ Private nursing ⁽³⁾ Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾	(Ma	Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full Full \$150,000 p	cover ⁽⁷⁾ sys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾
b c d e	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ Private nursing ⁽³⁾ Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation	7	Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full \$150,000 p \$2,000 iximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app	cover ⁽⁷⁾ lys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year Diper day Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company)
b c d e f	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ Private nursing ⁽³⁾ Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾	7	Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full \$150,000 p \$2,000 eximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app	cover ⁽⁷⁾ lys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year Diper day Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) ler Policy Year
b c d e f	Private nursing ⁽³⁾ Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine	7	Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full \$150,000 p \$2,000 eximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 p	cover ⁽⁷⁾ lys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year Diper day Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) er Policy Year per visit
b c d e f	Benefit items(4) Private nursing(3) Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care(3) Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments	7	Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full \$150,000 p \$2,000 eximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 p \$650 (Maximum 20 vis	cover ⁽⁷⁾ lys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year Diper day Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) er Policy Year per visit lits per Policy Year)
b c d e f	Private nursing ⁽³⁾ Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾	7	Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full \$150,000 p \$2,000 eximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 p \$650 (Maximum 20 vis \$100,000 per it	cover ⁽⁷⁾ lys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year Diper day Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) ler Policy Year per visit lits per Policy Year) em per Policy Year
b c d e f	Benefit items(4) Private nursing(3) Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care(3) Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments		Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full \$150,000 p \$2,000 eximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 p \$650 (Maximum 20 vis \$100,000 per it	cover ⁽⁷⁾ sys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) ser Policy Year per visit sits per Policy Year) em per Policy Year er Policy Year er Policy Year
b c d e f	Private nursing ⁽³⁾ Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾	(Completed wi	Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full \$150,000 p \$2,000 eximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 p \$650 (Maximum 20 vis \$100,000 per it \$50,000 p thin 180 days after description of the specific of the specif	cover ⁽⁷⁾ lys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) ler Policy Year per visit lists per Policy Year) em per Policy Year er Policy Year er Policy Year ischarge from Hospital due to Stroke) at sleep apnea test and the following and visits ⁽⁸⁾ :
b c d e f	Private nursing ⁽³⁾ Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾	(Completed wi Full cover ⁽⁷⁾) • 1 prior outpati place more th • all prior outpa place within 9 • all follow-up of	Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full \$150,000 p \$2,000 eximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 p \$650 (Maximum 20 vis \$100,000 per it \$50,000 p thin 180 days after days before such days after days before such days before such days before such days after days days days days days days days days	cover ⁽⁷⁾ lys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) er Policy Year per visit lits per Policy Year) em per Policy Year er Policy Year er Policy Year er Policy Year ischarge from Hospital due to Stroke) is sleep apnea test and the following
b c d e f i j	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ Private nursing ⁽³⁾ Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾	(Completed wi Full cover ⁽⁷⁾) • 1 prior outpati place more th • all prior outpa place within 9 • all follow-up of	Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full \$150,000 p \$2,000 eximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 p \$650 (Maximum 20 vis \$100,000 per it \$50,000 per it \$50,000 per it \$50,000 per it per non-Confinemen specific ent visit per non-Co an 90 days before set itent visits per non-O days before such outpatient visits per app and set of the set of th	cover ⁽⁷⁾ lys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year Disability per Policy Year) oval by the Company) er Policy Year per Policy Year per Policy Year er Policy Year er Policy Year er Policy Year ischarge from Hospital due to Stroke) at sleep apnea test and the following did visits ⁽⁸⁾ : Infinement sleep apnea test taking uch sleep apnea test; Confinement sleep apnea test taking sleep apnea test; and non-Confinement sleep apnea test of such sleep apnea test.
b c d e f i j k	Private nursing ⁽³⁾ Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾	(Completed wi Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ to the cover of the cover o	Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full S150,000 p \$2,000 ximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 p \$650 (Maximum 20 vis \$100,000 per it \$50,000 p thin 180 days after d for non-Confinemen specific ent visit per non-Co an 90 days before s titient visits per non- 0 days before such outpatient visits per ays after completion Asia, Australia an \$1, (Subject to	cover ⁽⁷⁾ lys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ per Policy Year Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) ler Policy Year per visit sits per Policy Year) lem per Policy Year ler Policy Year ler Policy Year ler Policy Year les per Policy
b c d e f f j k	Private nursing ⁽³⁾ Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Other limits ggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) bas	(Completed wi Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ ! • 1 prior outpati place more th • all prior outpa place within 9 • all follow-up o (within 365 da ic benefits and splant surgery ⁽⁹⁾	Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full S150,000 p \$2,000 ximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 p \$650 (Maximum 20 vis \$100,000 per it \$50,000 p thin 180 days after d for non-Confinemen specific ent visit per non-Co an 90 days before s tient visits per non-O 0 days before such outpatient visits per ays after completion Asia, Australia an \$1, (Subject to	cover ⁽⁷⁾ sys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) er Policy Year per Policy Year per Policy Year er Policy Year de Visits ⁽⁸⁾ : nfinement sleep apnea test taking such sleep apnea test; confinement sleep apnea test taking sleep apnea test; confinement sleep apnea test of such sleep apnea test of such sleep apnea test). d New Zealand ⁽⁷⁾ (except Hong Kong): DOO,OOO per Policy Year pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong:

Notes
 "Asia, Australia and New Zealand" means Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei, Cambodia, mainland China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nepal, New Zealand, North Korea, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and Vietnam. For medical expenses incurred outside Asia, Australia and New Zealand, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits and no benefits shall be payable under 2) enhanced benefits. Please refer to Supplement 5 for details.
 Please refer to Supplement 6 for details. The definition of Cancer is subject to excluded conditions.
 The Company shall have the right to ask for proof of recommendation e.g. written referral or testifying statement on the claim form by the attending doctor or Registered Medical Practitioner.

- (4)
- (5)
- (6) (7) (8)
- Unless otherwise specified, Eligible Expenses or covered expenses incurred in respect of the same item shall not be recoverable under more than one (1) benefit item in the table above.

 Tests covered here only include computed tomography ("CT" scan), magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI" scan), positron emission tomography ("PET" scan), PET-CT combined and PET-MRI combined.

 Treatments covered here only include radiotherapy, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy and hormonal therapy.

 Full cover shall mean no itemised benefit sublimit.

 Claims for the Eligible Expenses incurred on prior outpatient visits or Emergency consultations (if applicable) shall be submitted to the Company within ninety (90) days after (a) the date on which the Insured Person is discharged from the Hospital or (b) the date on which the Day Case Procedure/non-Confinement sleep apnea test is performed, as the case may be.

 Please refer to Supplement 5 for details.
- (9)

VHIS Certification No.: F00040-03-000-03

	Area of cover	Asia. Australia	and New Zealand ⁽¹⁾
	Restricted ward class	For Hong Kong, Macau, Taiwan and mainland China	Semi-private Room
	Restricted ward class	For other areas in Asia, Australia and New Zealand	Standard Private Room
[Deductible for benefit items (a) to (I) of 1) basic benefits and (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits	HKD \$40, 000 per Policy Year	
	First-dollar coverage - Deductible waived for Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	to zero dollars (\$0) for the Medical \$ • suffers from Cancer(2)(3); and • upon the written recommendation Practitioner, receives any Medical	n of the attending Registered Medical I Services as a direct result of the payable under benefit items (a) to (l)
1	Basic benefits		
	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾	Benefit I	imit (in HKD)
а	Room and board	Full	cover ⁽⁷⁾
b	Miscellaneous charges	(Subject to benefit limit of benefi	cover ⁽⁷⁾ t item (i) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) ed benefits)
С	Attending doctor's visit fee		
d	Specialist's fee ⁽³⁾	-	
e	Intensive care	4	
f	Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category)	Full	cover ⁽⁷⁾
g	Anaesthetist's fee (regardless of the surgical category)	4	
h	Operating theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category) Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	-	
H	Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments ⁽⁶⁾	1	
k	Pre- and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient care ⁽³⁾	 1 prior outpatient visit or Emerge 	ollowing specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ : ncy Consultation per Confinement/Day re than 90 days before admission or Day
		admission or Day Case Procedureall follow-up outpatient visits per	e taking place within 90 days before
_	Psychiatric treatments	Full	cover ⁽⁷⁾
2	Enhanced benefits	D	instanting time times
а	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ Private nursing ⁽³⁾		imit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾
а	Frivate narsing (*)		ays per Policy Year)
b	Companion bed		cover ⁽⁷⁾
,	Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents	Eull	(7)
С		Full	cover ⁽⁷⁾
d		Full	cover ⁽⁷⁾
	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy	Full \$150,000 p	cover ⁽⁷⁾ per Policy Year
d	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾	Full \$150,000 p \$2,00	cover ⁽⁷⁾ per Policy Year 10 per day
d	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy	Full \$150,000 \$2,00 (Maximum 90 days per	cover ⁽⁷⁾ per Policy Year O per day r Disability per Policy Year)
d e f	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation	Full \$150,000 \$2,00 (Maximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app	cover ⁽⁷⁾ Der Policy Year O per day r Disability per Policy Year) Droval by the Company)
d e f	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾	Full \$150,000 p \$2,00 (Maximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$100,000	cover ⁽⁷⁾ per Policy Year O per day r Disability per Policy Year) proval by the Company) per Policy Year
d e f	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation	Full \$150,000 p \$2,00 (Maximum 90 days pel (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 p	cover ⁽⁷⁾ Der Policy Year O per day r Disability per Policy Year) Droval by the Company)
d e f	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine	Full \$150,000 p \$2,00 (Maximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 \$650 (Maximum 20 vi	cover ⁽⁷⁾ per Policy Year O per day r Disability per Policy Year) proval by the Company) per Policy Year O per visit sits per Policy Year)
d e f	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments	Full \$150,000 p \$2,00 (Maximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 \$650 (Maximum 20 vi	cover ⁽⁷⁾ per Policy Year (0 per day r Disability per Policy Year) proval by the Company) per Policy Year (1) per visit
d e f g h	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾	Full \$150,000 g \$2,00 (Maximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 g \$650 (Maximum 20 vi \$100,000 per if \$50,000 g (Completed within 180 days after of	cover ⁽⁷⁾ Der Policy Year (0 per day r Disability per Policy Year) Der Policy Year
d e f	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾	Full \$150,000 \$2,00 (Maximum 90 days pei (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 \$650 (Maximum 20 vi \$100,000 per if \$50,000 per if \$50,000 per if \$50,000 per if 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Corplace more than 90 days before see all prior outpatient visits per non-place within 90 days before such	cover ⁽⁷⁾ per Policy Year O per day r Disability per Policy Year) proval by the Company) per Policy Year O per visit sits per Policy Year) tem per Policy Year per Policy Year per Policy Year tem per Policy Year per Policy Year per Policy Year per policy Year tem per Policy Year per po
d e f g h	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾	Full \$150,000 p \$2,00 (Maximum 90 days pei (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 per if \$50,000 per if \$50,000 per if \$50,000 per if \$50,000 per if \$100,000 per if \$50,000 per if \$	cover ⁽⁷⁾ per Policy Year O per day r Disability per Policy Year) per Policy Year O per Visit sits per Policy Year) tem per Policy Year per Policy Year per Policy Year per Policy Year tem per Policy Year per Policy Year per Policy Year per Policy Year tem per Policy Year per Policy Ye
d e f	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾	Full \$150,000 \$2,00 (Maximum 90 days pei (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 \$650 (Maximum 20 vi \$100,000 per if \$50,000 per if \$50,000 per if \$50,000 per if 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Corplace more than 90 days before see all prior outpatient visits per non-place within 90 days before such	cover ⁽⁷⁾ per Policy Year O per day r Disability per Policy Year) per Policy Year O per Visit sits per Policy Year) tem per Policy Year per Policy Year per Policy Year per Policy Year tem per Policy Year per Policy Year per Policy Year per Policy Year tem per Policy Year per Policy Ye
d e f f j j k k	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾	Full \$150,000 p \$2,00 (Maximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 per if \$50,000 per if \$5	cover ⁽⁷⁾ per Policy Year (O per day r Disability per Policy Year) proval by the Company) per Policy Year () per visit sits per Policy Year) tem per Policy Year per Policy Year per Policy Year discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) that sleep apnea test and the following ted visits(8): confinement sleep apnea test taking such sleep apnea test; confinement sleep apnea test taking sleep apnea test; and non-Confinement sleep apnea test in of such sleep apnea test in of such sleep apnea test in of vicinity (except Hong Kong): 000,000 per Policy Year o pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong:
d e f f g h i j k k	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Other limits ggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) bas (b), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ tran	Full \$150,000 g \$2,00 (Maximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 g \$650 (Maximum 20 vi \$100,000 per if \$50,000 g (Completed within 180 days after of Full cover(77) for non-Confinemer specifi 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Corplace more than 90 days before seen all prior outpatient visits per non-place within 90 days before such all follow-up outpatient visits per (within 365 days after completion) all follow-up outpatient visits per (within 365 days after completion) Asia, Australia ar \$1 (Subject to Subject to S	cover ⁽⁷⁾ per Policy Year (0 per day r Disability per Policy Year) per Policy Year (1) per visit sits per Policy Year (2) per Policy Year (3) per visit sits per Policy Year (4) per Policy Year (5) per Policy Year (6) per Policy Year (7) per Policy Year (8) per Policy Year (9) per Poli
d e f g h i j k A (aa A	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Other limits ggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) bas	Full \$150,000 p \$2,00 (Maximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$100,000 per if \$50,000 per if \$5	cover ⁽⁷⁾ per Policy Year (O per day r Disability per Policy Year) proval by the Company) per Policy Year () per visit sits per Policy Year) tem per Policy Year per Policy Year per Policy Year discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) that sleep apnea test and the following ted visits(8): confinement sleep apnea test taking such sleep apnea test; confinement sleep apnea test taking sleep apnea test; and non-Confinement sleep apnea test in of such sleep apnea test in of such sleep apnea test in of vicinity (except Hong Kong): 000,000 per Policy Year o pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong:

- Notes

 "Asia, Australia and New Zealand" means Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei, Cambodia, mainland China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nepal, New Zealand, North Korea, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and Vietnam. For medical expenses incurred outside Asia, Australia and New Zealand, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits and no benefits shall be payable under 2) enhanced benefits. Please refer to Supplement 5 for details.

 (2) Please refer to Supplement 6 for details. The definition of Cancer is subject to excluded conditions.

 (3) The Company shall have the right to ask for proof of recommendation e.g. written referral or testifying statement on the claim form by the attending doctor or Registered Medical Practitioner.

 (4) Unless otherwise specified. Eligible Expenses or covered expenses incurred in respect of the same item shall not be recoverable under more than one (1)

- (4) Unless otherwise specified, Eligible Expenses or covered expenses incurred in respect of the same item shall not be recoverable under more than one (1) benefit item in the table above.

- (5)
- (6)
- Tests covered here only include computed tomography ("CT" scan), magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI" scan), positron emission tomography ("PET" scan), PET-CT combined and PET-MRI combined.

 Treatments covered here only include radiotherapy, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy and hormonal therapy.

 Full cover shall mean no itemised benefit sublimit.

 Claims for the Eligible Expenses incurred on prior outpatient visits or Emergency consultations (if applicable) shall be submitted to the Company within ninety (90) days after (a) the date on which the Insured Person is discharged from the Hospital or (b) the date on which the Day Case Procedure/non-Confinement sleep apnea test is performed, as the case may be.

 Please refer to Supplement 5 for details. (7) (8)

VHIS Certification No.: F00040-04-000-03

	Area of cover		Asia Australia a	nd New Zealand ⁽¹⁾
	Restricted ward class	and main	ı, Macau, Taiwan land China	Semi-private Room
	Restricted ward class		in Asia, Australia / Zealand	Standard Private Room
0	eductible for benefit items (a) to (I) of 1) basic benefits and (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits	HKD \$80,000 per Policy Year		
	First-dollar coverage - Deductible waived for Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	to zero dollars (\$	O) for the Medical Section (3); and ten recommendation eceives any Medical Section which benefits are p	(if any) after diagnosis shall be reduced ervices if the Insured Person – of the attending Registered Medical Services as a direct result of the bayable under benefit items (a) to (I) (c) of 2) enhanced benefits.
1	Basic benefits			
	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾		Benefit lin	nit (in HKD)
а	Room and board			over ⁽⁷⁾
b	Miscellaneous charges	(Subject to be	nefit limit of benefit i	over ⁽⁷⁾ tem (i) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) d benefits)
С	Attending doctor's visit fee			
d	Specialist's fee ⁽³⁾	4		
e	Intensive care	4		
†	Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category) Anaesthetist's fee (regardless of the surgical category)	1	Full c	over ⁽⁷⁾
g h	Operating theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category)	1		
i	Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾			
j	Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments ⁽⁶⁾		11 (7) 5 11 5 11	
k	Pre- and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient care ⁽³⁾	1 prior outpati Case Procedul Case Procedul all prior outpa Confinement/ admission or I	ent visit or Emergend re taking place more re; tient visits or Emergd Day Case Procedure Day Case Procedure;	owing specified visits(8): cy Consultation per Confinement/Day than 90 days before admission or Day ency Consultations per taking place within 90 days before and confinement/Day Case Procedure
_			ays after discharge fr re).	om Hospital or completion of Day
2	Psychiatric treatments Enhanced benefits		Full C	over ⁽⁷⁾
_	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾		Benefit lin	nit (in HKD)
а	Private nursing ⁽³⁾			over ⁽⁷⁾
				ys per Policy Year)
b	Companion bed			over ⁽⁷⁾
С	Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents			over ⁽⁷⁾
d	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy			over ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year
e	Rehabilitation		1 /	per day
'	Renabilitation	(Ma		Disability per Policy Year)
				oval by the Company)
g	Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾		\$100,000 pe	er Policy Year
h	Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine			per visit
	Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments			ts per Policy Year)
1	Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾			m per Policy Year
j	Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾	(Completed wit		r Policy Year scharge from Hospital due to Stroke)
k	Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾		or non-Confinement	sleep apnea test and the following d visits ⁽⁸⁾ :
		place more the all prior outpa place within 9 all follow-up o	ent visit per non-Cor an 90 days before su tient visits per non-C 0 days before such s outpatient visits per n	Ifinement sleep apnea test taking Ich sleep apnea test; Confinement sleep apnea test taking
3	Other limits			
	ggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) - (i) and (k) under 1) bas), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ trans		\$1,0 (Subject to	I New Zealand ⁽¹⁾ (except Hong Kong): 00,000 per Policy Year pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: ct to Annual Benefit Limit
Aı	nnual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhan	nced benefits	•	000,000 per Policy Year
_	fetime Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enha		5,	Nil

Notes

(1) "Asia, Australia and New Zealand" means Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei, Cambodia, mainland China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nepal, New Zealand, North Korea, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and Vietnam. For medical expenses incurred outside Asia, Australia and New Zealand, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits and no benefits shall be payable under 2) enhanced benefits. Please refer to Supplement 5 for details.

(2) Please refer to Supplement 6 for details. The definition of Cancer is subject to excluded conditions.

The Company shall have the right to ask for proof of recommendation e.g. written referral or testifying statement on the claim form by the attending doctor or Registered Medical Practitioner.

- (4)
- (5)
- (6) (7) (8)
- Unless otherwise specified, Eligible Expenses or covered expenses incurred in respect of the same item shall not be recoverable under more than one (1) benefit item in the table above.

 Tests covered here only include computed tomography ("CT" scan), magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI" scan), positron emission tomography ("PET" scan), PET-CT combined and PET-MRI combined.

 Treatments covered here only include radiotherapy, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy and hormonal therapy.

 Full cover shall mean no itemised benefit sublimit.

 Claims for the Eligible Expenses incurred on prior outpatient visits or Emergency consultations (if applicable) shall be submitted to the Company within ninety (90) days after (a) the date on which the Insured Person is discharged from the Hospital or (b) the date on which the Day Case Procedure/non-Confinement sleep apnea test is performed, as the case may be.

 Please refer to Supplement 5 for details.
- (9)

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan (Deluxe - HKDO Deductible)

VHIS Certification No.: F00040-05-000-03

Basic benefits Basic benefits Benefit items (a) to (l) of 1) basic benefits Basic benefits		Area of cover Restricted ward class		Asia, Australia and New Zealand ⁽¹⁾ Standard Private Room
Basic benefits Benefit (Immt/D) Full cover® Full c	C			
Receit items	_			HKD \$0 per Policy Year
Bond start of the full cover® (Subject to benefit limit of benefit lem (1) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) (Subject to benefit limit of benefit lem (1) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) enhanced benefits) 2. Alterding dectors visit fee (Separaless of the surgical category) (Separating the feet of the feet of the surgical category) (Separating the feet of the	1			Benefit limit (in HKD)
(Subject to benefit lemit of benefit item (1) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) Attending doctor's visit fee 3. Specialist's fee ¹⁰ 3. Intensive care 3. Intensive care 3. Intensive care 3. Intensive care 4. Intensive care 5. Intensive care 5. Intensive care 5. Intensive care 6. Intensive care 6. Intensive care 7. Intensive care 8. Intensive care 8. Intensive care 8. Intensive care 9. Intensive ca	а			
Specialist's fee*)	b	Miscellaneous charges	(Subject to be	enefit limit of benefit item (i) "Prosthetic Device" under 2)
Intentive Care Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category) Anaesthetist's fee (regardless of the surgical category)	C			
Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category) Operating theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category) Operating theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category) Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Test ⁵⁰⁵¹⁰ Prescribed	d			
Anaesthetist's fee (regardless of the surgical category) Operating theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category) Prescribed Diagnostic (maging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Prescribed Diagnostic (maging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾ Prescribed Diagnostic (maging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾ Prescribed Diagnostic (maging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾ Prescribed Diagnostic (maging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾ Prescribed Diagnostic (maging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾ Prescribed Diagnostic (maging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁴⁾	f			
Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests(PiO)	g	Anaesthetist's fee (regardless of the surgical category)		Full cover ⁽⁶⁾
Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments(s)	h			
Full cover® for the following specified visits**?* 1 prior outpatient visit or Emergency Consultation per Confinement/Day Case Procedure taking place more than 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure taking place more than 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure and continuous procedure (within 365 days after discharge from tement/Day Case Procedure) Psychiatric treatments 2 Enhanced benefits Benefit Items® (Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Benefit Items® Ben	i			
care ⁽³⁾ 1 Prior outpatient visit or Emergency Consultation per Confinement/Day Case Procedure taking place most any 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure taking place most any 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure taking place most and 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure (within 365 days after discharge from Hospital or completion of Day Case Procedure) 2 Phancet benefits 2 Enhanced benefits 3 Private nursing ⁽³⁾ 4 Private nursing ⁽³⁾ 5 Pill cover ⁽⁶⁾ 6 Companion bed 6 Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents 7 Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ 8 Pull cover ⁽⁶⁾ 9 Pagnation tide (ident) days is problety Year) 9 Companion bed 1 Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents 9 Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ 1 Day Patient (ident) days is Policy Year) 1 Provided (ident) days is Policy Pagnation of Policy Year) 1 Provided (ident) days is Policy Pagnation of Policy Year) 1 Provided (ident) days is Policy Pagnation of Policy Year) 2 Provided (ident) days is Policy Pagnation of Policy Year) 3 State (ident) days per Disability per Policy Year) 4 Home facility enhancement or specific treatments 5 State (ident) days fact discharge from Hospital due to Stroke ⁽⁵⁾ 1 Prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before soft sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before soft sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before soft sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before soft sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before soft sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before soft sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before soft sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before soft sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before soft sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before soft sleep apnea te	j			ull cover(6) for the following specified visits(7):
Private nursing(3) Benefit limit (in HKD)	.`	care ⁽³⁾	1 prior outpati Case Procedu Case Procedu all prior outpa Confinement/ admission or I all follow-up of (within 365 date)	ient visit or Emergency Consultation per Confinement/Day ure taking place more than 90 days before admission or Day ure; atient visits or Emergency Consultations per (Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before Day Case Procedure; and butpatient visits per Confinement/Day Case Procedure ays after discharge from Hospital or completion of Day ure).
Provide times (a) Benefit limit (in HKD) a Private nursing (b) (Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) b (Companion bed Full cover(c)) c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Full cover(c) c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Full cover(c) d Day Patient kidney dialysis (c) d Day Patient kidney dialysis (c) d Day Patient kidney dialysis (c) Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Full cover(c) d Day Patient kidney dialysis (c) d	1	•		Full cover ⁽⁶⁾
Full cover® (Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Eulicover® Full cover® F	2		I	Benefit limit (in HKD)
b Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Emergency outpatient kidney dialysis ⁽⁵⁾ Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽⁵⁾ Ecomplications of pregnancy Rehabilitation Rehabilitation Bosice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽⁵⁾ Non-Confinement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Roman and a life low-up outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test) Medical check-up benefit If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Deluxe plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or more the Insured Person en enjoy either one (1) of the following medical check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy Year (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter is sued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person below Age eighteen (18)); or more medical check-up service at designated healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter is sued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person below Age eighteen (18)); or by a maximum benefit limit for benefit items (a) - (i) and (k) under 1) basic benefits and (Subj	а			Full cover ⁽⁶⁾
Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Full cover®	-	Companies had		
d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾	р 2	,		
Rehabilitation (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) (Formulation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁷⁾ : 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test) Medical check-up benefit If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Deluxe plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or more the Insured Person an enjoy either one (1) of the following medical check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy Year - (I) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter is sued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person below Age eighten Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter service to pre-approval by the Company) (I) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up service received in Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) (d			
(Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Frosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁷⁾ : 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient	е			
Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) Frosthetic Device(3) Home facility enhancement due to Stroke(3) (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Non-Confinement sleep apnea test(3) Full cover(6) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(7): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test, and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). Medical check-up benefit If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Deluxe plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or more the Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following medical check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy Year - (1) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person below Age eighteen (18)); or (ii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up service at designated healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person below Age eighteen (18)); or (iii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up service received in Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) (except Hong Kong): **Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) (except Hong Kong): **Startion and New Zealand (1) (except Hong Kong): **Subject to Annual Benefit Limit **Annual Benefit Limi	t	Rehabilitation		aximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year)
Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device(3) \$120,000 per item per Policy Year	g			
Prosthetic Device(3) \$120,000 per item per Policy Year	h			
Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ Sa0,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke)	i			
(Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁷⁾ : 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test) Medical check-up benefit If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Deluxe plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or more the Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following medical check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy Year - (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person below Age eighteen (18)); or (ii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up service received in Asia, Australia and New Zealand (i) within the Policy Year up to a maximum benefit limit of HKD 4,000 per Policy Year. 4 Other limits Angregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) basic benefits and (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ transplant surgery (ii) Asia, Australia and New Zealand (ii) (except Hong Kong): \$\frac{\text{\$\frac{1}{3}}{3}}{3}\$	i			
If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Deluxe plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or more the Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following medical check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy Year - (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person below Age eighteen (18)); or (ii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up service received in Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) within the Policy Year up to a maximum benefit limit of HKD 4,000 per Policy Year. 4 Other limits Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) - (i) and (k) under 1) basic benefits and (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ transplant surgery (8) Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits \$35,000,000 per Policy Year	k	Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾	Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ • 1 prior outpating place more the all prior outpating place within 9 • all follow-up of	for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁷⁾ : ient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking han 90 days before such sleep apnea test; atteint visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking do days before such sleep apnea test; and butpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test
the Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following medical check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy Year - (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person below Age eighteen (18)); or (ii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up service received in Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) within the Policy Year up to a maximum benefit limit of HKD 4,000 per Policy Year. 4 Other limits Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) basic benefits and (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ transplant surgery (8) Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits \$35,000,000 per Policy Year	3	Medical check-up benefit		
Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) (except Hong Kong): \$\text{\$\sqrt{200}\$ Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) (except Hong Kong):} \ \$\text{\$\sqrt{200}\$ \$\sqrt{200}\$ \$\sq		the Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following medic (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person be Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical checking.	al check-up benefit healthcare provide low Age eighteen (ck-up service receiv	ts per Policy Year starting from the second Policy Year - ers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter (18)); or
Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) basic benefits and (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ transplant surgery (8) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits \$1,500,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit \$35,000,000 per Policy Year	4	Other limits		
				(Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong:
Lifetime Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits Nil	Aı	nnual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhan	nced benefits	\$35,000,000 per Policy Year
	Li	fetime Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enha	nced benefits	Nil

- Notes

 (1) "Asia, Australia and New Zealand" means Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei, Cambodia, mainland China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nepal, New Zealand, North Korea, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and Vietnam. For medical expenses incurred outside Asia, Australia and New Zealand, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) Basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits and no benefits shall be payable under 2) Enhanced benefits. Please refer to Supplement 5 for details.

 (2) Unless otherwise specified, Eligible Expenses or covered expenses incurred in respect of the same item shall not be recoverable under more than one (1) benefit item in the table above.
- The Company shall have the right to ask for proof of recommendation e.g. written referral or testifying statement on the claim form by the attending doctor or Registered Medical Practitioner. (3) (4)
- Tests covered here only include computed tomography ("CT" scan), magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI" scan), positron emission tomography ("PET" scan), PET-CT combined and PET-MRI combined.

 Treatments covered here only include radiotherapy, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy and hormonal therapy.
- Full cover shall mean no itemised benefit sublimit.

- Claims for the Eligible Expenses incurred on prior outpatient visits or Emergency consultations (if applicable) shall be submitted to the Company within ninety (90) days after (a) the date on which the Insured Person is discharged from the Hospital or (b) the date on which the Day Case Procedure/non-Confinement sleep apnea test is performed, as the case may be. Please refer to Supplement 5 for details. (7)

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan (Deluxe - HKD12,000 Deductible)

VHIS Certification No.: F00040-06-000-03

	Area of cover		Asia, Australia and New Zealand ⁽¹⁾
Г	Restricted ward class Deductible for benefit items (a) to (I) of 1) basic benefits and (a)		Standard Private Room
	to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits		HKD \$12,000 per Policy Year
	First-dollar coverage - Deductible waived for Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	The remaining balance of Deductible (if any) after diagnosis shall be rectozero dollars (\$0) for the Medical Services if the Insured Person – • suffers from Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ ; and • upon the written recommendation of the attending Registered Medi- Practitioner, receives any Medical Services as a direct result of the Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ for which benefits are payable under benefit items (a) to of 1) basic benefits and/or (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits.	
1	Basic benefits		
	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾		Benefit limit (in HKD)
а	Room and board		Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
b	Miscellaneous charges	(Subject to be	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ enefit limit of benefit item (i) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) enhanced benefits)
С	Attending doctor's visit fee		
d	Specialist's fee ⁽³⁾	1	
e f	Intensive care Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category)	-	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
g	Anaesthetist's fee (regardless of the surgical category)	†	Full Covery
h	Operating theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category) Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	1	
j k	Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments ⁽⁶⁾ Pre- and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient		ull cover ⁽⁷⁾ for the following specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ :
	care ⁽³⁾	Case Procedu Case Procedu all prior outpa Confinement admission or all follow-up of	atient visits or Emergency Consultations per /Day Case Procedure taking place with 90 days before Day Case Procedure; and outpatient visits per Confinement/Day Case Procedure ays after discharge from Hospital or completion of Day
1	Psychiatric treatments		Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
2	Enhanced benefits		
а	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ Private nursing ⁽³⁾		Benefit limit (in HKD) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
а	Private nuising.		(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year)
b	Companion bed		Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
С	Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents		Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
d	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ Complications of pregnancy		Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$180,000 per Policy Year
e f	Rehabilitation		\$3,150 per day
		(Ma	aximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company)
g	Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾		\$120,000 per Policy Year
h	Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments		\$750 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year)
i	Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾		\$120,000 per item per Policy Year
j	Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾		\$80,000 per Policy Year
k	Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾	(Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ : 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test).	
3	Medical check-up benefit		
4	If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the De the Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following medic (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person be (ii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical checked a representation of the property of the prop	al check-up benefi healthcare provide low Age eighteen ck-up service recei	ts per Policy Year starting from the second Policy Year - ers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter (18)); or
-4	Vitor milits		Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) (except Hong Kong):
	ggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) - (i) and (k) under 1) bas), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ trans		\$1,500,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company)
`			Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit
Δ,	nnual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhan	nced henefits	\$35,000,000 per Policy Year
. 1 11	fetime Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enha	anced penents	Nil

Notes
(1) "Asia, Australia and New Zealand" means Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei, Cambodia, mainland China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nepal, New Zealand, North Korea, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and Vietnam. For medical expenses incurred outside Asia, Australia and New Zealand, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits and no benefits shall be payable under 2) enhanced benefits. Please refer to Supplement 5 for details.

- Please refer to Supplement 6 for details. The definition of Cancer is subject to excluded conditions.

 The Company shall have the right to ask for proof of recommendation e.g. written referral or testifying statement on the claim form by the attending doctor or Registered Medical Practitioner. (2) (3)
- (4)
- Unless otherwise specified, Eligible Expenses or covered expenses incurred in respect of the same item shall not be recoverable under more than one (1) benefit item in the table above.

 Tests covered here only include computed tomography ("CT" scan), magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI" scan), positron emission tomography ("PET" scan), PET-CT combined and PET-MRI combined.
- Treatments covered here only include radiotherapy, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy and hormonal therapy. Full cover shall mean no itemised benefit sublimit. (6) (7)
- Claims for the Eligible Expenses incurred on prior outpatient visits or Emergency consultations (if applicable) shall be submitted to the Company within ninety (90) days after (a) the date on which the Insured Person is discharged from the Hospital or (b) the date on which the Day Case Procedure/non-Confinement sleep apnea test is performed, as the case may be.

 Please refer to Supplement 5 for details. (8)
- (9)

VHIS Certification No.: F00040-07-000-03

Area of cover	Asia, Australia and New Zealand(1)	
Restricted ward class	Standard Private Room	
Deductible for benefit items (a) to (l) of 1) basic benefits and (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits	HKD \$40,000 per Policy Year	
First-dollar coverage - Deductible waived for Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	The remaining balance of Deductible (if any) after diagnosis shall be rectozero dollars (\$0) for the Medical Services if the Insured Person - • suffers from Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ ; and • upon the written recommendation of the attending Registered Medi- Practitioner, receives any Medical Services as a direct result of the Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ for which benefits are payable under benefit items (a) to of 1) basic benefits and/or (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits.	
1 Basic benefits		
Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾	Benefit limit (in HKD)	
a Room and board	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾	
b Miscellaneous charges	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ (Subject to benefit limit of benefit item (i) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) enhanced benefits)	
c Attending doctor's visit fee		
d Specialist's fee ⁽³⁾		
e Intensive care f Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category)	Full cover(7)	
g Anaesthetist's fee (regardless of the surgical category)	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾	
h Operating theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category)		
i Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	1	
j Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments ⁽⁶⁾		
k Pre- and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient care ⁽³⁾	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for the following specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ : • 1 prior outpatient visit or Emergency Consultation per Confinement/Day Case Procedure taking place more than 90 days before admission or Da Case Procedure; • all prior outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure; • all follow-up outpatient visits per Confinement/Day Case Procedure (within 365 days after discharge from Hospital or completion of Day Case Procedure).	
Psychiatric treatments	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾	
2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items(4)	Benefit limit (in HKD)	
a Private nursing ⁽³⁾	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾	
	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year)	
b Companion bed	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾	
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾	
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾	
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$180,000 per Policy Year \$3,150 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company)	
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$180,000 per Policy Year \$3,150 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$120,000 per Policy Year	
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$180,000 per Policy Year \$3,150 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$120,000 per Policy Year \$750 per visit	
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$180,000 per Policy Year \$3,150 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$120,000 per Policy Year \$750 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year)	
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$180,000 per Policy Year \$3,150 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$120,000 per Policy Year \$750 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$120,000 per item per Policy Year \$80,000 per Policy Year	
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) \$180,000 per Policy Year \$3,150 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$120,000 per Policy Year \$750 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$120,000 per item per Policy Year \$80,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover(7) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(8): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and	
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care(3) h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device(3) j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke(3) k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test(3)	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$180,000 per Policy Year \$3,150 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$120,000 per Policy Year \$750 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$120,000 per item per Policy Year) \$120,000 per item per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ : 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and	
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ K Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Medical check-up benefit If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Dethe Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following medic (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person bedissued by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the f	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$180,000 per Policy Year \$3,150 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$120,000 per Policy Year \$750 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$120,000 per item per Policy Year \$80,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ : 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). Eluxe plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or more all check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy Year - healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter flow Age eighteen (18)); or ck-up service received in Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) within the Policy	
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care(3) h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device(3) j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke(3) k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test(3) Medical check-up benefit If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Dette Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following medic (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person be (ii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) \$180,000 per Policy Year \$3,150 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$120,000 per Policy Year \$750 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$120,000 per item per Policy Year) \$120,000 per item per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover(7) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(8): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test).	
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ K Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Medical check-up benefit If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Dethe Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following medic (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person bedissued by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check-up teached by the f	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) \$180,000 per Policy Year \$3,150 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$120,000 per Policy Year \$750 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$120,000 per item per Policy Year \$80,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover(7) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(8): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and 1 all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and 1 all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). Eluxe plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or more all check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy Year - healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter low Age eighteen (18)); or ck-up service received in Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) (except Hong Kong) \$1,500,000 per Policy Year Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) (except Hong Kong) \$1,500,000 per Policy Year	
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ K Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ B Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ K Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ G Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person be (ii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check applicable to Insured Person be (iii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check applicable to Insured Person be (iii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check applicable to Insured Person be (iii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check applicable to Insured Person be (iii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check applicable to Insured Person be (iii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check applicable to Insured Person be (iii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check applicable to Insured Person be (iii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check applicable to Insured Person be (iii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check applicable to Insured Person be (iii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check applicable to Insured Person be (iii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check applicable to Insured Person be (iii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check applicable to Insured Person be (iiii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check applicable to Insured Person	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) \$180,000 per Policy Year \$3,150 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$120,000 per Policy Year \$750 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$120,000 per Item per Policy Year \$80,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover(7) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(8): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). Eluxe plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or more all check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy Year - healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter elow Age eighteen (18)); or ck-up service received in Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) (except Hong Kong) \$1,500,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit	

Notes
(1) "Asia, Australia and New Zealand" means Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei, Cambodia, mainland China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nepal, New Zealand, North Korea, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and Vietnam. For medical expenses incurred outside Asia, Australia and

New Zealand, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the Standard Plan

- New Zealand, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the standard Plan Terms and Benefits and no benefits shall be payable under 2) enhanced benefits. Please refer to Supplement 5 for details. Please refer to Supplement 6 for details. The definition of Cancer is subject to excluded conditions.

 The Company shall have the right to ask for proof of recommendation e.g. written referral or testifying statement on the claim form by the attending doctor or Registered Medical Practitioner.

 Unless otherwise specified, Eligible Expenses or covered expenses incurred in respect of the same item shall not be recoverable under more than one (1) benefit item in the table above.
- Tests covered here only include computed tomography ("CT" scan), magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI" scan), positron emission tomography ("PET" scan), PET-CT combined and PET-MRI combined. (5)

- Treatments covered here only include radiotherapy, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy and hormonal therapy.

 Full cover shall mean no itemised benefit sublimit.

 Claims for the Eligible Expenses incurred on prior outpatient visits or Emergency consultations (if applicable) shall be submitted to the Company within ninety (90) days after (a) the date on which the Insured Person is discharged from the Hospital or (b) the date on which the Day Case Procedure/non-configurations agrees the case may be a secondary to the configuration of the property class agrees the case may be a secondary. Confinement sleep apnea test is performed, as the case may be. Please refer to Supplement 5 for details.
- (9)

VHIS Certification No.: F00040-08-000-03

Area of cover		Asia, Australia and New Zealand ⁽¹⁾
Restricted ward class		Standard Private Room
Deductible for benefit items (a) to (I) of 1) basic benefits and (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits		HKD \$80,000 per Policy Year
First-dollar coverage - Deductible waived for Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	to zero dollars (\$ • suffers from C • upon the writ Practitioner, r Cancer(2)(3) fo	alance of Deductible (if any) after diagnosis shall be reduced \$0) for the Medical Services if the Insured Person - Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ ; and ten recommendation of the attending Registered Medical receives any Medical Services as a direct result of the r which benefits are payable under benefit items (a) to (I) nefits and/or (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits.
1 Basic benefits		
Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾		Benefit limit (in HKD)
a Room and board		Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
b Miscellaneous charges	(Subject to be	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ enefit limit of benefit item (i) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) enhanced benefits)
c Attending doctor's visit fee		
d Specialist's fee ⁽³⁾		
e Intensive care		
f Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category) g Anaesthetist's fee (regardless of the surgical category) h Operating theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category) i Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾		Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
j Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments ⁽⁶⁾		
k Pre- and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient care ⁽³⁾	1 prior outpati Case Procedu Case Procedu all prior outpa Confinement/ admission or all follow-up of all follow-up o	atient visits or Emergency Consultations per /Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before Day Case Procedure; and outpatient visits per Confinement/Day Case Procedure ays after discharges from Hospital or completion of Day
Psychiatric treatments		Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
2 Enhanced benefits		
Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ a Private nursing ⁽³⁾		Benefit limit (in HKD) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
a Private nursing(3)		(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year)
b Companion bed		Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents		Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾		Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
e Complications of pregnancy		\$180,000 per Policy Year
f Rehabilitation	(Ma	\$3,150 per day aximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company)
g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾		\$120,000 per Policy Year
h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine		\$750 per visit
Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments		(Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year)
i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾		\$120,000 per item per Policy Year
j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾		\$80,000 per Policy Year
		thin 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) for non-Confinement sleep appea test and the following
k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾	 1 prior outpatiplace more the all prior outpapage within 9 all follow-up of all follow-up	specified visits(®); ient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking nan 90 days before such sleep apnea test; atient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking 00 days before such sleep apnea test; and butpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test ays after completion of such sleep apnea test).
3 Medical check-up benefit		
If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the I the Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following med (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designate issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person by Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical charger up to a maximum benefit limit of HKD 4,000 per Police Other limits	ical check-up benefi d healthcare provide velow Age eighteen (eck-up service recei	ts per Policy Year starting from the second Policy Year - ers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter (18)); or
		Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) (except Hong Kong):
Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) ba (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ tra		\$1,500,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company)
The state of the s	,	Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit
Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enha	ancod honofits	\$35,000,000 per Policy Year
Lifetime Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enli		Nil

Notes
(1) "Asia, Australia and New Zealand" means Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei, Cambodia, mainland China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nepal, New Zealand, North Korea, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and Vietnam. For medical expenses incurred outside Asia, Australia and

New Zealand, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the Standard Plan

- New Zealand, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the standard Plan Terms and Benefits and no benefits shall be payable under 2) enhanced benefits. Please refer to Supplement 5 for details. Please refer to Supplement 6 for details. The definition of Cancer is subject to excluded conditions.

 Unless otherwise specified, Eligible Expenses or covered expenses incurred in respect of the same item shall not be recoverable under more than one (1) benefit item in the table above.

 The Company shall have the right to ask for proof of recommendation e.g. written referral or testifying statement on the claim form by the attending doctor or Registered Medical Practitioner.
- Tests covered here only include computed tomography ("CT" scan), magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI" scan), positron emission tomography ("PET" scan), PET-CT combined and PET-MRI combined.

- Treatments covered here only include radiotherapy, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy and hormonal therapy.

 Full cover shall mean no itemised benefit sublimit.

 Claims for the Eligible Expenses incurred on prior outpatient visits or Emergency consultations (if applicable) shall be submitted to the Company within ninety (90) days after (a) the date on which the Insured Person is discharged from the Hospital or (b) the date on which the Day Case Procedure/non-configurate lane agrees the case may be a second as the case Confinement sleep apnea test is performed, as the case may be. Please refer to Supplement 5 for details.
- (9)

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan (Advance Pro - HKDO Deductible)

VHIS Certification No.: F00040-09-000-01

Benefit Schedule

Area of cover	enerit Schedule	Worldwide excludir	ng the United States ⁽¹⁾
Restricted ward class		ı, Macau, Taiwan land China	Semi-private Room
Restricted ward class		eas worldwide e United States	Standard Private Room
Deductible for benefit items (a) to (I) of 1) basic benefits and (a to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits)	HKD \$0 pe	r Policy Year
1 Basic benefits			
Benefit items ⁽²⁾			nit (in HKD)
a Room and board			cover ⁽⁶⁾
b Miscellaneous charges	(Subject to be	nefit limit of benefit	cover ⁽⁶⁾ item (i) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) d benefits)
c Attending doctor's visit fee			
d Specialist's fee ⁽³⁾			
e Intensive care			
f Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category)			
g Anaesthetist's fee (regardless of the surgical category)		Full o	cover ⁽⁶⁾
h Operating theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category	<u> </u>		
i Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	 		
j Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments ⁽⁵⁾ k Pre- and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient	F.	Ill cover(6) for the fal	lowing specified visits ⁽⁷⁾ :
care ⁽³⁾	1 prior outpati Case Procedu case Procedu all prior outpa Confinement/ admission or I all follow-up of	ent visit or Emergen re taking place more re; tient visits or Emerg Day Case Procedure Day Case Procedure; sutpatient visits per (ays after discharge fi	cy Consultation per Confinement/Day than 90 days before admission or Day ency Consultations per taking place within 90 days before
Psychiatric treatments			(6)
i i i sychiatric a catricità		Full (cover ⁽⁶⁾
2 Enhanced benefits		Full (cover
2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items ⁽²⁾		Benefit lir	nit (in HKD)
2 Enhanced benefits		Benefit lir Full (nit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁶⁾
2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items(2) a Private nursing(3)		Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da	nit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁶⁾ ys per Policy Year)
2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items(2) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed		Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (nit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁶⁾ ys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁶⁾
2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items(2) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents		Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (nit (in HKD) :over(6) :over(6) :over(6) :over(6)
2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items(2) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3)		Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (Full (nit (in HKD) :over(6) :over(6) :over(6) :over(6) :over(6)
2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items(2) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy		Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (Full (\$165,000 p	nit (in HKD) cover(6) ys per Policy Year) cover(6) cover(6) cover(6) er Policy Year
2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items(2) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3)	(Ma	Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300	nit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁶⁾ ys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁶⁾ cover ⁽⁶⁾ cover ⁽⁶⁾ er Policy Year per day
2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items(2) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy		Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 eximum 90 days per	nit (in HKD) cover(6) cover(6) cover(6) cover(6) er Policy Year per day Disability per Policy Year)
2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items(2) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation		Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 eximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-appr	nit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁶⁾ ys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁶⁾ cover ⁽⁶⁾ cover ⁽⁶⁾ er Policy Year per day
a Private nursing ⁽³⁾ b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾		Benefit lin Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 eximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-appr	nit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁶⁾ ys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁶⁾ cover ⁽⁶⁾ cover ⁽⁶⁾ er Policy Year Der day Disability per Policy Year) coval by the Company)
Benefit items ⁽²⁾ a Private nursing ⁽³⁾ b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments		Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 dal Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 eximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-appr \$110,000 p	nit (in HKD) :over(6) :over(6) :over(6) :over(6) :over(6) :orer day Disability per Policy Year) oval by the Company) er Policy Year
Benefit items(2) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care(3) h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine		Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 eximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-appr \$110,000 p \$700 (Maximum 20 vis	nit (in HKD) cover(6) cover(6) cover(6) cover(6) er Policy Year per day Disability per Policy Year) oval by the Company) er Policy Year per voisit
Benefit items ⁽²⁾ a Private nursing ⁽³⁾ b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾		## Renefit lin Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 \$2,300 \$2,300 \$2,300 \$110,000 pe \$110,000 pe \$110,000 per ite	nit (in HKD) cover(6) cover(6) cover(6) cover(6) er Policy Year per day Disability per Policy Year) coval by the Company) er Policy Year per visit its per Policy Year) m per Policy Year
Benefit items ⁽²⁾ a Private nursing ⁽³⁾ b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments		## Renefit lin	nit (in HKD) cover(6) cover(6) cover(6) cover(6) cover(6) er Policy Year per day Disability per Policy Year) oval by the Company) er Policy Year per visit its per Policy Year)
2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items(2) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care(3) h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device(3)	(Completed with Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ for the second seco	Benefit lin Full of (Maximum 90 da) Full of Fu	nit (in HKD) cover(6) ys per Policy Year) cover(6) cover(6) er Policy Year Disability per Policy Year) oval by the Company) er Policy Year per Visit its per Policy Year er Policy Year er Policy Year
Benefit items ⁽²⁾ a Private nursing ⁽³⁾ b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾	(Completed with Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ for the second seco	Benefit lin Full of (Maximum 90 da) Full of Fu	nit (in HKD) cover(6) co
Benefit items ⁽²⁾ a Private nursing ⁽³⁾ b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾	(Completed with Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ full cover ⁽⁶⁾ full cover ⁽⁶⁾ full cover the second place more the second place within 9 follow-up cover (within 365 data passic benefits and	Benefit lin Full of (Maximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-appression of the form of the for	nit (in HKD) cover(6) cover(cover) cover(
Benefit items(2) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care(3) h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device(3) j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke(3) k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test(3) 3 Other limits Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) k	(Completed with Full cover (6) of the full c	Benefit lin Full of (Maximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-appression of the form of the for	nit (in HKD) cover(6) cover(cover) co

Notes

- For medical expenses incurred in the United States, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits and no benefits shall be payable under 2) enhanced benefits. Please refer to Supplement 5 for (1) details.
- (2)
- Unless otherwise specified, Eligible Expenses or covered expenses incurred in respect of the same item shall not be recoverable under more than one (1) benefit item in the table above.

 The Company shall have the right to ask for proof of recommendation e.g. written referral or testifying statement on the claim form by the attending doctor or Registered Medical Practitioner.

 Tests covered here only include computed tomography ("CT" scan), magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI" scan), positron emission tomography ("PET" scan), PET-CT combined and PET-MRI combined. (3)
- (4)
- (5) (6) Treatments covered here only include radiotherapy, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy and hormonal therapy. Full cover shall mean no itemised benefit sublimit.
- Claims for the Eligible Expenses incurred on prior outpatient visits or Emergency consultations (if applicable) shall be submitted to the Company within ninety (90) days after (a) the date on which the Insured Person is discharged from the Hospital or (b) the date on which the Day Case Procedure/non-(7)
- Confinement sleep apnea test is performed, as the case may be. Please refer to Supplement 5 for details.

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan (Advance Pro - HKD12,000 Deductible)

VHIS Certification No.: F00040-10-000-01

	Area of cover	Worldwide excluding the United States ⁽¹⁾			
	Restricted ward class	and main	g, Macau, Taiwan Iland China	Semi-private Room	
	restricted ward class		eas worldwide e United States	Standard Private Room	
	Deductible for benefit items (a) to (l) of 1) basic benefits and (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits		HKD \$12,000 per Policy Year		
	First-dollar coverage - Deductible waived for Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	The remaining balance of Deductible (if any) after diagnosis shall be reduced to zero dollars (\$0) for the Medical Services if the Insured Person - • suffers from Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ ; and • upon the written recommendation of the attending Registered Medical Practitioner, receives any Medical Services as a direct result of the Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ for which benefits are payable under benefit items (a) to (I) of 1) basic benefits and/or (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits.			
1	Basic benefits	-			
	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾			mit (in HKD)	
а	Room and board			cover ⁽⁷⁾	
b	Miscellaneous charges	(Subject to be	enefit limit of benefit	cover ⁽⁷⁾ item (i) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) ad benefits)	
С	Attending doctor's visit fee				
d	Specialist's fee ⁽³⁾	1			
e	Intensive care	4			
f	Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category)	4	Full	cover ⁽⁷⁾	
g h	Anaesthetist's fee (regardless of the surgical category) Operating theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category)				
i	Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	-			
J	Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments ⁽⁶⁾	Г.	ull savau(7) for the fol	Havving and difficult visits (8)	
K	Pre- and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient care ⁽³⁾	1 prior outpati Case Procedu Case Procedu	ient visit or Emergen Ire taking place more Ire;	llowing specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ : ncy Consultation per Confinement/Day e than 90 days before admission or Day	
		Confinement/ admission or I • all follow-up of	Day Case Procedure Day Case Procedure outpatient visits per ays after discharge f	gency Consultations per e taking place within 90 days before ; and Confinement/Day Case Procedure rom Hospital or completion of Day	
Т	Psychiatric treatments	case procedu		cover ⁽⁷⁾	
2	Enhanced benefits				
	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾			mit (in HKD)	
а	Private nursing ⁽³⁾		(Maximum 90 da	cover ⁽⁷⁾ ays per Policy Year)	
b	Companion bed			cover ⁽⁷⁾	
d	Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾			cover ⁽⁷⁾	
e	Complications of pregnancy			er Policy Year	
f	Rehabilitation	(Ma	\$2,300	Disability per Policy Year)	
				roval by the Company)	
g	Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾		\$110.000 p	er Policy Year	
h	Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine		\$700	per visit	
	Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments		(Maximum 20 vis	sits per Policy Year)	
i	Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾		\$110,000 per ite	em per Policy Year	
j	Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾	(Completed wi		er Policy Year lischarge from Hospital due to Stroke)	
k	Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾		for non-Confinement	t sleep apnea test and the following ed visits ⁽⁸⁾ :	
		place more th all prior outpa place within 9 all follow-up of	nan 90 days before so atient visits per non- 90 days before such outpatient visits per i	nfinement sleep apnea test taking uch sleep apnea test; Confinement sleep apnea test taking sleep apnea test; and non-Confinement sleep apnea test of such sleep apnea test).	
3	Other limits		Any area evelualin	ng the United States ⁽¹⁾ and Hong Kong:	
	ggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) - (i) and (k) under 1) bas		\$1,2	og the United States wand Hong Kong: 200,000 per Policy Year o pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong:	
(a	ı), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ trans	opiant cangery	C, .b.:		
			-	ect to Annual Benefit Limit	
Α	n), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ trans nnual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhan fetime Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enha	nced benefits	-		

- Notes

 (1) For medical expenses incurred in the United States, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits and no benefits shall be payable under 2) enhanced benefits. Please refer to Supplement 5 for details.

 (2) Please refer to Supplement 6 for details. The definition of Cancer is subject to excluded conditions.

 (3) The Company shall have the right to ask for proof of recommendation e.g. written referral or testifying statement on the claim form by the attending doctor or Registered Medical Practitioner.

 (4) Unless otherwise specified, Eligible Expenses or covered expenses incurred in respect of the same item shall not be recoverable under more than one (1) benefit item in the table above.

- (5)
- (6)
- Tests covered here only include computed tomography ("CT" scan), magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI" scan), positron emission tomography ("PET" scan), PET-CT combined and PET-MRI combined.

 Treatments covered here only include radiotherapy, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy and hormonal therapy.

 Full cover shall mean no itemised benefit sublimit.

 Claims for the Eligible Expenses incurred on prior outpatient visits or Emergency consultations (if applicable) shall be submitted to the Company within ninety (90) days after (a) the date on which the Insured Person is discharged from the Hospital or (b) the date on which the Day Case Procedure/non-Confinement sleep apnea test is performed, as the case may be.

 Please refer to Supplement 5 for details. (7) (8)

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan (Advance Pro - HKD40,000 Deductible)

VHIS Certification No.: F00040-11-000-01

	Area of cover		Worldwide excludir	ng the United States ⁽¹⁾	
	Restricted ward class	For Hong Kong, and mainla	Macau, Taiwan	Semi-private Room	
	Restricted ward class	For other area excluding the		Standard Private Room	
Deductible for be	enefit items (a) to (I) of 1) basic benefits and (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits		HKD \$40, 000 per Policy Year		
First-dollar c	overage - Deductible waived for Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	The remaining balance of Deductible (if any) after diagnosis shall be reduced to zero dollars (\$0) for the Medical Services if the Insured Person - • suffers from Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ ; and • upon the written recommendation of the attending Registered Medical Practitioner, receives any Medical Services as a direct result of the Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ for which benefits are payable under benefit items (a) to (I) of 1) basic benefits and/or (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits.			
1 Basic benefits					
	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾		Benefit lir	nit (in HKD)	
a Room and boa	ird			cover ⁽⁷⁾	
b Miscellaneous of	charges	(Subject to ber	efit limit of benefit	cover ⁽⁷⁾ item (i) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) d benefits)	
c Attending doct					
d Specialist's fee	₂ (3)				
e Intensive care					
	(regardless of the surgical category)		Full	cover ⁽⁷⁾	
	fee (regardless of the surgical category) atre charges (regardless of the surgical category)				
	gnostic Imaging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾				
	n-surgical Cancer Treatments ⁽⁶⁾	†			
	Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient	Fu	l cover ⁽⁷⁾ for the fol	lowing specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ :	
care ⁽³⁾				cy Consultation per Confinement/Day	
				than 90 days before admission or Day	
		Case Procedur			
				ency Consultations per	
			ay Case Procedure ay Case Procedure;	taking place within 90 days before	
				Confinement/Day Case Procedure	
				rom Hospital or completion of Day	
I Psychiatric trea	atments	Case Procedur	e).	cover ⁽⁷⁾	
Psychiatric trea Enhanced bene	efits		e). Full d	cover ⁽⁷⁾	
2 Enhanced bend	efits Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾		e). Full (cover ⁽⁷⁾	
	efits Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾		e). Full (Benefit lir Full (mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾	
a Private nursing	efits Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ (3)		e). Full (Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da	nit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ ys per Policy Year)	
a Private nursing b Companion be	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ 3 ⁽³⁾		e). Full of Benefit lir Full of (Maximum 90 da	cover ⁽⁷⁾ mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ ys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾	
a Private nursing b Companion be c Emergency out	efits Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ d tpatient treatment for Accidents		Benefit lir Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ nys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾	
a Private nursing b Companion be	efits Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ d tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis ⁽³⁾		Benefit lir Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (Full (mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ nys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾	
a Private nursing b Companion be c Emergency out d Day Patient kic	efits Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ d tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis ⁽³⁾	Case Procedur	e). Full of Benefit lir Full of (Maximum 90 da Full of Full of Full of \$165,000 p \$2,300	mit (in HKD) Cover(7) lys per Policy Year) Cover(7) Cover(7) cover(7) er Policy Year D per day	
a Private nursing b Companion be c Emergency out d Day Patient kic e Complications	efits Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ d tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis ⁽³⁾	Case Procedur	Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 cimum 90 days per	mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ lys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year Diper day Disability per Policy Year)	
a Private nursing b Companion be c Emergency out d Day Patient kic e Complications f Rehabilitation	efits Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ g ⁽³⁾ ad tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis ⁽³⁾ of pregnancy	Case Procedur	Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 ximum 90 days per Subject to pre-appr	mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ lys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year Disability per Policy Year) coval by the Company)	
a Private nursing b Companion be c Emergency out d Day Patient kic e Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and pa	efits Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ d tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis ⁽³⁾ of pregnancy alliative care ⁽³⁾	Case Procedur	Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 cimum 90 days per Subject to pre-appr	mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ rys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) er Policy Year	
a Private nursing b Companion be c Emergency out d Day Patient kic e Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and pa h Consultation of	Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ d tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis ⁽³⁾ of pregnancy alliative care ⁽³⁾ r acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine	Case Procedur	Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 ximum 90 days per Subject to pre-appr \$110,000 p \$700	mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ rys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year o per day Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) er Policy Year per visit	
a Private nursing b Companion be c Emergency out d Day Patient kic e Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and path h Consultation of Practitioner aft	efits Benefit items(4) d tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis(3) of pregnancy alliative care(3) or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine ter Confinement or specific treatments	Case Procedur	Benefit lir Full (Maximum 90 da Full (Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 kimum 90 days per Subject to pre-appr \$110,000 p \$700 (Maximum 20 vis	mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ tys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year Disability per Policy Year) oval by the Company) er Policy Year per visit its per Policy Year)	
a Private nursing b Companion bec Emergency out d Day Patient kice Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and path Consultation of Practitioner aft i Prosthetic Dev	efits Benefit items(4) d tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis(3) of pregnancy alliative care(3) or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine ter Confinement or specific treatments vice(3)	Case Procedur	Benefit lir Full (Maximum 90 da Full (Full (Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 kimum 90 days per Subject to pre-appr \$110,000 per \$700 (Maximum 20 vis \$110,000 per ite	mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ rys per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ er Policy Year Disability per Policy Year) oval by the Company) er Policy Year per visit its per Policy Year em per Policy Year	
a Private nursing b Companion be c Emergency out d Day Patient kic e Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and pa h Consultation or Practitioner aft i Prosthetic Dev	efits Benefit items(4) d tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis(3) of pregnancy alliative care(3) or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine ter Confinement or specific treatments	Case Procedur	e). Full of Benefit lir Full of (Maximum 90 da Full of Full of \$165,000 p \$2,300 cimum 90 days per Subject to pre-appr \$110,000 per \$700 (Maximum 20 vis \$110,000 per ite \$60,000 per	mit (in HKD) cover(7) lys per Policy Year) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) er Policy Year o per day Disability per Policy Year) oval by the Company) er Policy Year per visit its per Policy Year) em per Policy Year er policy Year er Policy Year er Policy Year er Policy Year	
a Private nursing b Companion bec Emergency out d Day Patient kice Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and path Consultation of Practitioner aft i Prosthetic Dev j Home facility e	Benefit items(4) g(3) id tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis(3) of pregnancy alliative care(3) ir acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine ter Confinement or specific treatments fice(3) enhancement due to Stroke(3)	Case Procedur (Max) (Completed with	Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 cimum 90 days per Subject to pre-appr \$110,000 per \$700 (Maximum 20 vis \$110,000 per ite \$60,000 per inin 180 days after d	mit (in HKD) Cover(7) ys per Policy Year) Cover(7) Cover(7) Cover(7) Cover(7) Der day Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) er Policy Year per visit its per Policy Year) em per Policy Year er Policy Year ischarge from Hospital due to Stroke)	
a Private nursing b Companion bec Emergency out d Day Patient kice Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and path Consultation of Practitioner aft i Prosthetic Dev j Home facility e	efits Benefit items(4) d tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis(3) of pregnancy alliative care(3) or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine ter Confinement or specific treatments vice(3)	Case Procedur (Max) (Completed with	Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 ximum 90 days per Subject to pre-appr \$110,000 per \$700 (Maximum 20 vis \$110,000 per ite \$60,000 per in 180 days after door non-Confinement	mit (in HKD) cover(7) lys per Policy Year) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) er Policy Year o per day Disability per Policy Year) oval by the Company) er Policy Year per visit its per Policy Year) em per Policy Year er policy Year er Policy Year er Policy Year er Policy Year	
a Private nursing b Companion bec Emergency out d Day Patient kice Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and path Consultation of Practitioner aft i Prosthetic Dev j Home facility e	Benefit items(4) g(3) id tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis(3) of pregnancy alliative care(3) ir acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine ter Confinement or specific treatments fice(3) enhancement due to Stroke(3)	(Completed with Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ fo	Benefit lir Full of (Maximum 90 da Full of Full of Full of \$165,000 p \$2,300 simum 90 days per Subject to pre-appr \$110,000 per \$700 (Maximum 20 vis \$110,000 per ite \$60,000 per in 180 days after d or non-Confinement specifie ent visit per non-Col	mit (in HKD) cover(7) lys per Policy Year) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) er Policy Year per day Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) er Policy Year per visit its per Policy Year) em per Policy Year er Policy Year	
a Private nursing b Companion bec Emergency out d Day Patient kice Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and path Consultation of Practitioner aft i Prosthetic Dev j Home facility e	Benefit items(4) g(3) id tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis(3) of pregnancy alliative care(3) ir acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine ter Confinement or specific treatments fice(3) enhancement due to Stroke(3)	(Completed with Full cover(7) for a 1 prior outpatie place more that	Benefit lir Full of (Maximum 90 da Full of Full of \$165,000 p \$2,300 simum 90 days per Subject to pre-appr \$110,000 per \$700 (Maximum 20 vis \$110,000 per ite \$60,000 per in 180 days after d or non-Confinement specifie int visit per non-Con n 90 days before si	mit (in HKD) Cover(7) Tys per Policy Year) Cover(7) Cover(7) Tys per Policy Year Cover(7) Tys per Policy Year Tys per Policy Year Tys per day Disability per Policy Year) Tys per Policy Year Tys per Policy Ye	
a Private nursing b Companion bec Emergency out d Day Patient kice Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and path Consultation of Practitioner aft i Prosthetic Dev j Home facility e	Benefit items(4) g(3) id tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis(3) of pregnancy alliative care(3) ir acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine ter Confinement or specific treatments fice(3) enhancement due to Stroke(3)	(Completed with Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for a 1 prior outpatie place more that all prior outpat	Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 cimum 90 days per Subject to pre-appr \$110,000 per ite \$60,000 per ite \$60,000 per ite \$60,000 per ite \$110,000 per ite	mit (in HKD) cover(7) ys per Policy Year) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) per Policy Year scharge from Hospital due to Stroke) s sleep apnea test and the following did visits(8): nfinement sleep apnea test taking uch sleep apnea test; Confinement sleep apnea test taking	
a Private nursing b Companion bec Emergency out d Day Patient kice Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and path Consultation of Practitioner aft i Prosthetic Dev j Home facility e	Benefit items(4) g(3) id tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis(3) of pregnancy alliative care(3) ir acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine ter Confinement or specific treatments fice(3) enhancement due to Stroke(3)	(Completed with Full cover(7) for a large more than all prior outpatie place within 90	Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 ximum 90 days per Subject to pre-appr \$110,000 per \$700 (Maximum 20 vis \$110,000 per ite \$60,000 per in 180 days after d or non-Confinement specifie int visit per non-Co of days before such	mit (in HKD) cover(7) rys per Policy Year) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) per Policy Year policy Year per Policy Year its per Policy Year ischarge from Hospital due to Stroke) c sleep apnea test and the following and visits(8): infinement sleep apnea test taking and sleep apnea test; confinement sleep apnea test taking sleep apnea test; confinement sleep apnea test taking sleep apnea test; confinement sleep apnea test taking sleep apnea test;	
a Private nursing b Companion bec Emergency out d Day Patient kice Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and path Consultation of Practitioner aft i Prosthetic Dev j Home facility e	Benefit items(4) g(3) id tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis(3) of pregnancy alliative care(3) ir acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine ter Confinement or specific treatments fice(3) enhancement due to Stroke(3)	(Completed with Full cover(7) for all prior outpatie place more that all prior outpate place within 90 all follow-up outpate all follow-up outpate place within 90 all follow-up outpate all place within 90 all follow-up outpate within 90 all follow-up out	Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (Full (Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 Immum 90 days per Subject to pre-appr \$110,000 per \$700 (Maximum 20 vis \$110,000 per ite \$60,000 per in 180 days after d or non-Confinement specifie ent visit per non-Con 190 days before such subpatient visits per non-cut patient visits per non	mit (in HKD) cover(7) ys per Policy Year) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) per Policy Year scharge from Hospital due to Stroke) s sleep apnea test and the following did visits(8): nfinement sleep apnea test taking uch sleep apnea test; Confinement sleep apnea test taking	
a Private nursing b Companion bec Emergency out d Day Patient kice Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and path Consultation of Practitioner aft i Prosthetic Dev j Home facility e	Benefit items(4) g(3) id tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis(3) of pregnancy alliative care(3) ir acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine ter Confinement or specific treatments fice(3) enhancement due to Stroke(3)	(Completed with Full cover(7) for all prior outpatie place more that all prior outpate place within 90 all follow-up outpate all follow-up outpate place within 90 all follow-up outpate all place within 90 all follow-up outpate within 90 all follow-up out	Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (Full (Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 Immum 90 days per Subject to pre-appr \$110,000 per \$700 (Maximum 20 vis \$110,000 per ite \$60,000 per in 180 days after d or non-Confinement specifie ent visit per non-Con 190 days before such subpatient visits per non-cut patient visits per non	mit (in HKD) cover(7) rys per Policy Year) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) er Policy Year Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) er Policy Year per visit its per Policy Year per Policy Year per Policy Year er Policy Year is sper Policy Year) em per Policy Year er Policy Year is scharge from Hospital due to Stroke) is sleep apnea test and the following roval visits(8): Infinement sleep apnea test taking sleep apnea test; Confinement sleep apnea test taking sleep apnea test; and non-Confinement sleep apnea test	
a Private nursing b Companion be c Emergency out d Day Patient kic e Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and pa h Consultation of Practitioner aft i Prosthetic Dev j Home facility e	Benefit items(4) g(3) id tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis(3) of pregnancy alliative care(3) ir acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine ter Confinement or specific treatments fice(3) enhancement due to Stroke(3)	(Completed with Full cover(7) for all prior outpatie place more that all prior outpate place within 90 all follow-up outpate all follow-up outpate place within 90 all follow-up outpate all place within 90 all follow-up outpate within 90 all follow-up out	Benefit lir Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (Full (\$165,000 p \$2,300 simum 90 days per Subject to pre-appr \$110,000 per ite \$60,000 per ite \$60,000 per ite \$60,000 per ite \$110,000 per ite \$110	mit (in HKD) cover(7) lys per Policy Year) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) er Policy Year lys per Policy Year ly	
a Private nursing b Companion be c Emergency out d Day Patient kic e Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and pa h Consultation or Practitioner aft i Prosthetic Dev j Home facility e k Non-Confinement	Benefit items(4) g(3) dd tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis(3) of pregnancy alliative care(3) or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine ter Confinement or specific treatments vice(3) enhancement due to Stroke(3) ent sleep apnea test(3)	(Completed with Full cover(7) for all prior outpatie place more that all prior outpate place within 90 all follow-up ou (within 365 day)	Benefit lin Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (\$165,000 pt \$2,300 simum 90 days per Subject to pre-appr \$110,000 per ite \$60,000 per in 180 days after d or non-Confinement specifie sent visit per non-Co 0 days before such	mit (in HKD) cover(7) lys per Policy Year) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) er Policy Year Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) er Policy Year per visit its per Policy Year per Policy Year er Policy Year er Policy Year er Policy Year cover(8) er policy Year confinement sleep apnea test taking such sleep apnea test; Confinement sleep apnea test taking sleep apnea test; and non-Confinement sleep apnea test of such sleep apnea test of such sleep apnea test gleep apnea test; and non-Confinement sleep apnea test of such sleep apnea test). gle the United States (1) and Hong Kong: 200,000 per Policy Year	
a Private nursing b Companion be c Emergency out d Day Patient kic e Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and pa h Consultation on Practitioner aft i Prosthetic Dev j Home facility e k Non-Confinement 3 Other limits Aggregate benefit	Benefit items(4) g(3) id tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis(3) of pregnancy alliative care(3) ir acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine ter Confinement or specific treatments fice(3) enhancement due to Stroke(3)	(Completed with Full cover(7) for all prior outpating place more that all prior outpating place within 90 all follow-up outpating the control of the control	Benefit lin Full ((Maximum 90 da Full (\$165,000 pt \$2,300 simum 90 days per Subject to pre-appr \$110,000 per ite \$60,000 per in 180 days after d or non-Confinement specifie sent visit per non-Co 0 days before such	mit (in HKD) cover(7) tys per Policy Year) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) er Policy Year Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) er Policy Year per visit its per Policy Year per Policy Year per Policy Year er Policy Year its per Policy Year er Policy Year is scharge from Hospital due to Stroke) as sleep apnea test and the following to visits(8): Infinement sleep apnea test taking the sleep apnea test; confinement sleep apnea test taking the sleep apnea test; and the company sleep apnea test; of such sleep apnea test of such sleep apnea test).	
a Private nursing b Companion be c Emergency out d Day Patient kic e Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and pa h Consultation on Practitioner aft i Prosthetic Dev j Home facility e k Non-Confinement 3 Other limits Aggregate benefit	Benefit items(4) g(3) dd tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis(3) of pregnancy alliative care(3) or accupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine ter Confinement or specific treatments vice(3) enhancement due to Stroke(3) ent sleep apnea test(3) tt limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) bas	(Completed with Full cover(7) for all prior outpating place more that all prior outpating place within 90 all follow-up outpating the control of the control	Benefit lir Full of (Maximum 90 da Full of Ful	mit (in HKD) Cover(7) lys per Policy Year) Cover(7) Cover(7) Cover(7) cover(7) lys per Policy Year Disability per Policy Year) oval by the Company) er Policy Year per visit its per Policy Year per Policy Year er Policy Year er Policy Year list per Policy Year er Policy Year ischarge from Hospital due to Stroke) seleep apnea test and the following did visits(8): Infinement sleep apnea test taking luch sleep apnea test; Confinement sleep apnea test taking sleep apnea test; confinement sleep apnea test to finement sleep apnea test of such sleep apnea test). Hong Kong: Hong Kong:	
a Private nursing b Companion be c Emergency out d Day Patient kic e Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and pa h Consultation on Practitioner aft i Prosthetic Dev j Home facility e k Non-Confinement 3 Other limits Aggregate benefit (a), (b), (f), (g), (h	Benefit items(4) g(3) dd tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis(3) of pregnancy alliative care(3) or accupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine ter Confinement or specific treatments vice(3) enhancement due to Stroke(3) ent sleep apnea test(3) ent sleep apnea test(3) t limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) bas b) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ tran	(Completed with Full cover(7) for all prior outpatie place more that all prior outpate place within 90 all follow-up ou (within 365 days) ic benefits and splant surgery (9)	Benefit lir Full of (Maximum 90 da Full of Ful	mit (in HKD) Cover(7) Ays per Policy Year) Cover(7) Cover(7) Cover(7) Er Policy Year Disability per Policy Year) Oval by the Company) Er Policy Year Per Volicy Year Per Volicy Year Per Volicy Year Per Volicy Year Per Policy Year Er Policy Year Ber Policy Year B	
a Private nursing b Companion be c Emergency out d Day Patient kic e Complications f Rehabilitation g Hospice and pa h Consultation on Practitioner aft i Prosthetic Dev j Home facility e k Non-Confinement 3 Other limits Aggregate benefit (a), (b), (f), (g), (h	Benefit items(4) g(3) dd tpatient treatment for Accidents dney dialysis(3) of pregnancy alliative care(3) or accupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine ter Confinement or specific treatments vice(3) enhancement due to Stroke(3) ent sleep apnea test(3) tt limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) bas	(Completed with Full cover(7) for all prior outpatie place more that all prior outpate place within 90 all follow-up or (within 365 day ic benefits and splant surgery (9) and the spla	Benefit lir Full of (Maximum 90 da Full of Ful	mit (in HKD) Cover(7) lys per Policy Year) Cover(7) Cover(7) Cover(7) cover(7) lys per Policy Year Disability per Policy Year) oval by the Company) er Policy Year per visit its per Policy Year per Policy Year er Policy Year er Policy Year list per Policy Year er Policy Year ischarge from Hospital due to Stroke) seleep apnea test and the following did visits(8): Infinement sleep apnea test taking luch sleep apnea test; Confinement sleep apnea test taking sleep apnea test; confinement sleep apnea test to finement sleep apnea test of such sleep apnea test). Hong Kong: Hong Kong:	

- Notes
 (1) For medical expenses incurred in the United States, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits and no benefits shall be payable under 2) enhanced benefits. Please refer to Supplement 5 for details.
 (2) Please refer to Supplement 6 for details. The definition of Cancer is subject to excluded conditions.
 (3) The Company shall have the right to ask for proof of recommendation e.g. written referral or testifying statement on the claim form by the attending doctor or Registered Medical Practitioner.
 (4) Unless otherwise specified, Eligible Expenses or covered expenses incurred in respect of the same item shall not be recoverable under more than one (1) benefit item in the table above.

- (5)
- (6)
- Tests covered here only include computed tomography ("CT" scan), magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI" scan), positron emission tomography ("PET" scan), PET-CT combined and PET-MRI combined.

 Treatments covered here only include radiotherapy, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy and hormonal therapy.

 Full cover shall mean no itemised benefit sublimit.

 Claims for the Eligible Expenses incurred on prior outpatient visits or Emergency consultations (if applicable) shall be submitted to the Company within ninety (90) days after (a) the date on which the Insured Person is discharged from the Hospital or (b) the date on which the Day Case Procedure/non-Confinement sleep apnea test is performed, as the case may be.

 Please refer to Supplement 5 for details. (7) (8)

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan (Advance Pro - HKD80,000 Deductible) VHIS Certification No.: F00040-12-000-01

Benefit Schedule

Restricted ward class Port long Kong, Magau, Taiwan and melined China For other areas worl/Walds Standard Private Room Rectified by Manage Standard Rectified By R	Area of cover		Worldwide excluding the United States ⁽¹⁾		
Deductible for benefit items (a) to (i) of 1) basic benefits and (a) 10 (k) of 2) enhanced benefits The remaining basic pace of Deductible (if any) after diagnosis shall be reduced to zero dollars (30) for the Medical Services if the Insured Person The remaining basic pace of Deductible (if any) after diagnosis shall be reduced to zero dollars (30) for the Medical Services if the Insured Person The remaining basic pace of Deductible (if any) after diagnosis shall be reduced to zero dollars (30) for the Medical Services as a direct result of the cancer-2016 or which benefits are papable under benefits (a) to (if) basic benefits and (or (a) to (o) of 2) enhanced benefits Room and board Room and board Room and board Attending doctor's visit fee Specialist's fee: Specialist'	Pestricted ward class	For Hong Kong, Macau, Taiwan and mainland China Semi-private Room			
The remaining balance of Deductible (4 any) after diagnosis shall be reduced to 2 are dollars, (30) for the Medical Services if the Insurand Person of the Medical Services as a direct result of the Canacar ⁽²⁾ D for which benefit sare payable under the Dentel Items (a) to (i) of 1) basic benefits and Apric (a) to (b) of 2) enhanced benefits. Benefit Items (0)	Restricted Ward Class			Standard Private Room	
First-dollar coverage - Deductible waived for Cancer ⁽²⁰⁾ Basic benefits Basic benefi)			
Benefit Items (P) Benefit Item (In HKD)		to zero dollars (\$0) for the Medical Services if the Insured Person - • suffers from Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ , and • upon the written recommendation of the attending Registered Medical Practitioner, receives any Medical Services as a direct result of the Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ for which benefits are payable under benefit items (a) to (I)			
## Second and board ## Second					
b Miscellaneous charges C Attending doctor's visit fee G Specialist's Teedin Full cover** Full cover* Fu				, ,	
(Subject to benefit item (n) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) enhanced benefits (a Specialist's feeting specialist's f	a Room and board				
d Specialist's fee® Intensive care Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category) Departing theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category) Departing theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category) Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests®99 Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests®99 Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments® Pre- and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient care ⁽³⁾ Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments	b Miscellaneous charges	(Subject to be	nefit limit of benefit	: item (i) "Prosthetic Device" under 2)	
Elimensive care Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category) Ganaesthetist's fee (regardless of the surgical category)					
Full coverf** Full coverf**					
Anaesthetist's fee (regardless of the surgical category) Prescribed Diagnostic imaging Tests ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ Prescribed Non-surgical Caneer Treatments(5) Prescribed Non-surgical Caneer Treatments(5) Prescribed Non-surgical Caneer Treatments(6) Prescribed Non-surgical Caneer Treatments(7) Prescribed Non-surgical Caneer Treatments(8) Prescribed Non-surgical Caneer Treatments(8) Prescribed Non-surgical Caneer Treatments(8) Prescribed Non-surgical Caneer Treatments(8) Provided Non-surgical Caneer Treatments(8) Provided Non-surgical Caneer Treatments(8) Provided Non-surgical Caneer Treatments(9) Provided Non-surgical Caneer Trea					
Perscribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ¹⁵⁽¹⁾ Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ¹⁵⁽¹⁾ Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments ⁽⁰⁾ Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments Proceedure Care Surgical Cancer Treatment / Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure (and 1 follow-up outpatient visits per Confinement/Day Case Procedure (within 365 days after discharge from Hospital or completion of Day Case Procedure) Pull cover ⁽⁷⁾ Private nursing ⁽⁵⁾ Pull cover ⁽⁷⁾ Pull cover ⁽⁷⁾ Pull cover ⁽⁷⁾ Private nursing ⁽⁵⁾ Pull cover ⁽⁷⁾	† Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category)		Full	cover ⁽⁷⁾	
Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁵⁾ Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments ⁽⁵⁾		$\overline{}$			
Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments)			
Fre- and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient are (a) Pre- and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient are (a) Pre- and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient are (a) Procedure taking place more than 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure; all prior outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure; all follow-up outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure; all follow-up outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure; all follow-up outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement (b) and the Confi		\dashv			
eare ⁽³⁾ - 1 prior outpatient visit or Emergency Consultation per Confinement/Day Case Procedure taking place more than 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure; all prior outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure; and all follow-up outpatient visits per Confinement/Day Case Procedure; and all follow-up outpatient visits per Confinement/Day Case Procedure (within 365 days after discharge from Hospital or completion of Day Case Procedure). Psychiatric treatments		F	III cover(7) for the f-	llowing specified visite(8):	
Psychiatric treatments Full cover(?)		1 prior outpatient visit or Emergency Consultation per Confiner Case Procedure taking place more than 90 days before admiss Case Procedure; all prior outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days admission or Day Case Procedure; and all follow-up outpatient visits per Confinement/Day Case Procedure.			
Benefit items(**) Benefit items(**) Full cover(**)	Case Procedure).				
Private nursing(s)	Psychiatric treatments		e).		
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽⁵⁾ Complications of pregnancy Completed within 180 days per Dialocity Year Complications of pregnancy Sieson per Policy Year Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Non-Confinement sleep apnea test (3) Non-Confinement sleep apnea test (3) Non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) - (i) and (k) under 1) basic benefits and (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits and 2) enhanced benefits Company (Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ (Assimum 90 days per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full c			e).		
Companion bed Completed within 90 days per Delicy Year Companion bed Companion bed Companion bed Companion bed Completed within 80 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Postbetic Device ⁽³⁾ Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital	2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾		re). Full Benefit li	cover ⁽⁷⁾ mit (in HKD)	
c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) g Hospice and palliative care(3) h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments f Prosthetic Device(3) f Home facility enhancement due to Stroke(3) (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test(3) Full cover(7) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) g Hospice and palliative care(3) h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) i Prosthetic Device(3) f Home facility enhancement due to Stroke(3) (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test(3) Full cover(7) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(8): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and 1 all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and 2 all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). 3 Other limits Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) basic benefits and (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ transplant surgery (9) Any area excluding the United States (1) and Hong Kong: \$1,200,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits \$30,000,000 per Policy Year	2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾		e). Full Benefit li Full	mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾	
d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾	2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ a Private nursing ⁽³⁾		re). Full Benefit li Full (Maximum 90 da	cover ⁽⁷⁾ mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ ays per Policy Year)	
e Complications of pregnancy Rehabilitation	2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ a Private nursing ⁽³⁾ b Companion bed		re). Full Benefit li Full (Maximum 90 di Full	cover ⁽⁷⁾ mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ ays per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾	
Rehabilitation \$2,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company)	2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ a Private nursing ⁽⁵⁾ b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents		re). Full Benefit Ii Full (Maximum 90 d: Full Full Full	cover ⁽⁷⁾ mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ ays per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾	
(Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) 9 Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ i Proir outpatient visit per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ : 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). Other limits Any area excluding the United States ⁽¹⁾ and Hong Kong: \$1,200,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits \$30,000,000 per Policy Year	2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾ a Private nursing ⁽³⁾ b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾		re). Full Benefit li Full (Maximum 90 di Full Full Full	mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ ays per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾	
Second palliative care Second part Se	2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items(4) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy		re). Full Benefit li Full (Maximum 90 d; Full Full Full Full \$165,000 p	mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ ays per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ per Policy Year	
h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ : • 1 prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and enable all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). 3 Other limits Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits \$700 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-limity Policy Year) **So,000 per Policy Year* **Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ : • 1 prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and • all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). Any area excluding the United States (1) and Hong Kong: \$1,200,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits \$30,000,000 per Policy Year	2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items(4) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy	Case Procedur	Full Benefit li Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full Full \$165,000 p \$2,300 ximum 90 days per	mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ ays per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover Policy Year 0 per day Disability per Policy Year)	
Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ \$110,000 per item per Policy Year	2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items(4) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation	Case Procedur	Benefit li Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full Full \$165,000 p \$2,300 ximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app	mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ ays per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cer Policy Year O per day Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company)	
Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ \$60,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Kappa	2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items(4) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care(3)	Case Procedui	Full Benefit li Full (Maximum 90 di Full Full Full \$165,000 p \$2,300 ximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app	mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ ays per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cor Policy Year 0 per day roval by the Company) per Policy Year	
Home facility enhancement due to Stroke(3) \$60,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke)	Benefit items(4) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care(3) h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine	Case Procedui	Full Benefit Ii Full (Maximum 90 di Full Full \$165,000 p \$2,300 ximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$110,000 p	mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ ays per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ per Policy Year 0 per day roval by the Company) per Policy Year per visit	
(Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ : 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). 3 Other limits Any area excluding the United States ⁽¹⁾ and Hong Kong: \$1,200,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits \$30,000,000 per Policy Year	2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items(4) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care(3) h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments	Case Procedui	Full Benefit li Full (Maximum 90 di Full Full Full \$165,000 p \$2,300 ximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$110,000 p \$700 (Maximum 20 vi	mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ ays per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cor Policy Year 0 per day roval by the Company) per Policy Year per visit sits per Policy Year)	
1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test; Any area excluding the United States (1) and Hong Kong: \$1,200,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits \$30,000,000 per Policy Year	2 Enhanced benefits Benefit items(4) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care(3) h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device(3)	Case Procedui	Full Senefit li Full (Maximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$110,000 per ite.) Full	mit (in HKD) cover ⁽⁷⁾ ays per Policy Year) cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cover ⁽⁷⁾ cer Policy Year 0 per day Disability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) ver Policy Year per visit sits per Policy Year) em per Policy Year	
Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) basic benefits and (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ transplant surgery (9) Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits Any area excluding the United States (1) and Hong Kong: \$1,200,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit \$30,000,000 per Policy Year	Benefit items(4) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care(3) h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device(3) j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke(3)	(Ma	Full Senefit li Full (Maximum 90 da Full Full \$165,000 p \$2,30 \$2,30 \$110,000 p \$700 \$110,000 per its \$60,000 p \$60,000 p \$60,000 p \$110,000 par its \$60,000 p	mit (in HKD) cover(7) ays per Policy Year) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) core Policy Year 0 per day 1 Disability per Policy Year) aroval by the Company) are Policy Year per visit sits per Policy Year are per Policy Year are per Policy Year are per Policy Year are policy Year are policy Year are policy Year are per Policy Year are Policy Year are per Policy Year	
Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) basic benefits and (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ transplant surgery (9) Annual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits \$1,200,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit \$30,000,000 per Policy Year	Benefit items(4) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care(3) h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device(3) j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke(3)	(Completed wit Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ f 1 prior outpating place more that all prior outpating place within 90 all follow-up o	Full Benefit Ii Full (Maximum 90 da Full \$165,000 p \$2,300 ximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$110,000 per ital \$60,000 p hin 180 days after cornor-Cornon-Corfinemen or non-Corfinemen specificent visits per non-Cornon days before such utpatient visits per	mit (in HKD) cover(7) ays per Policy Year) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) per Policy Year O per day Disability per Policy Year) reval by the Company) per Policy Year per visit sits per Policy Year per Policy Year per Policy Year ier Policy	
	Benefit items(4) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care(3) h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device(3) j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke(3) k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test(3)	(Completed wit Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ f 1 prior outpating place more that all prior outpating place within 90 all follow-up o	Full Benefit Ii Full (Maximum 90 days per 110,000 per it 110,000	mit (in HKD) cover(7) ays per Policy Year) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) per Policy Year O per day Disability per Policy Year) reval by the Company) per Policy Year or per visit sits per Policy Year per Policy Year discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) t sleep apnea test and the following ed visits(8): confinement sleep apnea test taking sleep apnea test; Confinement sleep apnea test n of such sleep apnea test	
Lifetime Repetit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits	Benefit items(4) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care(3) h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device(3) j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke(3) k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test(3) 3 Other limits Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) if the confinement items (but the confinement items (but the confinement items (a) – (i) and (b) under 1) if the confinement items (but the conf	(Completed with Full cover (Completed with Full cover (Completed with Full cover (Complete) all prior outpation place more that all prior outpation place within 9 all follow-up of (within 365 data passic benefits and	Full Benefit Ii Full (Maximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$110,000 per its \$60,000 per it	mit (in HKD) cover(7) ays per Policy Year) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) per Policy Year 0 per day 0 pisability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) per Policy Year 0 per visit sits per Policy Year 1 per visit sits per Policy Year 1 per Policy Year 1 per Policy Year 1 per per visit sits per Policy Year 1 per policy Year 2 per policy Year 3 per policy Year 4 per policy Year 5 per policy Year 6 per	
Lifetime Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhanced benefits	Benefit items(4) a Private nursing(3) b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care(3) h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device(3) j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke(3) k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test(3) d Other limits Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) – (i) and (k) under 1) if (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ to	(Completed with Full cover (7) f. 1 prior outpating place more that all prior outpage place within 9. all follow-up of (within 365 date) assic benefits and ansplant surgery (9)	Full Benefit Ii Full (Maximum 90 days per (Subject to pre-app \$110,000 per its \$60,000 per it	mit (in HKD) cover(7) ays per Policy Year) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) cover(7) per Policy Year 0 per day 0 pisability per Policy Year) roval by the Company) per Policy Year 0 per visit sits per Policy Year 1 per visit sits per Policy Year 1 per policy Year 2 per policy Year 3 per policy Year 4 per policy Year 5 per policy Year 6 per policy Year 6 per policy Year 6 per policy Year 6 per policy Year 7 per policy Year 8 per policy Year 8 per policy Year 9 per policy Year 9 per policy Year 1 per policy Year 2 per policy Year 2 per policy Year 3 per policy Year 4 per policy Year 5 per policy Year 6 per policy Year 7 per policy Year 7 per policy Year 8 per policy Year 9 per p	

Notes

- For medical expenses incurred in the United States, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits and no benefits shall be payable under 2) enhanced benefits. Please refer to Supplement 5 for
- details.

 Please refer to Supplement 6 for details. The definition of Cancer is subject to excluded conditions.

 The Company shall have the right to ask for proof of recommendation e.g. written referral or testifying statement on the claim form by the attending doctor or Registered Medical Practitioner.

 Unless otherwise specified, Eligible Expenses or covered expenses incurred in respect of the same item shall not be recoverable under more than one (1) benefit item in the table above.
- (4)

- (5)
- (6)
- Tests covered here only include computed tomography ("CT" scan), magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI" scan), positron emission tomography ("PET" scan), PET-CT combined and PET-MRI combined.

 Treatments covered here only include radiotherapy, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy and hormonal therapy.

 Full cover shall mean no itemised benefit sublimit.

 Claims for the Eligible Expenses incurred on prior outpatient visits or Emergency consultations (if applicable) shall be submitted to the Company within ninety (90) days after (a) the date on which the Insured Person is discharged from the Hospital or (b) the date on which the Day Case Procedure/non-Confinement sleep apnea test is performed, as the case may be.

 Please refer to Supplement 5 for details. (7) (8)

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan (Deluxe Pro - HKDO Deductible)

VHIS Certification No.: F00040-13-000-01

	Area of cover Restricted ward class		Worldwide excluding the United States ⁽¹⁾ Standard Private Room
С	Deductible for benefit items (a) to (l) of 1) basic benefits and (a)		
_	to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits		HKD \$0 per Policy Year
1	Benefit items ⁽²⁾		Benefit limit (in HKD)
а	Room and board		Full cover ⁽⁶⁾
b	Miscellaneous charges	(Subject to be	Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ enefit limit of benefit item (i) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) enhanced benefits)
С	Attending doctor's visit fee		
d e	Specialist's fee ⁽³⁾ Intensive care	-	
f	Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category)		
g	Anaesthetist's fee (regardless of the surgical category)		Full cover ⁽⁶⁾
h	Operating theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category)		
i	Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
j	Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments ⁽⁵⁾ Pre- and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient	-	
K	care ⁽³⁾	1 prior outpati Case Procedu Case Procedu all prior outpa Confinement/ admission or I all follow-up of	atient visits or Emergency Consultations per 'Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before Day Case Procedure; and boutpatient visits per Confinement/Day Case Procedure bays after discharge from Hospital or completion of Day (re).
	Psychiatric treatments		Full cover ⁽⁶⁾
2	Enhanced benefits Benefit items(2)		Benefit limit (in HKD)
а	Private nursing ⁽³⁾		Full cover ⁽⁶⁾
L.			(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year)
b c	Companion bed Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents		Full cover ⁽⁶⁾ Full cover ⁽⁶⁾
d	Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾		Full cover ⁽⁶⁾
е	Complications of pregnancy		\$230,000 per Policy Year
t	Rehabilitation		\$3,300 per day aximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year)
g	Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾		(Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year
h	Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine		\$850 per visit
i	Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾		(Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year
j	Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾		\$100,000 per Policy Year
	N C C		thin 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke)
k	Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾	1 prior outpati place more th all prior outpa place within 9 all follow-up of	for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(*): ient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking han 90 days before such sleep apnea test; atient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking had days before such sleep apnea test; and butpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test hays after completion of such sleep apnea test).
3	Medical check-up benefit	duya Dra mlan (r	ordines of its Dodustible option) for turning (12) may be a m
	If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Demore, the Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following Year - (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person be (ii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical checkers Policy Year up to a maximum benefit limit of HKD 4,800 per	medical check-up healthcare provide low Age eighteen (ck-up service receiv	benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy ers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter (18)); or
4	Other limits		Any area evaluding the United States (1) and Henry Karary
	ggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) - (i) and (k) under 1) bas), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ trans		Any area excluding the United States ⁽¹⁾ and Hong Kong: \$1,800,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit
Aı	nnual Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enhan	nced benefits	\$40,000,000 per Policy Year
	fetime Benefit Limit for all items under 1) basic benefits and 2) enha	nced benefits	Nil

- Notes
 (1) For medical expenses incurred in the United States, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) Basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits and no benefits shall be payable under 2) Enhanced benefits. Please refer to Supplement 5 for
- (2) Unless otherwise specified, Eligible Expenses or covered expenses incurred in respect of the same item shall not be recoverable under more than one (1)
- benefit item in the table above.

 The Company shall have the right to ask for proof of recommendation e.g. written referral or testifying statement on the claim form by the attending doctor (3) or Registered Medical Practitioner.
 Tests covered here only include computed tomography ("CT" scan), magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI" scan), positron emission tomography ("PET" scan), PET-CT combined and PET-MRI combined. (4)
- Treatments covered here only include radiotherapy, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy and hormonal therapy.

- Claims for the Eligible Expenses incurred on prior outpatient visits or Emergency consultations (if applicable) shall be submitted to the Company within ninety (90) days after (a) the date on which the Insured Person is discharged from the Hospital or (b) the date on which the Day Case Procedure/non-Confinement sleep apnea test is performed, as the case may be. Please refer to Supplement 5 for details. (7)

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan (Deluxe Pro - HKD12,000 Deductible)

VHIS Certification No.: F00040-14-000-01

Area of cover	Worldwide excluding the United States ⁽¹⁾
Restricted ward class	Standard Private Room
Deductible for benefit items (a) to (l) of 1) basic benefits and (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits	HKD \$12,000 per Policy Year
First-dollar coverage - Deductible waived for Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	The remaining balance of Deductible (if any) after diagnosis shall be reduced to zero dollars (\$0) for the Medical Services if the Insured Person - • suffers from Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ ; and • upon the written recommendation of the attending Registered Medical Practitioner, receives any Medical Services as a direct result of the Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ for which benefits are payable under benefit items (a) to (l) of 1) basic benefits and/or (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits.
1 Basic benefits	1
Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾	Benefit limit (in HKD)
	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
b Miscellaneous charges	(Subject to benefit limit of benefit item (i) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) enhanced benefits)
c Attending doctor's visit fee	_
d Specialist's fee ⁽³⁾ e Intensive care	-
f Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category) g Anaesthetist's fee (regardless of the surgical category) h Operating theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category) i Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾ j Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments ⁽⁶⁾	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
k Pre- and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient care ⁽³⁾	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for the following specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ : 1 prior outpatient visit or Emergency Consultation per Confinement/Day Case Procedure taking place more than 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure; all prior outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure taking place with 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure; and all follow-up outpatient visits per Confinement/Day Case Procedure (within 365 days after discharge from Hospital or completion of Day Case Procedure).
Psychiatric treatments	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
2 Enhanced benefits	
Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾	Benefit limit (in HKD) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
l al Privato pursing(3)	
a Private nursing ⁽³⁾	
b Companion bed	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3)	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$850 per visit
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$850 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$150,000 per Policy Year
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$850 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$100,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover(7) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(8): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis(3) e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care(3) h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device(3) j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke(3) k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test(3)	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$850 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$100,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover(7) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(8): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test).
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ K Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Medical check-up benefit If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Demore, the Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following Year - (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designate issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person be	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$850 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$100,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover(7) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(8): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). eluxe Pro plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or medical check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy thealthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter elow Age eighteen (18)); or cok-up service received in any area excluding the United States (1) within the Policy Year. Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) (except Hong Kong): \$1,800,000 per Policy Year
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ K Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ B Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designate issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person be (ii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check policy Year up to a maximum benefit limit of HKD 4,800 pe	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$850 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per Item per Policy Year \$100,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover(7) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(8): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). eluxe Pro plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or medical check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy of the lathcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter elow Age eighteen (18)); or ck-up service received in any area excluding the United States (1) within the Policy Year. Asia, Australia and New Zealand (1) (except Hong Kong): \$1,800,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit

Notes
(1) For medical expenses incurred in the United States, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits and no benefits shall be payable under 2) enhanced benefits. Please refer to Supplement 5 for details.
(2) Please refer to Supplement 6 for details. The definition of Cancer is subject to excluded conditions.

- (3)
- The Company shall have the right to ask for proof of recommendation e.g. written referral or testifying statement on the claim form by the attending doctor or Registered Medical Practitioner.

 Unless otherwise specified, Eligible Expenses or covered expenses incurred in respect of the same item shall not be recoverable under more than one (1) benefit item in the table above.

 Tests covered here only include computed tomography ("CT" scan), magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI" scan), positron emission tomography ("PET" scan), PET-CT combined and PET-MRI combined.

 Treatments covered here only include radiotherapy, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy and hormonal therapy. (4)
- (5)
- (6)
- (7) (8)
- Full cover shall mean no itemised benefit sublimit.

 Claims for the Eligible Expenses incurred on prior outpatient visits or Emergency consultations (if applicable) shall be submitted to the Company within ninety (90) days after (a) the date on which the Insured Person is discharged from the Hospital or (b) the date on which the Day Case Procedure/non-Confinement sleep apnea test is performed, as the case may be.

 Please refer to Supplement 5 for details.
- (9)

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan (Deluxe Pro - HKD40,000 Deductible)

VHIS Certification No.: F00040-15-000-01

	Worldwide excluding the United States ⁽¹⁾
Restricted ward class	Standard Private Room
Deductible for benefit items (a) to (l) of 1) basic benefits and (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits	HKD \$40,000 per Policy Year
First-dollar coverage - Deductible waived for Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	The remaining balance of Deductible (if any) after diagnosis shall be reduced to zero dollars (\$0) for the Medical Services if the Insured Person - • suffers from Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ ; and • upon the written recommendation of the attending Registered Medical Practitioner, receives any Medical Services as a direct result of the Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ for which benefits are payable under benefit items (a) to (I) of 1) basic benefits and/or (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits.
1 Basic benefits	
Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾	Benefit limit (in HKD)
a Room and board	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
b Miscellaneous charges	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ (Subject to benefit limit of benefit item (i) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) enhanced benefits)
c Attending doctor's visit fee	
d Specialist's fee ⁽³⁾	
e Intensive care f Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category)	- 11 (7)
f Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category) g Anaesthetist's fee (regardless of the surgical category)	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
h Operating theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category)	
i Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	
j Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments ⁽⁶⁾	
k Pre- and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for the following specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ :
care ⁽³⁾	1 prior outpatient visit or Emergency Consultation per Confinement/Day Case Procedure taking place more than 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure; all prior outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure; all follow-up outpatient visits per Confinement/Day Case Procedure (within 365 days after discharge from Hospital or completion of Day Case Procedure).
Psychiatric treatments	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
2 Enhanced benefits	
Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾	Benefit limit (in HKD)
a Private nursing ⁽³⁾	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year)
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
e Complications of pregnancy	\$230,000 per Policy Year
f Rehabilitation	\$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company)
g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾	\$150,000 per Policy Year
h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine	\$850 per visit
Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments	(Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year)
Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾	(Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year
Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments	(Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$100,000 per Policy Year
Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾	(Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$100,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ :
Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾	(Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$100,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following
i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Medical check-up benefit	(Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$100,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ : 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test).
Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Medical check-up benefit If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Demore, the Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following Year – (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person be	(Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$100,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ : 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). Eluxe Pro plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or medical check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter low Age eighteen (18)); or ck-up service received in any area excluding the United States (1) within the Policy Year.
Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Medical check-up benefit If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Demore, the Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following Year - (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person be issued by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check Policy Year up to a maximum benefit limit of HKD 4,800 per	(Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$100,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ : 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). Eluxe Pro plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or medical check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter low Age eighteen (18)); or ck-up service received in any area excluding the United States (1) within the Policy Year. Any area excluding the United States (1) and Hong Kong: \$1,800,000 per Policy Year paparoval by the Company)
practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ i Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ i Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ if the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Demore, the Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following Year - (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person become issued by the fees charged for one (1) or more medical checker Policy Year up to a maximum benefit limit of HKD 4,800 per 4 Other limits Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) - (i) and (k) under 1) base	(Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$100,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover(7) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(8): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). Eluxe Pro plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or medical check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter low Age eighteen (18)); or chup service received in any area excluding the United States (1) within the Policy Year. Any area excluding the United States (1) and Hong Kong: \$1,800,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit
practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Medical check-up benefit If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Demore, the Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following Year - (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person being Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical checken policy Year up to a maximum benefit limit of HKD 4,800 per 4 Other limits Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) - (i) and (k) under 1) bas (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ tran	(Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$100,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover(7) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(8): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). Eluxe Pro plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or medical check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter low Age eighteen (18)); or ck-up service received in any area excluding the United States (1) within the Policy Year. Any area excluding the United States (3) and Hong Kong: \$1,800,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit steed benefits (2) states (3) and Hong Kong: \$40,000,000 per Policy Year

- Notes
 (1) For medical expenses incurred in the United States, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits and no benefits shall be payable under 2) enhanced benefits. Please refer to Supplement 5 for
- details.

 (2) Please refer to Supplement 6 for details. The definition of Cancer is subject to excluded conditions.

- (3)
- The Company shall have the right to ask for proof of recommendation e.g. written referral or testifying statement on the claim form by the attending doctor or Registered Medical Practitioner.

 Unless otherwise specified, Eligible Expenses or covered expenses incurred in respect of the same item shall not be recoverable under more than one (1) benefit item in the table above.

 Tests covered here only include computed tomography ("CT" scan), magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI" scan), positron emission tomography ("PET" scan), PET-CT combined and PET-MRI combined.

 Treatments covered here only include radiotherapy, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy and hormonal therapy. (4)
- (5)
- (6)
- (7) (8)
- Full cover shall mean no itemised benefit sublimit.

 Claims for the Eligible Expenses incurred on prior outpatient visits or Emergency consultations (if applicable) shall be submitted to the Company within ninety (90) days after (a) the date on which the Insured Person is discharged from the Hospital or (b) the date on which the Day Case Procedure/non-Confinement sleep apnea test is performed, as the case may be.

 Please refer to Supplement 5 for details.
- (9)

Bupa Hero VHIS Plan (Deluxe Pro - HKD80,000 Deductible)

VHIS Certification No.: F00040-16-000-01

Area of cover	Worldwide excluding the United States ⁽¹⁾
Restricted ward class	Standard Private Room
Deductible for benefit items (a) to (l) of 1) basic benefits and (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits	HKD \$80,000 per Policy Year
First-dollar coverage - Deductible waived for Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	The remaining balance of Deductible (if any) after diagnosis shall be reduced to zero dollars (\$0) for the Medical Services if the Insured Person - • suffers from Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ ; and • upon the written recommendation of the attending Registered Medical Practitioner, receives any Medical Services as a direct result of the Cancer ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ for which benefits are payable under benefit items (a) to (I) of 1) basic benefits and/or (a) to (k) of 2) enhanced benefits.
1 Basic benefits	
Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾	Benefit limit (in HKD)
a Room and board	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
b Miscellaneous charges	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ (Subject to benefit limit of benefit item (i) "Prosthetic Device" under 2) enhanced benefits)
c Attending doctor's visit fee	
d Specialist's fee ⁽³⁾ e Intensive care	
f Surgeon's fee (regardless of the surgical category) g Anaesthetist's fee (regardless of the surgical category) h Operating theatre charges (regardless of the surgical category) i Prescribed Diagnostic Imaging Tests ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
j Prescribed Non-surgical Cancer Treatments (6) k Pre- and post-Confinement / Day Case Procedure outpatient care (3)	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for the following specified visits ⁽⁸⁾ : • 1 prior outpatient visit or Emergency Consultation per Confinement/Day Case Procedure taking place more than 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure; • all prior outpatient visits or Emergency Consultations per Confinement/Day Case Procedure taking place within 90 days before admission or Day Case Procedure; and • all follow-up outpatient visits per Confinement/Day Case Procedure (within 365 days after discharges from Hospital or completion of Day Case Procedure).
I Psychiatric treatments	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
2 Enhanced benefits	
Benefit items ⁽⁴⁾	Benefit limit (in HKD)
a Private nursing ⁽³⁾	Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
-	
	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$230,000 per Policy Year
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company)
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$850 per visit
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$850 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year)
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$850 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$150,000 per item per Policy Year
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$850 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$100,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits ⁽⁶⁾ :
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$850 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$100,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover ⁽⁷⁾ for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$850 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$100,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover(7) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(8): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test).
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ K Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ Medical check-up benefit If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Demore, the Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following Year - (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person be	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$850 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$100,000 per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover(7) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(8): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). Pluxe Pro plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or medical check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter low Age eighteen (18)); or ck-up service received in any area excluding the United States (1) within the Policy Year.
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ K Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Demore, the Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following Year - (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person be Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check Policy Year up to a maximum benefit limit of HKD 4,800 per	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$850 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per Item per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover(7) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(8): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). Fluxe Pro plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or medical check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter low Age eighteen (18)); or ck-up service received in any area excluding the United States (9) within the Policy Year. Any area excluding the United States (9) within the Policy Year. Any area excluding the United States (9) and Hong Kong: \$1,800,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong:
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ K Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Demore, the Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following Year - (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person been (ii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check Policy Year up to a maximum benefit limit of HKD 4,800 per 4 Other limits Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) - (i) and (k) under 1) bas (a), (b), (f), (g), (h) and (i) under 2) enhanced benefits for organ transitions.	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) Full cover(7) \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$850 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per Item per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover(7) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(8): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). Fluxe Pro plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or medical check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter low Age eighteen (18)); or ck-up service received in any area excluding the United States (1) within the Policy Year. Any area excluding the United States (1) within the Policy Year. Any area excluding the United States (1) within the Policy Year. Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit
b Companion bed c Emergency outpatient treatment for Accidents d Day Patient kidney dialysis ⁽³⁾ e Complications of pregnancy f Rehabilitation g Hospice and palliative care ⁽³⁾ h Consultation or acupuncture by a Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioner after Confinement or specific treatments i Prosthetic Device ⁽³⁾ j Home facility enhancement due to Stroke ⁽³⁾ k Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ K Non-Confinement sleep apnea test ⁽³⁾ If the Insured Person has been continuously covered under the Demore, the Insured Person can enjoy either one (1) of the following Year - (i) Redeem one (1) free medical check-up service at designated issued by the Company (not applicable to Insured Person be (ii) Reimburse the fees charged for one (1) or more medical check Policy Year up to a maximum benefit limit of HKD 4,800 per 4 Other limits Aggregate benefit limit for benefit items (a) - (i) and (k) under 1) bas	(Maximum 90 days per Policy Year) Full cover(?) Full cover(?) Full cover(?) Full cover(?) Full cover(?) \$230,000 per Policy Year \$3,300 per day (Maximum 90 days per Disability per Policy Year) (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) \$150,000 per Policy Year \$850 per visit (Maximum 20 visits per Policy Year) \$150,000 per item per Policy Year \$100,000 per litem per Policy Year (Completed within 180 days after discharge from Hospital due to Stroke) Full cover(?) for non-Confinement sleep apnea test and the following specified visits(**): 1 prior outpatient visit per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place more than 90 days before such sleep apnea test; all prior outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test taking place within 90 days before such sleep apnea test; and all follow-up outpatient visits per non-Confinement sleep apnea test (within 365 days after completion of such sleep apnea test). Fluxe Pro plan (regardless of its Deductible option) for twelve (12) months or medical check-up benefits per Policy Year starting from the second Policy healthcare providers in Hong Kong by presenting the redemption letter low Age eighteen (18)); or ck-up service received in any area excluding the United States (1) within the Policy Year. Any area excluding the United States (1) within the Policy Year. Any area excluding the United States (1) within the Policy Year. Sayon,000 per Policy Year (Subject to pre-approval by the Company) Hong Kong: Subject to Annual Benefit Limit ticed benefits

- Notes
 (1) For medical expenses incurred in the United States, the benefits payable for the benefit items under 1) basic benefits will be subject to the corresponding benefit limits under the Standard Plan Terms and Benefits and no benefits shall be payable under 2) enhanced benefits. Please refer to Supplement 5 for
- details.

 Please refer to Supplement 6 for details. The definition of Cancer is subject to excluded conditions.

- (3)
- Unless otherwise specified, Eligible Expenses or covered expenses incurred in respect of the same item shall not be recoverable under more than one (1) benefit item in the table above.

 The Company shall have the right to ask for proof of recommendation e.g. written referral or testifying statement on the claim form by the attending doctor or Registered Medical Practitioner.

 Tests covered here only include computed tomography ("CT" scan), magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI" scan), positron emission tomography ("PET" scan), PET-CT combined and PET-MRI combined.

 Treatments covered here only include radiotherapy, chemotherapy, targeted therapy, immunotherapy and hormonal therapy. (4)
- (5)
- (6)
- Full cover shall mean no itemised benefit sublimit.

 Claims for the Eligible Expenses incurred on prior outpatient visits or Emergency consultations (if applicable) shall be submitted to the Company within ninety (90) days after (a) the date on which the Insured Person is discharged from the Hospital or (b) the date on which the Day Case Procedure/non-Confinement sleep apnea test is performed, as the case may be.

 Please refer to Supplement 5 for details. (7) (8)
- (9)

Schedule of Surgical Procedures

Procedure / Surgery ABDOMINAL AND DIGE		Category
Oesophageal / stomach / duodenum	Excision of oesophageal lesion / destruction of lesion or tissue of oesophagus, cervical	Major
stomach / duodenum	approach Highly selective vagotomy	Major
	Laparoscopic fundoplication	Major
	Laparoscopic repair of hiatal hernia	Major
	Oesophagogastroduodenoscopy (OGD) +/- biopsy and/or polypectomy	Minor
	OGD with removal of foreign body	Minor
	OGD with ligation / banding of oesophageal / gastric varices	Intermediate
	Oesophagectomy Take to a second secon	Complex
	Total oesophagectomy and interposition of intestine Percutaneous gastrostomy	Complex
	Permanent gastrostomy / gastroenterostomy	Minor Major
	Partial gastrostomy +/- jejunal transposition	Major
	Partial gastrectomy with anastomosis to duodenum / jejunum	Maior
	Partial gastrectomy with anastomosis to oesophagus	Complex
	Proximal gastrectomy / radical gastrectomy / total gastrectomy +/- intestinal	Complex
	interposition	•
	Suture of laceration of duodenum / patch repair, duodenal ulcer Vagotomy and / or pyloroplasty	Major Major
lejunum, ileum and	Appendicectomy, open or laparoscopic	Intermediate
arge intestine	Anal fissurectomy	Minor
	Anal fistulotomy / fistulectomy	Intermediate
	Incision & drainage of perianal abscess	Minor
	Delorme operation for repair of prolapsed rectum	Major
	Colonoscopy +/- biopsy	Minor
	Colonoscopy with polypectomy	Minor
	Sigmoidoscopy	Minor
	Haemorrhoidectomy, internal or external	Intermediate
	Injection / banding of haemorrhoid	Minor
	Ileostomy or colostomy Anterior resection of rectum, open or laparoscopic	Major
	Anterior resection of rectum, open or laparoscopic Abdominoperineal resection, open or laparoscopic	Complex Complex
	Colectomy, open or laparoscopic	Complex
	Low anterior resection of rectum, open or laparoscopic	Complex
	Reduction of volvulus or intussusception	Intermediate
	Resection of small intestine and anastomosis	Major
iliary tract	Cholecystectomy, open or laparoscopic	Major
•	Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP)	Intermediate
	ERCP with papilla operation, stone extraction or other associated operation	Intermediate
iver	Fine needle aspiration (FNA) biopsy of liver	Minor
	Liver transplantation	Complex
	Marsupialization of lesion / cyst of liver or drainage of liver abscess, open approach	Major
	Removal of liver lesion, open or laparoscopic	Major
	Sub-segmentectomy of liver, open or laparoscopic	Major
	Segmentectomy of liver, open or laparoscopic Wedge resection of liver, open or laparoscopic	Complex
ancreas	Closed biopsy of pancreatic duct	Major Intermediate
aricreas	Excision / destruction of lesion of pancreas or pancreatic duct	Major
	Pancreaticoduodenectomy (Whipple's Operation)	Complex
bdominal wall	Exploratory laparotomy	Major
	Laparoscopy / peritoneoscopy	Intermediate
	Unilateral repair of inguinal hernia, open or laparoscopic	Intermediate
	Bilateral repair of inguinal hernia, open or laparoscopic	Major
	Unilateral herniotomy / herniorrhaphy, open or laparoscopic	Intermediate
	Bilateral herniotomy / herniorrhaphy, open or laparoscopic	Major
RAIN AND NERVOUS		
	Brain biopsy Burn bold(s)	Major
ain	Burr hole(s) Craniectomy	Intermediate Complex
	Cranial nerve decompression	Complex
	Irrigation of cerebroventricular shunt	Minor
	Maintenance removal of cerebroventricular shunt, including revision	Intermediate
	Creation of ventriculoperitoneal shunt or subcutaneous cerebrospinal fluid reservoir	Major
	Clipping of intracranial aneurysm	Complex
	Wrapping of intracranial aneurysm	Complex
	Excision of arteriovenous malformation, intracranial	Complex
	Excision of acoustic neuroma	Complex
	Excision of brain tumour or brain abscess	Complex
	Excision of cranial nerve tumour	Complex
	Radiofrequency thermocoagulation of trigeminal ganglion	Intermediate
	Closed trigeminal rhizotomy using radiofrequency Decompression of trigeminal nerve root/ open trigeminal rhizotomy	Major
	Excision of brain, including lobectomy	Complex Complex
	Hemispherectomy	Complex
oine	Lumbar puncture or cisternal puncture	Minor
•	Decompression of spinal cord or spinal nerve root	Major
	Cervical sympathectomy	Intermediate
	Thoracoscopic or lumbar sympathectomy	Major
	Excision of intraspinal tumour, extradural or intradural	Complex
ARDIOVASCULAR SYS		
eart	Cardiac catheterization	Intermediate
	Coronary artery bypass graft (CABG)	Complex
	Cardiac transplantation	Complex
	Insertion of cardiac pacemaker	Intermediate

Procedure / Surgery	I Davisaggiosoptosis	Category
	Pericardiocentesis Pericardiotomy	Minor Major
	Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) and related procedures, including use of laser, stenting, motor-blade, balloon angioplasty, radiofrequency ablation technique, etc.	Major
	Pulmonary valvotomy, Balloon / Transluminal laser / Transluminal radiofrequency	Major
	Percutaneous valvuloplasty	Major
	Balloon aortic / mitral valvotomy Closed heart valvotomy	Major Complex
	Open heart valvuloplasty	Complex
	Valve replacement	Complex
essels/	Intra-abdominal venous shunt/ spleno-renal shunt / portal-caval shunt	Complex
	Resection of abdominal vessels with replacement / anastomosis	Complex
NDOCRINE SYSTEM	diastoniosis	
drenal Gland	Unilateral adrenalectomy, laparoscopic or retroperitoneoscopic	Major
	Bilateral adrenalectomy, laparoscopic or retroperitoneoscopic	Complex
ineal gland	Total excision of pineal gland	Complex
ituitary Gland	Operation of pituitary tumour	Complex
hyroid Gland	Fine needle aspiration (FNA) of thyroid gland +/- imaging guidance Hemithyroidectomy / partial thyroidectomy / subtotal thyroidectomy /	Minor
riyidid diarid	parathyroidectomy	Major
	Total thyroidectomy / complete parathyroidectomy / robotic-assisted total thyroidectomy	Major
	Excision of thyroglossal cyst	Intermediate
AR / NOSE / THROA	T / RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	
ar	Canaloplasty for aural atresia / stenosis	Major
	Excision of preauricular cyst / sinus	Minor
	Haematoma auris, drainage / buttoning / excision Meatoplasty	Minor Intermediate
	Removal of foreign body	Minor
	Excision of middle ear tumour via tympanotomy	Major
	Myringotomy +/- insertion of tube	Minor
	Myringoplasty / tympanoplasty	Major
	Ossiculoplasty	Major
	Labyrinthectomy, total / partial excision	Major
	Mastoidectomy Oneyation an eachlog and / or eachlogy include	Major
	Operation on cochlea and / or cochlear implant Operation on endolymphatic sac / decompression of endolymphatic sac	Complex Major
	Repair of round window or oval window fistula	Intermediate
	Tympanosympathectomy	Major
	Vestibular neurectomy	Intermediate
ose, mouth and	Antral puncture and lavage	Minor
narynx	Cauterization of nasal mucosa / control of epistaxis	Minor
	Closed reduction for fracture nasal bone	Minor
	Closure of oro-antral fistula Dacryocystorhinostomy	Intermediate Intermediate
	Excision of lesion of nose	Minor
	Nasopharyngoscopy / rhinoscopy +/- including rhinoscopic biopsy +/- removal of	
	foreign body	Minor
	Polypectomy of nose	Minor
	Caldwell-Luc operation / Maxillary sinusectomy with Caldwell-Luc approach Endoscopic sinus surgery on ethmoid / maxillary / frontal / sphenoid sinuses	Intermediate Intermediate
	Extended endoscopic frontal sinus surgery with trans-septal frontal sinusotomy	Major
	Frontal sinusotomy or ethmoidectomy	Intermediate
	Frontal sinusectomy	Major
	Functional endoscopic sinus surgery (FESS)	Major
	Functional endoscopic sinus surgery (FESS) bilateral	Complex
	Maxillary / sphenopalatine / ethmoid artery ligation	Intermediate
	Other intranasal operation, including use of laser (excluding simple rhinoscopy, biopsy and cauterisation of vessel)	Intermediate
	Rhinoplasty	Intermediate
	Resection of nasopharyngeal tumour	Intermediate
	Sinoscopy +/- biopsy	Minor
	Septoplasty +/- submucous resection of septum	Intermediate
	Submucous resection of nasal septum Turbinectomy / submucous turbinectomy	Intermediate Intermediate
	Adenoidectomy	Minor
	Tonsillectomy +/- adenoidectomy	Intermediate
	Excision of pharyngeal pouch / diverticulum	Intermediate
	Pharyngoplasty	Intermediate
	Sleep related breathing disorder - hyoid suspension, maxilla / mandible / tongue advancement, laser suspension / resection, radiofrequency ablation assisted uvulopalatopharyngoplasty, uvulopalatopharyngoplasty	Intermediate
	Marsupialization / excision of ranula	Intermediate
	Parotid gland removal, superficial	Intermediate
	Parotid gland removal / parotidectomy	Major
	Removal of submandibular salivary gland	
		Intermediate Intermediate Intermediate
espiratory system	Removal of submandibular salivary gland Submandibular duct relocation	
espiratory system	Removal of submandibular salivary gland Submandibular duct relocation Submandibular gland excision Arytenoid subluxation - laryngoscopic reduction Bronchoscopy +/- biopsy	Intermediate Intermediate Minor Minor
espiratory system	Removal of submandibular salivary gland Submandibular duct relocation Submandibular gland excision Arytenoid subluxation - laryngoscopic reduction Bronchoscopy +/- biopsy Bronchoscopy with foreign body removal	Intermediate Intermediate Minor Minor Minor Minor
espiratory system	Removal of submandibular salivary gland Submandibular duct relocation Submandibular gland excision Arytenoid subluxation - laryngoscopic reduction Bronchoscopy +/- biopsy Bronchoscopy with foreign body removal Laryngoscopy +/- biopsy	Intermediate Intermediate Minor Minor
espiratory system	Removal of submandibular salivary gland Submandibular duct relocation Submandibular gland excision Arytenoid subluxation - laryngoscopic reduction Bronchoscopy +/- biopsy Bronchoscopy with foreign body removal	Intermediate Intermediate Minor Minor Minor Minor

Procedure / Surgery	Microlaryngoscopy +/- Rignsy +/- excision of nodule / nobyn / Beinkels adams	Category
	Microlaryngoscopy +/- Biopsy +/- excision of nodule / polyp / Reinke's edema Partial / total resection of laryngeal tumour	Minor Intermediate
	Removal of vallecular cyst	Intermediate
	Repair of laryngeal fracture	Major
	Injection for vocal cord paralysis	Minor
	Tracheoesophageal puncture for voice rehabilitation	Minor
	Thyroplasty for vocal cord paralysis	Intermediate
	Vocal cord operation, including use of laser (excluding carcinoma)	Minor
	Tracheostomy, temporary / permanent / revision Lobectomy of lung / pneumonectomy	Minor Complex
	Pleurectomy	Major
	Segmental resection of lung	Major
	Thoracocentesis / insertion of chest tube for pneumothorax	Minor
	Thoracoscopy +/- biopsy	Intermediate
	Thoracoplasty	Major
EVE	Thymectomy	Major
EYE Eye	Excision / curettage / cryotherapy of lesion of eyelid	Minor
_,	Blepharorrhaphy / tarsorrhaphy	Minor
	Repair of entropion or ectropion +/- wedge resection	Minor
	Reconstruction of eyelid, partial-thickness	Intermediate
	Excision / destruction of lesion of conjunctiva	Minor
	Excision of pterygium	Minor
	Corneal grafting, severe wound repair and keratoplasty, including corneal transplant	Major
	Laser removal / destruction of corneal lesion	Intermediate
	Removal of corneal foreign body Repair of cornea	Minor
	Suture / repair of corneal laceration or wound with conjunctival flap	Intermediate Intermediate
	Aspiration of lens	Intermediate
	Capsulotomy of lens, including use of laser	Intermediate
	Extracapsular / intracapsular extraction of lens	Intermediate
	Intraocular lens / explant removal	Intermediate
	Chorioretinal lesion operations	Intermediate
	Phacoemulsification and implant of intraocular lens	Intermediate
	Pneumatic retinopexy	Intermediate
	Retinal Photocoagulation	Intermediate
	Repair of retinal detachment / tear	Intermediate
	Repair of retinal tear / detachment with buckle Scleral buckling / encircling of retinal detachment	Major
	Cyclodialysis	Major
	Trabeculectomy, including use of laser	Intermediate Intermediate
	Surgical treatment for glaucoma including insertion of implant	Intermediate
	Diagnostic aspiration of vitreous	Minor
	Injection of vitreous substitute	Intermediate
	Mechanical vitrectomy / removal of vitreous	Major
	Biopsy of iris	Minor
	Excision of lesion of iris / anterior segment of eye / ciliary body	Intermediate
	Excision of prolapsed iris	Intermediate
	Iridotomy	Intermediate
	Iridectomy	Intermediate
	Iridoplasty +/- coreoplasty by laser Iridencleisis and iridotasis	Intermediate
	Scleral fistulization +/- iridectomy	Intermediate Intermediate
	Thermocauterization of sclera +/- iridectomy	Intermediate
	Diminution of ciliary body	Intermediate
	Biopsy of extraocular muscle or tendon	Minor
	Operation on one extraocular muscle	Intermediate
	Eyeball, perforating wound of, with incarceration or prolapse of uveal tissue repair	Major
	Enucleation of eye	Intermediate
	Evisceration of eyeball / ocular contents	Intermediate
	Repair of eyeball or orbit	Intermediate
	Conjunctivocystorhinostomy	Intermediate
	Conjunctivorhinostomy with insertion of tube / stent	Intermediate
	Dacryocystorhinostomy Excision of lacrimal sac and passage	Intermediate
	Excision of lacrimal sac and passage Excision of lacrimal gland / dacryoadenectomy	Minor Intermediate
	Probing +/- syringing of lacrimal canaliculi / nasolacrimal duct	Minor
	Repair of canaliculus	Intermediate
	Coreoplasty	Intermediate
FEMALE GENITAL SYS		
Cervix	Amputation of cervix	Intermediate
	Colposcopy +/- biopsy	Minor
	Conization of cervix	Minor
	Destruction of lesion of cervix by excision/ cryosurgery / cauterization / laser	Minor
	Endocervical curettage	Minor
	Loop electrosurgical excision procedure (LEEP)	Minor
	Marsupialization of cervical cyst	Minor
	Repair of cervix	Minor
	Repair of fistula of cervix	Intermediate
	Suture of laceration of cervix / uterus / vagina	Intermediate
Fallopian tubes and	Dilatation / insufflation of fallopian tube	Minor
	Excision / destruction of lesion of fallopian tube, open or laparoscopic	Major
ovaries [^]		
ovaries"	Repair of fallopian tube	Major
ovaries"	Salpingostomy / salpingotomy	Intermediate
ovaries."		

Procedure / Surgery	Aspiration of ovarian cyst	<u>Category</u> Minor
	Ovarian cystectomy, open or laparoscopic	Major
	Wedge resection of ovary, open or laparoscopic	Major
	Oophorectomy	Intermediate
	Oophorectomy, laparoscopic	Major
	Salpingo-oophorectomy, open or laparoscopic	Major
	Drainage of tubo-ovarian abscess, open or laparoscopic ^ The category applies to both unilateral and bilateral procedures unless otherwise	Intermediate
Jterus	Dilatation and curettage of Uterine (D&C)	Minor
700143	Hysteroscopy +/- biopsy	Minor
	Hysteroscopy with excision or destruction of uterus and	Intermediate
	supporting structures	
	Hysterotomy	Major
	Laparoscopic assisted vaginal hysterectomy (LAVH) Vaginal hysterectomy +/- repair of cystocele and/or rectocele	Major Major
	Total / subtotal abdominal hysterectomy +/- bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy, open or	•
	laparoscopic	Major
	Radical abdominal hysterectomy	Complex
	Myomectomy, open or laparoscopic	Major
	Uterine myomectomy, vaginal or hysteroscopic	Intermediate
	Laparoscopic drainage of female pelvic abscess	Intermediate
	Colposuspension Pelvic floor repair	Major
	Pelvic noor repair Pelvic exenteration	Major Complex
	Uterine suspension	Intermediate
'agina	Destruction of lesion of vagina by excision / cryosurgery / cauterization / laser	Minor
•	Insertion / removal of vaginal supportive pessaries	Minor
	Marsupialization of Bartholin's cyst	Minor
	Vaginal stripping of vaginal cuff	Minor
	Vaginotomy	Intermediate
	Partial vaginectomy	Intermediate
	Vaginectomy, complete	Major
	Radical vaginectomy	Complex
	Anterior colporrhaphy +/- Kelly plication	Intermediate
	Posterior colporrhaphy Obliferation of variable with	Intermediate
	Obliteration of vaginal vault	Intermediate Intermediate
	Sacrospinous ligament suspension or fixation of the vagina Sacral colpopexy	Intermediate
	Vaginal repair of enterocoele	Intermediate
	Closure of urethro-vaginal fistula	Intermediate
	Repair of rectovaginal fistula, vaginal approach	Intermediate
	Repair of rectovaginal fistula, abdominal approach	Major
	Culdocentesis	Minor
	Culdotomy	Minor
	Excision of transverse vaginal septum	Minor
	McCall's culdeplasty / culdoplasty	Intermediate
	Vaginal reconstruction	Major
/ulva and introitus	Destruction of lesion of vulva by excision / cryosurgery / cauterization / laser	Minor
	Wide local excision of vulva with cold knife or LEEP	Minor
	Excision of vestibular adenitis	Minor
	Excision biopsy of vulva	Minor
	Incision and drainage of vulva and perineum	Minor
	Lysis of vulvar adhesions	Minor
	Repair of fistula of vulva or perineum	Minor
	Suture of lacerations / repair of vulva and/or perineum	Minor
	Vulvectomy	Intermediate
IEMIC AND LYMPHATI	Radical vulvectomy	Major
ymph Nodes	Drainage of lesion / abscess of lymph node	Minor
ympmivodes	Biopsy / excision of superficial lymph nodes / simple excision of lymphatic structure	Minor
	Incisional biopsy of cervical lymph node / fine needle aspiration (FNA) biopsy of lymph	Minor
	nodes	
	Excision of deep lymph node / lymphangioma / cystic hygroma	Intermediate
	Bilateral inguinal lymphadenectomy	Intermediate
	Cervical lymphadenectomy Inguinal and pelvic lymphadenectomy	Intermediate
	Radical groin dissection	<u>Major</u> Major
	Radical groin dissection Radical pelvic lymphadenectomy	Major Major
	Selective / radical / functional neck dissection	Major
	Wide excision of axillary lymph node	Major
pleen	Splenectomy, open or laparoscopic	Major
IALE GENITAL SYSTE		
rostate	External drainage of prostatic abscess	Minor
	Photoselective vaporization of prostate	Major
	Plasma vaporization of prostate	Major
	Prostate biopsy Transpurethral microwave thorapy	Minor
	Transurethral microwave therapy Transurethral prostatectomy or TLIPP	Intermediate
	Transurethral prostatectomy or TURP Prostatectomy, open or laparoscopic	Major
	Radical prostatectomy, open or laparoscopic	Major Complex
'enis	Circumcision	Minor
C1112	Release of chordee	Major
	Repair of buried / avulsion of penis	Intermediate
esticles^	Epididymectomy	Intermediate
	Exploration of testis	Intermediate
	Exploration for undescended testis, laparoscopic	Major
	Orchidopexy	Intermediate

Procedure / Surgery	Orchidectomy or orchidopexy, laparoscopic	Category Major
	Reduction of torsion of testis and fixation	Intermediate
	Testicular biopsy	Minor
	High ligation of hydrocoele	Intermediate
	Tapping of hydrocele Excision of varicocoele and hydrocoele of spermatic cord	Minor Intermediate
	Varicocelectomy (microsurgical)	Major
	^ The category applies to both unilateral and bilateral procedures unless otherwis	
Spermatic cord	Vasectomy	Minor
MUSCULOSKELETAL SY Bone	Amputation of finger(s) / toe(s) of one limb	Intermediate
Bone	Amputation of one arm / hand / leg / foot	Intermediate
	Bunionectomy	Intermediate
	Bunionectomy with soft tissue correction and osteotomy of the first metatarsal	Major
	Excision of radial head Mandibulectomy for benign disease	Intermediate
	Patellectomy for benign disease	Intermediate Major
	Partial ostectomy of facial bone	Intermediate
	Sequestrectomy of facial bone	Intermediate
	Wedge osteotomy of bone of wrist / hand / leg	Major
	Wedge osteotomy of bone of upper arm / lower arm / thigh	Major
	Wedge osteotomy of scapula / clavicle / sternum Arthroscopic drainage and debridement	Major Intermediate
	Arthroscopic drainage and debridement Arthroscopic removal of loose body from joints	Intermediate
	Arthroscopic examination of joint +/- biopsy	Intermediate
Joint	Arthroscopic assisted ligament reconstruction	Major
	Arthroscopic Bankart repair	Major
	Arthroscopic repair for superior labral tear from anterior to posterior of shoulder	Major
	Arthroscopic rotator cuff repair Acromioplasty	Major Major
	Arthrodesis of shoulder	Major
	Arthrodesis of Elbow / Triple arthrodesis	Major
	Arthrodesis of knee / hip	Complex
	Arthroplasty of hand / finger / foot / Toe joint with implant	Major
	Fusion of wrist Synovectomy of wrist	Major
	Interphalangeal joint fusion of toes	Intermediate Intermediate
	Interphalangeal fusion of finger	Major
	Excisional arthroplasty shoulder / hemiarthroplasty of shoulder	Major
	Excisional arthroplasty of hip / knee / Wrist / Elbow	Major
	Excisional arthroplasty of hip / knee with local antibiotic delivery	Complex
	Temporomandibular arthroplasty +/- autograft Joint aspiration / injection	Major Minor
	Manipulation of joint under anesthesia	Minor
	Metal femoral head insertion	Major
	Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction	Major
	Meniscectomy, open or arthroscopic	Major
	Posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction	Major
	Repair of the collateral ligaments Repair of the cruciate ligaments	Major Major
	Suture of capsule or ligament of ankle and foot	Major
	Total shoulder replacement	Complex
	Total knee replacement	Complex
	Total hip replacement	Complex
	Partial hip replacement	Major
/	Achilles tendon repair Achillotenotomy	Intermediate Intermediate
Muscle/ Tendon	Change in muscle or tendon length (except hand) / excision of lesion of muscle	Intermediate
	Change in muscle or tendon length of hand	Major
	Excision of lesion of muscle	Intermediate
	Lengthening of tendon, including tenotomy	Intermediate
	Open biopsy of muscle Release of De Quervain's disease	Minor Minor
	Release of trigger finger	Minor
	Release of tennis elbow	Minor
	Transfer / transplantation / reattachment of muscle	Major
	Tendon repair / Suture of tendon not involving hand	Intermediate
	Tendon repair / Suture of tendon of hand	Major
	Tenosynovectomy / synovectomy Transposition of tendon of wrist / hand	Intermediate Major
	Secondary repair of tendon, including graft, transfer and / or prosthesis	Major
Fracture/ dislocation	Closed reduction of dislocation of temporomandibular / interphalangeal /	Minor
actarcy distocution	acromioclavicular joint Closed reduction of dislocation of shoulder / olhow / wrist / anklo	
	Closed reduction of dislocation of shoulder / elbow / wrist / ankle Closed reduction for Colles' fracture with percutaneous k-wire fixation	Intermediate Major
	Closed reduction for fracture of arm / leg / patella / pelvis with internal fixation	Major
	Close reduction for mandibular fracture with internal fixation	Intermediate
	Closed reduction for fracture of clavicle / scapula / phalanges / patella without internal	Minor
	fixation Closed reduction for fracture of upper arm / lower arm / wrist / hand / leg / foot bone	
	without internal fixation	Intermediate
	Closed reduction for fracture of clavicle / hand / ankle / foot with internal fixation	Intermediate
	Closed reduction for fracture of femur +/- internal fixation	Major
	Closed / open reduction of fracture of acetabulum with internal fixation	Complex
	Open reduction for mandibular fracture with internal fixation Open reduction for clavicle / hand / foot (except carpal / talus / calcaneus) +/- internal	Major
	fixation	Intermediate

Procedure / Surgery	Open reduction for arm / log / patella / seasule 1 / internal fination	Category
	Open reduction for arm / leg / patella / scapula +/- internal fixation Open reduction for femur / calcaneus / talus/ +/- internal fixation	Major
	Operative treatment of compound fracture with external fixation and extensive wound	Major
	debridement	Intermediate
	Removal of screw, pin and plate, and other metal for old fracture except fracture femur	Minor
	Artificial cervical disc replacement	Complex
	Anterior spinal fusion, cervical / cervicothoracic/ C4/5 and C5/6 and locking plate	Major
Spine	Anterior spinal fusion (excluding cervical / cervicothoracic/ C4/5 and C5/6 and locking	Complex
	plate)	
	Anterior spinal fusion with instrumentation	Complex
	Laminoplasty for cervical spine	Major
	Laminectomy / diskectomy	Major
	Laminectomy with diskectomy	Complex
	Posterior spinal fusion, thoracic / cervico-thoracic / thoracolumbar / T5 to L1/ atlas-axis	Major
	Posterior spinal fusion, (excluding thoracic / cervico-thoracic / thoracolumbar / T5 to L1	Complex
	/ atlas-axis) Posterior spinal fusion with instrumentation	Complex
	Spinal biopsy	Minor
	Spinal fusion +/- foraminotomy +/- laminectomy +/- diskectomy	Complex
	Spine osteotomy	Complex
	Vertebroplasty / kyphoplasty	Intermediate
Others	Excision of ganglion / bursa	Minor
Others	Closed/ Percutaneous needle fasciotomy for Dupuytren disease	
	Radical (or total) fasciectomy for Dupuytren disease	Minor Major
	Release of carpal / tarsal tunnel, open or endoscopic	Intermediate
	Release of carpary tarsal tunner, open or endoscopic Release of peripheral nerve	Intermediate
	Transposition of ulnar nerve	Intermediate
	Sliding / reduction genioplasty	
KIN AND BREAST	Shalling / Teduction geniopiasty	Intermediate
kin	Curettage / cryotherapy / cauterization / laser treatment of lesion of skin	Minor
	Drainage of subungual haematoma or abscess	Minor
Durant	Excision of lipoma	Minor
	Excision of skin for graft	Minor
	Incision and / or drainage of skin abscess	Minor
	Incision and / or removal of foreign body from skin and subcutaneous tissue	Minor
	Local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of skin and subcutaneous tissue	Minor
	Suture of wound on skin	Minor
	Surgical toilet and suturing	Minor
	Wedge resection of toenail	Minor
	Breast tumour / lump excision +/- biopsy	Intermediate
Breast	Fine needle aspiration (FNA) of breast cyst	Minor
	Incisional breast biopsy	Minor
	Modified radical mastectomy	
		Major
	Partial or simple mastectomy Partial or radical mastectomy with axillary lymphadenectomy	Intermediate Major
	Total or radical mastectomy	
	Duct papilloma excision	Major Intermediate
	Gynaecomastia excision	
RINARY SYSTEM	Gynaecomastia excision	Intermediate
idney	Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for urinary stone (ESWL)	Intermediate
Ridney	Nephrolithotomy / pyelolithotomy	Major
	Nephroscopy	Major
	Percutaneous insertion of nephrostomy tube	
	Renal biopsy	Minor Minor
	Nephrectomy, open or laparoscopic or retroperitoneoscopic	
	Nephrectomy, partial/lower pole	Major
	Kidney transplant	Complex
ladder, ureter and	Cystoscopy +/- biopsy	Complex Minor
urethra	Cystoscopy +/- biopsy Cystoscopy with catheterization of ureter / transurethral bladder clearance	
	Cystoscopy with electro-cauterisation / laser lithotripsy	Minor Intermediate
	Excision of urethra caruncle	Minor
	Insertion of urethral / ureter stent	Intermediate
	Diverticulectomy of urinary bladder, open or laparoscopic	Major
	Transurethral resection of bladder tumour	Major Major
	Partial cystectomy, open or laparoscopic	Major
	Radical / total cystectomy, open or laparoscopic	Complex
	Ureterolithotomy, open or laparoscopic or retroperitoneoscopic	<u>Complex</u> Major
	Closure of urethro-rectal fistula	Major Major
	Repair of urethral fistula	
		Major Major
	Repair of vesicovaginal fistula	Major
	Repair of vesicocolic fistula	Major
	Repair of rupture of urethra	Major
	Repair of urinary stress incontinence	Major
	Formation of ileal conduit, including ureteric implantation	Complex
	Ileal or colonic replacement of ureter	Major
	Unilateral reimplantation of ureter into bowel or bladder	Major
	Bilateral reimplantation of ureter into bowel or bladder	Major
ENTAL	Bilateral reimplantation of dieter into bower of bladder	Major

保柏 (亞洲) 有限公司 Bupa (Asia) Limited

香港九龍觀塘 海濱道77號 海濱匯第2座6樓 6/F, Tower 2, The Quayside, 77 Hoi Bun Road, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong

客戶服務專線 : (852) 2517 5333 Customer Care helpdesk

傳真 Facsimile: (852) 2548 1848

www.bupa.com.hk

Bupa Hong Kong Q